INIVEF
HAWAII

ODICAL

ages of
exciting bathrooms

Cook Book:
Creams and custards
Henredon predicts a stylish future.

Furniture of tomorrow is yours today in Henredon's totally new Circa 75 Collection. Its basic theme is simplicity counterpointed by rich woods, elegant parquets, modern finishes, and brass trim. Circa 75 is furniture that is styled to work for you, too. A game table raises to dining height, a cocktail chest can be used for many storage purposes, and stacking units provide an infinity of useful arrangements. In ways such as these Circa 75 is definitely furniture that looks forward to satisfying your needs. (It blends beautifully with other styles, too.) Why wait until the future to enjoy it? For brochure showing Circa 75 Collection for living, dining, and bedroom, send $1.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG 10-9, Morganton, N. C. 28655.
OCTOBER, 1969

Decorating

12 A decorator speaks his mind: Change—lift or hang-up? by William Baldwin
16 Decorating looks we like
96 The big beautiful book
98 Silver streaks into the Seventies
100 Halston's new quarters—full of fantasy
102 Patterns fill rooms with exuberance
106 Bill Goldsmith's apartment—the beautiful naturals
108 Decorating that comes naturally—natural colors, natural materials
112 Graphics that make space respond
114 Graphic furniture—all shape, curve, color
124 Decorating with fabric

Building

30 An architect speaks his mind: "Greatest advance in 200 years"—the nail!
86 How to keep your house young: Push-button comfort with electric heat
118 House of our time, latticed with light
130 Great new designs and plans for bathrooms
167 Facts about building

Entertaining

52 Notes for the hostess by Mary Moon Hemingway
142 Cocktails: Six authorities discuss pre-dinner drinking by Josh Wilson
143 House & Garden Cook Book: Creams and custards by Ruth Conrad Bolton
168 Ideas for entertaining

Gardening

138 HiG's Answer Gardens in spring bloom
262 Gardner's notes

Kitchens and Housekeeping

166 For the gathering gourmet: Equipment to cook and serve creams and custards
192 Notes of a happy housekeeper by Mary Elizabeth Falter

Beauty

42 Some notes on good looks & good health by Rebecca Warfield

Music

90 Looking and listening: Rock-and-rollers latch on to the blues by Gene Lees

Creative Crafts

140 Revival of an ancient art: Lacquer

Travel

83 Travel notes: Country and charming—Swiss inns by Barry Edgar

Features

58 Please tell me
64 What's new for living
70 Questions & answers: Antiques by Louise Ade Boger
80 Living with art: Collecting originals on a shoestring by Nan R. Piene
95 Editors' Eye
116 Your privacy by June Bingham
188 Bath boutique

Reader's Service

179 Information for shopping
179 Shopping around with Betty Fagan
264 Best in booklets
Build a room that time can't touch.

Build or remodel with redwood paneling. Redwood has a durability that defies the effects of time. Heat won't shrink it. Humidity won't warp it. So flat surfaces stay flat. And tight joints stay tight. Permanently.

Routine maintenance? Forget it. Finished or unfinished, redwood keeps its beauty without a lot of work on your part.

No other product can quite match redwood's natural warmth and majesty. Or the special way a redwood paneled room invites productive work and quiet relaxation.

Redwood.

How fortunate that something so good is good enough to last.
Other fine china may look good, but Franciscan has a special feel:

It's embossed, like a wedding invitation. We apply the color by hand. The touch, look—the whole feeling of Franciscan Masterpiece China has a richness unlike any other china. And our Franciscan Crystal is uniquely hand cut to set it elegantly.

We believe your china and crystal should have what you both feel. We make both with a special feel:

Shown above: Antique Green china, Palais Versailles lead crystal.

Franciscan table top fashions by Interface.
Build a library of the world's greatest classics decorated in 24K Gold

Select any 4 volumes for only $1 when you join now and agree to accept only 4 selections in the coming year.

IS YOUR LIBRARY as attractive as the rest of your home? Does it reflect your taste ... your personality ... your culture? Is it as impressive as the library shown above?

Be honest with yourself. Are you really proud of your book collection? Does it add color and excitement to your decorating scheme ... or is it just a drab row of mismatched volumes, a forgotten area of your house?

Now you can change all that. You can build a library of distinction ... a collection of handomely-bound gold-decorated classics that you'll be proud to own and display in your home ... at a price far below the cost of most current novels in conventional bindings.

Through the unique International Collectors Library, you may have heirloom editions of the immortal works of the past (as well as modern classics) in replicas of rare, antique bindings.

International Collectors Library editions are beautifully finished in genuine 24-karat gold ... the page tops are covered with pure gold ... and a rich ribbon marker is bound into each volume. The bindings themselves come in a variety of colors and styles—sure to enhance the decor of any room.

Surprisingly enough, these beautiful editions can be yours at a truly modest price. Not the $10 or $15 you might expect to pay for fine collectors' editions, but only $4.95 each, plus shipping and handling. You pay so little because you buy direct from the publisher by mail.

And unlike other clubs that ship pre-selected sets of classics, the International Collectors Library offers you complete freedom of choice. You are never required to accept a book you do not want. Each month a new masterpiece will be described to you in advance. If you do not want it, simply tell us on the convenient form provided and the book will not be sent. Or you may choose one of the alternate selections ... or no book at all. The choice is always yours. And your only obligation is to accept as few as four books during the next twelve months. Thereafter, you may cancel membership at any time.

Try the plan without risk. Select any four classics listed for only $1 plus shipping and handling. Send no money. We will bill you later, but only if you are delighted. Otherwise, return everything in 10 days and pay nothing. Fill out and mail the coupon today.

International Collectors Library
Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Try the plan without risk. Select any four classics listed for only $1 plus shipping and handling. Send no money. We will bill you later, but only if you are delighted. Otherwise, return everything in 10 days and pay nothing. Fill out and mail the coupon today.

International Collectors Library
Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership and send me the 4 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes below. Bill me only $1, plus shipping and handling for all 4 volumes. A new masterpiece will be described to me in advance every month. A convenient order form will also be provided, so that I may advise you if I do not wish to receive the selection described. My sole obligation is to accept as few as four volumes at only $4.95 each (plus shipping and handling) from the many to be offered during the next twelve months. I may resign at any time thereafter.

NO RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted with introductory shipment return all books within 10 days and membership will be canceled.
We hand-brushed the borders on Mrs. Grassi's notes.

It's a nicety we believe you'll like, too. Our hand-brushed borders, in eye-striking colors, add to the character of your notes—the one you want to project. Gay, sophisticated, serene, utterly elegant—the choice is yours.

We add them to notes that are notably luxurious. These are made from paper that begins with the use of 100% rag fibers—a particular Crane custom. Our watermark underscores our discrimination and your good taste.

For notes and other papers that speak beautifully for you, see our designs. You won't find them everywhere. The jewelry stores, department stores, stationery and specialty shops that carry Crane are a select group... authorities on paper and paper "etiquette." They're the ones to consult, too, about formal invitations and announcements, both the paper and the engravings. And they have lovely Crane gift sets, many for under $5.

Our booklet, "About Letters, Notes and Invitations," comments helpfully on correspondence and papers. Write (enclosing 25¢ to cover handling cost) to Crane & Co., Inc., Dalton, Massachusetts 01226.
It looked like the honeymoon was over. They agreed on the carpet, alright. World's Circa 70 with its long lasting Kodel® polyester fiber yarns. Texture? Just what they were looking for. Price? Well within their budget. But she loves gold. Hates blue. He loves blue. Hates gold. Impasse?
Not at all. With Circa 70's nineteen other colors, World offered one they both loved. People say love makes the world go round. But doesn't all this prove that the World makes love go round? KODEL®

WORLD CARPETS
For nearest dealer dial anytime, toll free: 800-243-0355; in Conn. call collect 853-3600.

It takes is one to start a quarrel. But we have nineteen others to end it.
More families own Lennox central heating & air conditioning than any other brand

One reason: more and better dealers. Better equipped. More dependable. We have 5000 such dealers, factory-trained in the newest, most up-to-date installation and maintenance practices. They offer local, home-town service to families coast to coast. See your Lennox dealer (in the Yellow Pages) for central air conditioning, heating, power humidifying, electronic air cleaning. Or write for the brochure "Total Comfort." Lennox Industries Inc., 578 S. 12th Avenue, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158.
TREASURY OF CHRISTMAS IDEAS

MAKE this Christmas the happiest ever with the help of this big $6.95 book by the editors of Better Homes and Gardens. It's yours FREE!

Treasury of Christmas Ideas is an extra-large 8½" x 11" volume. It's filled with 222 photographs and illustrations (212 in FULL COLOR), and 400 original decorating and gift ideas. Step-by-step directions show you how to decorate doors, windows, foyers, walls, fireplaces, dining areas, children's rooms. How to set up reverent Nativity scenes. How to trim a tree. How to create festive outdoor displays that will win admiring glances from passersby.

You spend pennies—others spend dollars
The cost of some stunning designs is just pennies. Make handsome wreaths from old hatboxes; turn a coffee can into a decorative toy drum; build an imaginative display around a broken clock. Make decorations of pine boughs, ribbons, paper, foil, sequins, felt... create clever new tree ornaments... colorful miniature trees... elegant centerpieces for your dinner and buffet tables... many other surprises.

Tasty treats for a happier holiday
The section on Christmas cooking brings you recipes for crumbly star cookies, gingerbread men, Kris Kringle cake, Yuleside breads, sugar-plum surprises, appetizers and dips, holiday fruit punches, etc.

This book will radiate the joy and warmth of the true Christmas spirit year after year. Take it free as your introduction to the Family Book Service.

How the Family Book Service Works
If you have that marvelously feminine urge to create—to brighten your life... to make your house and garden even more beautiful... then you'll love the Family Book Service. It offers—at special DISCOUNT prices—the most creative new cook books and full color decorating volumes... books on medicine and family health... fashion, sewing, gardening... on home remodeling, better living... new books on entertaining, etiquette, marriage, child care... new fiction best-sellers and new books for young readers, too. Your only obligation is to accept just 2 books in the coming year. You're free to resign anytime thereafter.

FAMILY BOOK SERVICE, Dept. 314, 400 Community Drive, Manhasset, New York 11030.

Also FREE if you act promptly
Better Homes and Gardens
COOKIES AND CANDIES
Are you looking for a creative cooking hobby or a delightful way to raise funds for your church, club or favorite charity? You'll find the answers in this big hard-bound 7¼" x 10¾" cook book. It's packed with 200 time-saving recipes and nearly 90 photographs—31 in full color. Keep this $1.95 volume FREE for acting promptly. Mail coupon below.

FREE BOOK CERTIFICATE
Better Homes and Gardens Family Book Service
Dept. 314, 400 Community Drive, Manhasset, L.I., N.Y. 11030
Rush me the big $6.95 TREASURY OF CHRISTMAS IDEAS as a free gift and enroll me as a trial member of Better Homes and Gardens Family Book Service. This will entitle me to receive the $1.95 Better Homes and Gardens COOKIES AND CANDIES book as an extra free gift for promptness.

NO-RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted with this introductory shipment, I'll return both books within 10 days and my trial membership will be cancelled.

Print Name
City
State
Zip
Canadian prices slightly higher and plan differs slightly. For complete details, send for free booklet.

LAST CHANCE! This offer will EXPIRE ON DECEMBER 20TH, 1969.
Once again, bedspread
Sears went all the way to Italy for these treasures. There, deep in the hills of Tuscany, we found that tapestry weaving is still a living art. On the looms of today, expert craftsmen recreate the sumptuous look of 15th century fabrics. So we asked them to weave for us—and for you—the most beautiful bedspreads in the world. And they did. Sears imported "Bellissimo" spreads.

You choose from six exquisite designs, eighteen vibrant colors. Glorious golds. Rich Renaissance reds. Breathtaking mosaics of blue and green. Thick, luxurious spreads that make a room glow with color. In every size, even queen and king. All available at most Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, or by catalog.

Isn't it time to make your bedroom more than just a place to lie down? Give it a great new focus of beauty with "Bellissimo." Only at Sears. Of all places.

You've changed a lot lately. So has [Sears]
A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND:

“Everyone is so uninhibited.”

BY WILLIAM BALDWIN

Never in my life have I seen people experimenting with so many marvelous, courageous ideas as they are today. It’s a healthy time for decorating. Everyone is so uninhibited. Everyone has learned so much about color, furniture arrangement, paintings—the works. Since I first came to New York in 1935 the level of taste has zoomed.

At the same time there seems to be a craving for drastic change, and that, to me, indicates not health, but a great restlessness. I have always believed a room should begin beautiful and grow more so every year. Change for change’s sake puts far too much emphasis on fashion. Too many people are afraid to do anything that isn’t currently in style. To them decorating is some sort of status symbol. It’s not so much that they are in love with their fashionable and expensive signed French chairs or steel and plastic sofa, as that they think they’re supposed to be. The tragedy is that frequently what they had before was much more charming.

When you come right down to it, fashion is merely the result of promoting a good idea—an idea that originally was unique and personal. Rooms filled with pattern on pattern, for instance, may be the biggest thing going now, but I’ve been doing my own version of it for years.

Back in 1933, Ruby Ross Wood decided to do a dining room in brown and black and white—a color scheme unheard of at the time. After searching for months she found one fabric in black and brown—a wonderful plaid made of horsehair—that she used to cover the dining chairs. To get a beige tablecloth she had to dye it herself. For curtains, she had a fabrics firm do a special print—a pattern she had found on a fabric in a museum. It was a flowery chintz—creamy roses, beige-y roses, black leaves, brown leaves. When everything was done the room looked marvelous. And absolutely unique. Five years later...
everyone in the world had black, brown and white rooms. Today, of course, it doesn’t take that long for unique ideas to become popular. But there is still that important distinction between having something because it’s you and having it because it’s In.

Even when your slipcovers or rug have worn out, that doesn’t mean you have to replace them with something different. If the colors and designs create just the right atmosphere for you, what’s wrong with simply duplicating them?

Adhering strictly to fashion can lead to regrettable mistakes. I used to know a woman who was very rich, very old, and very fat. Everyone called her Mrs. Bassinette, because she bought her clothes at the Paris openings, trying to compress her 300-pound self into dresses designed for lithe young models. She just couldn’t see the difference. In decorating, the difference is not always so obvious. Often a woman will come to me with one finger in a magazine—she’s wild about a certain room and wants one just like it. But as we talk, it begins to dawn on her that she is going to be living in that room, and she realizes that she really wouldn’t like to.

Sometimes people crave change out of sheer boredom. I can understand that. “I’m just so tired of it all,” they say. “Can we please do something different?” Excitement is what they need—a psychological lift. In my mother’s day whenever a woman felt low she went out and bought a new hat. Now people are using their moods as excuses to get a new room. That’s pretty extravagant.

Recently somebody asked me, “Are you against change, then? If you do a room for me, must I have it for life?” Well, of course not. But some things are for life. When you spend a great deal of money on a priceless antique armoire, or instance, or custom-made upholstered furniture, or one of those outrageously expensive super-modern chairs, that’s for life. I like to see good, healthy, constructive changes. Like having four sets of slipcovers to switch around when the spirit moves. Or moving the furniture. Or plunking down one geranium in a pot somewhere. That geranium, that morning of rearranging the room, can be wonderfully satisfying—and it doesn’t cost a penny.

Every change you make—especially major ones—must have a reason. When I taught at the Parsons School, I found I had to justify everything. It’s not good enough just to have this year’s colors

Continued on page 18
We want your room to be one smooth expanse of beautiful floor. So we make our tiles with seams that disappear.

The seams disappear because we purposely design the tile to conceal them. If a tile floor with disappearing seams sounds like something you'd want to have in your home, you'll be happy to know it's about as economical as a tile floor without disappearing seams.

For example, a 9 x 12 foot room in the pattern we show only costs about $35, if you do it yourself.

It's a new design called Casablanca. And it represents the first time the popular Spanish Moroccan style has been translated into vinyl asbestos tile.

You can get Casablanca in six warm and sunny Mediterranean colors that'll bring a subtle glow of warmth to any room in your home.

You can see Casablanca and lots of other beautiful patterns with disappearing seams at your flooring dealer.* That way when you put a floor in your home, the seams won't be right out there where you can see them. For literature, write to GAF Corporation, Floor Products Division, Dept. HSG-10, 140 West 51st St., New York, New York 10020.

© GAF Corporation

GAF Floor Products

*Also available in Canada
Howard makes it one big happy family room.

And isn't that what you want for your family. A room where you build those wonderful memories and family traditions. You can set this mood with Howard's bright new Viva. Viva looks like today. Strong, wholesome, understated. Solid oak beams toasted golden brown, accented by rich oak grain. Bright upholstery treated to shed the spills and feet of small children and large men as they stretch out on an unbelievably comfortable sofa. You know your family room is just right if it's Howard... where we make your family room living room!
Yves Saint Laurent for Fieldcrest

The greatest name in fashion today is Yves Saint Laurent. And now he turns his hand to the more intimate side of a woman's life—her bed and bath. He's designed a whole big beautiful collection for you—and Fieldcrest makes it. It's totally different. Special. Bright new color combinations like Verdian Green and Cerulean Blue, together and loving it. Towels have big new geometric designs. Sheets, pillowcases, and bedspreads are more exciting. More fun to sleep with. Yves Saint Laurent, the man who put women in see-through blouses now puts them behind see-through shower curtains and throws a new light on the subject. Even bathrugs succumb to the bold new look.

The Yves Saint Laurent Collection for Bed and Bath, for the woman who likes to live a little differently. Made only by Fieldcrest and sold at finer stores everywhere.

Fieldcrest for Bed and Bath
Our design speaks for itself.

But our prices may need some explaining.

Our ABC COBALT, shown here, is a perfect example of what we mean. Beautifully and ingeniously designed. Cups, pots, and serving pieces all stack neatly. Pot lids double as frying pans. Yet a 47-piece service for 8, including designer co-ordinated oven-proof serving pieces, costs less than $180.

Enduringly beautiful design at unexpectedly moderate prices. That's what Thomas Collection 77 is all about.

On the other hand, if you fall in love with something, that's all that matters. Your love protects you from all upsets. Sometimes someone will say to you: "How could you let Mrs. Jones keep that awful picture?" Or worse, they will say to Mrs. Jones: "Surely you're not going to have that." But Mrs. Jones will have it, because she loves it, and will love it regardless of what others think. By the same token, you should never have to invite outside opinions. Nobody ever asks "Do you really like it?" unless he himself has a serious doubt.

The sad truth is that most people buy something not because they love it, but because they think people will notice it, or talk about it, or—more important—talk about how daring they are to have bought it. And that is what works against them. You should never be so aware of a room that it comes between you and the person you're with. That's not decoration, it's interference.

You should never be constantly aware of any one particular thing in a room. I know a library that has been ruined by a large, bright, fantastically beautiful abstract painting. Wherever you sit, you can see nothing else. It's like having a light shining in your eyes. People look sideways when they talk to you because they can't take their eyes off that painting. I would move it to a spot where you can go over and look at it, then come away again. The same goes for a wonderful view. When guests come, for heaven's sake show them the view. Let them stay as long as they like. But don't place the sofa where they have to be staring out the window all the time. Then there are the people who are afraid their room lacks color: "It just needs some little bright accent," they'll say. So they throw in a lot of bright pillows. But a scheme that depends on bright pillows for color emphasizes the least important, least valuable thing in the whole room.

I'd love to see less and less studied decoration and more and more things chosen because you love them. That's the whole point, really. Having the colors you love. The fabrics you like best. The furniture you find comfortable. In a word, the things that matter. To you.
Heritage set out to make a cabinet that would look as though it came from the ancient Palace of the Doges in Venice. To achieve the soft-worn look of centuries, it took the hands of thirty-two craftsmen. Hands to rub, scour, and stain; crumble gold leaf and in; paint, bruise, burnish and soothe with antique wax.

I only more money can buy it.

The dollar difference between our little $320 cabinet and any rival lies in the patient hands of the men who made it. And everything Heritage makes gets this kind of attention. Our upholstery fabrics, for example, are all cut by hand, because no machine can match up patterns. Our interiors are hand finished—no little splinters to snag or tear. So whenever a Heritage piece costs more, if you look you'll find you get more.

I think the Heritage handwork deserves a place in your home, send two dollars for our catalog and room planning kit to Dept. HG-10-60, Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, N.C. 27261.
Our Knee Deep carpet.
Some people think it's more comfortable than a bed.

We made Knee Deep for people who want a carpet to live on. Not just to walk on.

So if you took a snooze on this shag, you'd be plenty comfortable. The pile is 2\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches fat. And it's dense and springy, too, because we've packed in heavy, coarse yarns.

What's more, Knee Deep is made from 100% Kodel II polyester, a fabric that's in great demand these days. Kodel II has uncanny knack for keeping its shape—and most people want their carpets to look fluffy and fresh no matter how many times they move the furniture around.

Knee Deep is available in 18 different colors, from subdued greens and golds to a dazzling white.

All in all, it's one of the most luxurious and resilient carpets to come along in many years. We invite you to prove it to yourself. Go into a carpet dealer, ask for Knee Deep, and stretch out on it.

You'll see we aren't stretching the truth.

WALTER CARPET MILLS
A Component of Ludlow Corporation
P.O. Box 1252, City of Industry, California 91747

"The right carpets for the right people."
Throw away your pencil
...and get the best secretarial job in town!

Why be an ordinary stenographer when you can be a high-salaried Stenotype specialist working in top-level places where the important things go on? Stenotype is the amazing machine shorthand that frees you from the drudgery of written note-taking, yet enables you to take dictation at a speed faster than the speed of speech!

The modern secretary uses the modern machine shorthand

STENOTYPE
WORLD'S FASTEST SHORTHAND

Today in thousands of executive offices, courtrooms, and convention halls, Stenotype is the synonym for highest speed and accuracy in the taking of notes, letters, speeches, testimony, interviews and debates.

With Stenotype, the modern machine shorthand, you can step up from routine office work into an exciting career where the pay is far above the average. You can qualify as executive secretary, legal stenographer, conference secretary, or one of many other high-level secretarial positions.

Stenotype machine notes are easier to take—easier to read—easier to transcribe than written notes. You never have "cold" notes, for you "take" in plain English letters that you can readily read back. Even if you've had difficulty mastering ordinary shorthand, you can become proficient in Stenotype in a short time. Then you won't be doing ordinary work—your services will always be in demand where the unusual secretary is needed.

You can learn Stenotype at home, without interference with your present job. The Stenotype machine itself is included in your course.

Mail attached postcard

If you are serious about advancing your career and earning more money—if you are willing to devote a few spare hours a week to low cost home study—then you should investigate the many splendid opportunities that await you as a Stenotype specialist. Mail the attached postcard for free booklet. LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.
It's Sears own French
Damask draperies you can wash.


Sears took this elegant jacquard design and had it made into draperies for you. Draperies in colors like emerald green. Bluejay. Tone-on-tone combinations like red with gold. Twelve regal colors in all. And all available at most Sears stores, or by catalog.

But the real revolution came when Sears had these damasks Perma-Prest. Now these Neatnik™ draperies machine wash, tumble dry, and need no ironing. And they're backed with Thermalgard acrylic foam to keep heat in and cold out.

See the revolutionary damasks at Sears, Roebuck and Co. Bring home a pair the same day. Bring home a little elegance. Bring home a little of France. But made in our own USA.

You've changed a lot lately
So has [Sears]
The new Stimulus is a superb example of modern styling by Flexsteel. It is a complete collection of correlating pieces including sofas, occasional chairs, Masquerader® sofa-sleepers and a table group. Soft lines and contours are contrasted with solid oak trim finished in warm walnut hues. Most fabrics are protected against soil with ZePel® and qualify for the DuPont Mark of Quality Seal. The correlating table group has simulated slate “Neva Mar” tops.

For more information write:
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
P. O. Box 877
Dubuque, Iowa 52001
Custom fit for any dress you make guaranteed on precision adjusting form—no cost!

Secret of Dress Forms

A precision adjustment form (DuPont Neoprene processed body material great flexing and stretching) and your measurements into size computer—form becomes YOU.

To regular, half sizes ... many variations 20 (also model 28 to 59). Shoulder raises, lowers. Arrows, widens, shortens, lengthens. Narrow, raises, lower. Form gains, reduces with you—adjusts family members.

Stand—and form—take apart easily in drawer.

Without a dress form—just trying this risk) can change your life. Adjust-and-expensive form saves hours adjusting fitting clothes—up to 50% of sewing frustration, twisting, turning—trying it on. It saves ripping out seams for a hem, or just because your skirt didn't fit the first time.

For beginners. Here is why all of this.

FE-SAVER FOR BEGINNERS

A hard part of home sewing is making—exactly what ADJUST-O-MATIC pleases you.

Beginners easily make hems—adjust hem alterations so perfectly, store-bought clothes fit. You save the $3 to $5 to fix a shoulder line—shorten a hem waist line. You're more satisfied with your clothes fit. This form is so easy you quickly form into new. Too tight or too loose—too wide for you. You can adjust your own dresses, coats, skirts, add your own simple more complicated ones. Later, you own styles, and all on this form.

Does more than any other form

This master pattern-maker's form has every possible professional dressmaker trick and short cut built right into it. It's unique among all. To adjust there's no maze of wire and bolts to struggle with. Simply slide, adjust and clip lock. It's pin-able—throughout. No gaps down front or side or around neck give difficulty. Scientifically placed guide lines let you know when your dress is perfect on the form. The light steel stand is so adjustable, raises or lowers precisely to any point 4 2" to 5 6" (add length of your head from neck up to measurements of any form). It's handsome, rubber-tipped, gives steady support. It assembles, takes apart easily.

SECRET OF CUSTOM FIT

Instead of bulky, heavy cast-iron framing and body, ADJUST-O-MATIC uses DUPONT NEOPRENE processed body material. Shipped direct to you disassembled it costs a fraction of ordinary dress forms. There are several parts to each section—only 15 in all. To assemble, adjust or take apart each step is simple and fun with clear can't-go-wrong directions.

When you try it for 30 days without obligation you'll realize why it's so amazing. Full refund if not delighted.

All ADJUST-O-MATIC costs is $5.49 yet it has many features dress forms costing six times more do not have. Try at our risk. Reserve yours today.
STOP PREWASHING YOUR DISHES.
FINISH TAKES CARE OF IT FOR YOU.

Right in your dishwasher,
Finish has an extra-active
chemical to scrub away stuck-on
food.

Even in the hardest water,
It's like having a chemical
brush scrubbing away in your
dishwasher.

Dishes and glass-
ware will come out spot-
lessly clean.

And prewashing
will be something you
can forget about.
BROIL CHUCK
STEAK TO TASTE
LIKE FILET MIGNON—
OR MONEY BACK!

EVOLUTIONARY
NEW
VERTICAL BROILER
FLAVOR-SEALS
BOTH SIDES
AT ONCE!
takes the toiling
out of broiling

2-position
chrome broiler rack
—broils everything
from thick steaks
to wafer-thin bacon.
No flipping,
no draining. Fast!

...OUR LOW BY-MAIL INTRODUCTORY PRICE—ONLY
$29.98

FREE 10-DAY HOME TRIAL OFFER
Walk into your supermarket. Pick one of the cheaper,
less desirable steaks. Go home. Vertical Broiler it. If
you've ever enjoyed a steak dinner more, your money
refunded, or all charges cancelled! Devise your own
tests. If you're not completely 100% delighted and con-
tented, if you've ever had faster, more succulent broiled
delicacies, we want you to return Vertical Broiler. Just
one request—first production of the wonder broiler is
limited...to insure quick delivery, fill out handy coupon
now.

MAISON MICHEL LTD., Dept. Q-109
Michel Bldg., New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040

FREE gourmet catalog.
Look at the picture and relax. This is East Wind—furniture with all the serene calm of Oriental design. See how the clean lines balance with the brass hardware. Many of the pieces even have carvings copied from an ancient Japanese shrine. The 48-piece collection comes in Malaysian brown, or a deep, dark Burmese finish on pecan solids and veneers. And some pieces come in Mandarin red. If you'd like to see it all, and our other thru-the-home designs, send 50¢ to Carolyn Langley, Dept. HG-1069, American of Martinsville, Martinsville, Va. 24112.

**AN ARCHITECT SPEAKS HIS MIND**

"Greatest advance in 200 years: the nail" says Charles Moore

What, in your opinion, is the current state of residential design?

I think new houses are generally miserable, and there ought to be a revolution that I don't think will come out of technological panaceas, but rather out of the artists' revisitation of the things we have already, our common world. In architecture, the greatest technological invention of the last 200 years is probably the wire nail.

Many people have never met an architect. How do they find one other than "Jane's cousin is married to one?"

That's probably not so bad a system as it seems. I think the business of picking a famous architect because he is famous is so wrong. People that I know who have picked a famous architect have lived to regret it because they got something that wasn't suited to what they were and what they thought.

If they had already set their hearts on something—if they've seen a whole bunch of someone's flat-roofed contemporary houses and wanted that, then fine, they should call him up and have a flat-roofed glass-walled house whipped up. If that's what they want, that's wonderful. But too often people think they can call up a famous architect's office and have some house created especially for them and their personal vision. There's just nothing in the system that allows that.

If you want famous estab-
Continued on page 32
The world's most popular dry cleaner!

More people depend on One Hour "Martinizing" for that fresh, clean look than any other dry cleaning. "Martinizing" is odorless, gentle—a modern method that has your finest clothing superbly clean in just one hour, yet costs no more. Does a wonderful job on slip covers and draperies, too.

With nearly 3,000 quality stores in the U.S.A. and internationally, it's the world's most popular dry cleaning. Unmistakably

Where do you find a young architect?

One possibility is to call a nearby architectural school—they can usually advise about young architects or advance students in the area. Look in the pages of a magazine like yours, and see whose work you admire and if they're nearby, call them up. Hopefully, they'll be honest and if they don't want to do a house, will suggest someone who might. For instance, our firm is doing very few houses. We like to do them but we have to restrict how many we do because we don't have infinite amounts of money to spend. All firms lose money on residences, because if everything is working right, the people get into quite a close relationship with the architects and want lots of attention.

What's the most important design concept to discuss with your architect—the way the house should look or the way the space should work?

What it looks like could be the most important. For its inhabitants, a single family house is the center of the world. It is automatically a monument. It should be something that people carry in their mind's eye when they are away from it. That doesn't mean a house has to look like something someone would be buried in, but it ought to be imageable. One of the things that goes wrong with a great many pretty good modern houses is that they have a readily imageable living room or family room, let's say, or some single space that's all right because it's special, then they have a lot of other rooms the owners can't visualize in the same terms. The whole house should contribute to the image.

Why do so many houses seem to be built of the same materials today? Is this strictly a matter of the cost?

The way you make a house in 1969 is to have as little trim as possible so that you can put your money and time into manipulating the known things rather than searing the eyeballs with startling new materials. The Tempchin house interior is mostly gypsum board. It's the easiest material you can use for interiors—it doesn't have any special texture that calls attention to itself, it's just stuff. And therefore you can pay attention to light by poking holes in interior walls and joining spaces and all sorts of things that would

Continued on page 38
Want a unique paneling?
Try siding.

Western Wood siding. What an extraordinary way to decorate the walls of your new home! It's bold, beautiful, unique and wonderfully carefree. (You'll never have to re-paint or re-paper again.)

And talk about variety! You'll be amazed at the many looks you can choose from. Whether your decor is Early American or Psychedelic Modern, Western Wood has a siding that will set it off beautifully.

So when you build, ask your architect or builder about bringing the outside siding, inside. It's a whole new thing!

Like to see more dramatic suggestions for your home? Just mail the coupon & 25¢. We'll send you the brand new Western Wood "Beautiful Home" idea kit.

Western Wood does it like nothing else can.

Western Wood Products Association Dept. HG-1069, Yeon Building, Portland, Oregon 97204

Please send me your "Beautiful Home" idea kit, which includes 3 full-color booklets titled "Paneling," "Siding," and "Homes" PLUS a special guide to planning and installing paneling, "Weekend Walls in Western Wood Paneling." Enclosed is 25¢ in coin (no stamps please).

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

This mind-stretching, budget-stretching book has helped thousands to create lovelier American homes. How about you?

And you're a guest, seeing your decor for the first time. Pretend you're a decorator, starting from scratch. Would you do things differently?

Women would. Your own ideas don't work. Decorators rarely mirror personality and way of life. So why not the best of both? This best-selling book is like having a decorator at elbow, suggesting but not insisting.

More page of mind-stretching ideas. Cut them. Adapt them. Pick and choose. Selection is wide. Full-color photos of decorator-designed rooms show furniture and wall arrangements, colors used in new ways. Down-to-earth practical text takes you step-by-step through Early American decorating basics. Special sections on unusual but livable color combinations, tell how to plan a scheme that will cause comments and no regrets.

Mind-stretching how-to information. How to get your money's worth when buying furniture. How to give your home 'crafted' elegance with simple trimmings. How to "weather" wall paint. How to make a swatch card. To select furniture sizes and arrange them, using graphs and furniture cutouts. Room Planning Kit. Dozens of usable ideas and tips.

New revised edition just off the press.

New photos, new text, new ideas! Ask your Tell City dealer or send coupon for your 112-page book, 10" x 12½" hardbound and sewn.

Tell City Chair Co., Box 66, Tell City, Indiana 47586

Enclosed is $2.00. Please send the new edition of your "Tell City Primer of Early American Home Decorating"... or please send free illustrated literature.

Name

Address

City State Zip
If rich Aunt Hattie disinherits you for marrying Melvin...so what? You can afford Royal Doulton yourself!

In time, Aunt Hattie may learn to love Melvin. But meanwhile, here's how you can live without that expensive china she promised you.

Look at this fine china Royal Doulton makes especially for girls with more taste than cash. It's called English Translucent China. And it can make you and Melvin forget you're not independently wealthy.

Royal Doulton English Translucent is fine china. As carefully made as the more expensive kind. It comes in 28 lovely patterns. Some classic. Some contemporary. All designed with you in mind. And priced you can afford it yourself!

We're terribly sorry about Aunt Hattie and Melvin. But cheer up, Melvin will get over it once he sees your beautiful Royal Doulton.

Patterns shown below (top to bottom): Samarra, $12.95; Vanity Fair, $13.95. Prices are for five-piece place settings.

Send 10¢ for the color brochure of Doulton English Translucent China patterns.

Doulton and Co., Inc.
Dept. HG
11 East 26th Street
New York, New York 10010
As a demonstration of the valuable Book-Dividends
BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB members regularly receive

YOU MAY HAVE
THREE FIVE
CLASSIC
COOKBOOKS
OR ONLY $2
A VOLUME

RETAIL PRICES TOTAL $59.85

sent at once in a short experimental membership

SUGGESTED TRIAL: You simply agree to buy three Club
books within a year at the special members' prices

THE OBVIOUS PURPOSE of this suggested trial
is to have you discover, by actual experi-
ence, the extraordinary opportunity you will
have to acquire a well-rounded library of use-
ful, beautiful books at little cost — through the
Club's unique Book-Dividend system. If you
continue after this trial, for every Club Select-
or Alternate you buy you will earn a Book-
Dividend Credit which, upon payment
of a nominal sum, will entitle you to a fine
library volume. Many volumes call for only
one Credit, plus $1.00 or $1.50 — somewhat
more for an unusually expensive volume.

HOW CAN THIS BE DONE? A por-
tion of the amount members pay for the books
ey buy is accumulated and invested in entire-
tions of valuable books and sets through
special arrangements with the publishers in
each case. These are the Club's Book-
dividends. Since this plan's inauguration,
80,000,000 worth of books (retail value)
has been received by Book-of-the-Month
Club members.

GOOD SENSE • There are three other
benefits of membership. First, members have
wide choice among the best new books — at
least 200 a year. Second, prices average 20%
below retail prices. Finally, the Book-of-the-
Month Club's unique method of operation
saves you against missing new books
you fully intend to read, but so often fail to
read through sheer overbusyness.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC
280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017


Each of these culinary masterpieces is the best of its kind

MASTERING THE ART OF FRENCH
COOKING by JULIA CHILD, SIMONE
BECKER & LOUISETTE BERTHOLLE. More
than 1000 recipes, illustrated, indexed. "A
masterpiece."—N.Y. Times.
RETAIL PRICE: $10

JOY OF COOKING by IRMA S. ROM-
HAUSER & MARION R. BECKER. More than
4300 recipes. Favored in over 7,000,000
American homes. RETAIL PRICE: $6.95

THE NEW YORK TIMES COOK BOOK
Edited by CRAIG CLAIBORNE. More than
1400 recipes. "One of the best basic
cookbooks."—Saturday Evening Post.
RETAIL PRICE: $9.95

THE SPICE COOKBOOK by AVANELLE
DAY & LILLIE STOKES. Deluxe Edition.
1400 recipes, from appetizers to desserts.
"For the best kind of American food, both
plain and fancy."—N.Y. Times.
RETAIL PRICE: $12.95

LAROUSSE GASTRONOMIQUE
The internationally famous bible of cook-
ing. A prime reference book of chefs and
gourmets. The world authority containing
6500 recipes, 1000 illustrations, many in
full color. "The mightiest, farthest-rang-
ing, most astonishing single cookbook in
the history of eating."—Life.
RETAIL PRICE: $20
**FIGURINES**

Exquisite porcelain figurines handcrafted in techniques perfected by W. GOEBEL—a hand-painted limited edition of individually produced “Blumenkinder” porcelains with sculpted flowers, each signed by the artist, numbered and registered. Every “Blumenkinder” figurine design is limited to 1,000 before the mold is retired to the W. GOEBEL museum established at Oeslau, Bavaria, 1871.

Available in better stores everywhere.

*Figurines illustrated: 5⅞" high $50 each*

---

**What about new materials like plastic foam? Didn’t the architectural students at Yale build houses of that?**

There are an awful lot of problems about it that are still unsolved, and I don’t know whether they’ll ever get solved.

It has no disciplines—you can take it in your hand and squirt it in any shape you like, and I think that makes a homebuilder basically uneasy. I know it makes me uneasy.

**What about new shapes for houses such as Buckminster Fuller’s geodesic dome or Habitat?**

It’s the same as with foam houses—there are so many unsolved problems. You don’t really get that far by introducing a new shape because the shell is really quite a minor part of a house—it accounts for only 15 percent of its cost. With the geodesic shell, you really incite more problems than you solve.

Before the war was over I remember House & Garden published—as a vision of the future—people living inside the giant geodesic dome. It didn’t happen because it didn’t solve enough problems. For instance, if you do the dome big, so that the garden and everything is inside, you have to surface it with something, and nothing has been developed cheap enough to surface something really big, inexpensively. And then you have to heat the inside, and nothing’s been developed to heat any vast area inexpensively, and then you have to provide privacy and plumbing and stuff like that, at which point you’re building another whole house inside, and by the time you do, you might as well not have the geodesic dome.

Nobody has yet figured out how to make visually technological structures like Habitat inexpensively. Prefabricating systems have been so specific and so expensive and so difficult that not one has ever caught on. The little wire nail whanged into the good old 2-by-4 continues to be the cheapest and easiest way of putting a house together. One of the great traumas at this point is that young architects just can’t get excited about the wire nail. The only way to build inexpensively is the way every shanty west of the Hudson in the last hundred years was built—with wood and nails. And spread out so they don’t burn each other up.
Today's most exciting collectors' items

Limited First Editions

President

WOODROW WILSON

THOMAS A. EDISON

and ROBERT E. LEE

Collecting limited editions of these handsome, iridescent decanters has become a popular and satisfying hobby and investment for thousands of perceptive Americans. Earlier limited editions featuring Presidents Eisenhower, Kennedy, Lincoln and Roosevelt multiplied in value at an amazing rate after initial price guarantees expired. The JFK Commemorative Decanter, introduced two years ago at $5, is now selling for $25 in the few stores where it is still available.

Our latest in the presidential series pays tribute to Woodrow Wilson, the great idealist, who guided America through World War I. We expect the Wilson decanter—and the two new Great American limited editions featuring Edison and Lee—to increase in value at the same rapid rate as their companion decanters, and urge you to obtain yours before the $5 price can no longer be assured. All are attractively gift-boxed.

select yours at these franchised stores

ALASKA
Oaken Keg Spirit Shop Anchorage 99503

ARIZONA
Cheri's Flowers & Gifts . . . . Tucson 85700
Dahmen, Inc. . . . . Phoenix 85004

CALIFORNIA
Old Empty Bottle House . . . . Amador City 95601
The Emporium . . . . San Francisco 94103
Hinshaw's Dept. Store . . . . Arcadia 91006
Whitfield 90607
Lieber's Dept. Store . . . . Pasadena 91103
(Placard Dept.)
Malcolm Brock (Glass) Bakersfield 93300
Cottage Pottery . . . . Buena Park 90620

Christian & Johnson . . . . . . Chico 95926
H.S. Webb (Glass Dept.) Glendale 91201
California Gardenware Los Angeles 90009
Viking's Four . . . . Newport Beach 92660
Walker Scott Co. . . . San Diego 92109
Edmonson's Cape Crystal San Pedro 90731
Undersea Gardens Santa Barbara 93100
Tutler's . . . . Stockton 95204

HAWAII
Liberty House Honolulu 96803

NEW MEXICO
Red Carpet Gift Shop Albuquerque 87100
Calandra's Hallmark Store Albuquerque 87100

NEVADA
Marks Hallmark . . . . . . Las Vegas 89105
Meier & Frank Co. . . . . . Portland 97201
Lipton-Wolfe & Co. . . . . Portland 97204
Lots's Thrift & Chape Hallendier 97031

OREGON
Marks Hallmark Eugene 97401
Staple's & Grant Portland 97204
Meier & Frank Co. . . . Portland 97201
Lipton-Wolfe & Co. . . . Portland 97204
Eston's Hallmark Shops . . . . . Seattle 98121
 applicants, and urge you to obtain yours before the $5 price can no longer be assured. All are attractively gift-boxed.

select yours at these franchised stores

ALASKA
Oaken Keg Spirit Shop Anchorage 99503

ARIZONA
Cheri's Flowers & Gifts . . . . Tucson 85700
Dahmen, Inc. . . . . Phoenix 85004

CALIFORNIA
Old Empty Bottle House . . . . Amador City 95601
The Emporium . . . . San Francisco 94103
Hinshaw's Dept. Store . . . . Arcadia 91006
Whitfield 90607
Lieber's Dept. Store . . . . Pasadena 91103
(Placard Dept.)
Malcolm Brock (Glass) Bakersfield 93300
Cottage Pottery . . . . Buena Park 90620

Christian & Johnson . . . . . . Chico 95926
H.S. Webb (Glass Dept.) Glendale 91200
California Gardenware Los Angeles 90009
Viking's Four . . . . Newport Beach 92660
Walker Scott Co. . . . San Diego 92100
Edmonson's Cape Crystal. San Pedro 90731
Undersea Gardens Santa Barbara 93100
Tutler's . . . . Stockton 95204

HAWAII
Liberty House Honolulu 96803

NEW MEXICO
Red Carpet Gift Shop Albuquerque 87100
Calandra's Hallmark Store Albuquerque 87100

NEVADA
Marks Hallmark . . . . . . Las Vegas 89105
Meier & Frank Co. . . . . . Portland 97201
Lipton-Wolfe & Co. . . . . Portland 97204
Lots's Thrift & Chape Hallendier 97031

OREGON
Marks Hallmark Eugene 97401
Staple's & Grant Portland 97204
Meier & Frank Co. . . . Portland 97201
Lipton-Wolfe & Co. . . . Portland 97204
Eston's Hallmark Shops . . . . . Seattle 98121

WASHINGTON
Abbe's & Rosemary's . . . . Bellevue 98004
Gibson House Centralia 98531
The In Shop Seattle 98115
Arthur's Gift House Lynnwood 98036
Mark's Hallmark Shops . . . . . Seattle 98188
The Crescent (Glass Dept.) Spokane 99210

© 1969 Wheaton Glass Co.
What can you expect from a $12.50 gallon of paint?

Rightful Colors—House & Garden Approved. Taking its cue from House & Garden, Pittsburgh Paints has perfectly matched most of the House & Garden colors for with their new premium in-finish—Manor Hall® Latex Flat.

In more, Pittsburgh Paints went design a complete Manor Hall system that you uniced decorat-exibility—tred of from wide-and wild to sicably ele-Match any ith its ic color. 

Texture that es in Any Room. Fine paint, like a rcade or a Modigliani, involves than mere color. When Pittsburgh were set out to develop the finest inte-

rior finish ever made—Manor Hall Enam-el was the result.

It's America's first latex flat enamel—combining the toughness of enamel with the elegance of flat latex paint.

The richness of Manor Hall Enamel is reflected in the velvety glow that permeates every color. (We'd like to show you, but we haven't found a way to reproduce its quality in magazines. Ask your retailer for a Manor Hall color card.)

A Single Paint for Walls and Woodwork. The unique formula of Manor Hall Enamel makes it possible for the first time to paint almost the entire interior of your home with one type of paint.

And the colors do more than sit there covering the wall. They contribute to every room's total design.

Manor Hall Enamel magnifi-cently covers every kind of sur-face: walls, wood-work, ceilings. It even covers old paint, as if there hadn't been any-thing there.

Economy: You can wash the dirt off without taking the color with it. Manor Hall Enamel stands up so well, in fact, you'll quickly realize that even with its $12.50 price it's actually economi-cal to use.

Simple to Use. If you do the decorating yourself, you'll find Manor Hall Enamel a joy to paint with —so easy to apply, your only problem will be want-ing to stop and admire the job. And, at clean-up time, it's water-washable.

Free House & Gar-den Decorating Guide. This color-ful decorating guide was de-voped express-ly for PittsburghPaintsbyHouse & Garden magazine. Get your free copy from one of the Pitts-burgh Paints retailers listed on the adjacent page. And while you're there, ask for a free Manor Hall Color card.
As the party goes on, people leave Ann alone. And she doesn't know why.

Ann is never at a loss for conversation. It's something else that makes people slowly move away. Something that Norforms® could stop right away. What are Norforms? Norforms are the second deodorant—a safe, internal deodorant that stops feminine odor before it offends. Norforms are doctor-tested and used by thousands of women of all ages. It's so much easier than douching! (And you stay odor-free longer, too.) So be sure of yourself. Use Norforms, the second deodorant.

Norforms... small and so easy to use.


Name ____________________________
Street ____________________________
City _____________________________
State _____________________________
Zip ______________________________

Norforms... the second deodorant.

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

NOW THE INVENTIVE BATH . . . "milk of unicorns and panthers' breath" . . . The human race has a wild way of continually jumping in and out of the bath, learning its most sensuous pleasures and intricate luxuries and then a few centuries later, bang—amnesia, forgetting that water even exists except as a beverage. The Romans were neither the first nor the last to dig the bath's enormous joys and infinite varieties, it only seems that way. Actually they were just on the up curve of a continuous bath cycle that roller-coasts up and down through the years and was certainly on a crash course in the Middle Ages when no one remembered or knew or cared, when in fact having a bath was so non-U that Queen Isabella of Spain made it a point of pride that in her whole entire life she had only taken two. Things had revolved again some one hundred years later and the fantasy of a beauty in her bath was gripping the imagination of painters and poets and Ben Jonson—in Volpone—could dream of these strange and beautiful ones . . .

"Thy baths should be the juice of July-flowers,
Spirit of roses and of violets,
The milk of unicorns and panthers' breath
Gathered in bags, and mixed with Crotan wines."

That was inventive, very interesting. And luckily that's just about where the cycle is resting today—on a bathroom that's swirling with a multitude of marvelous scents, with ideas for getting better looking, and with all sorts of nice, cozy ways of compensating for the assaults of outside stress and strain.

AN INVENTIVE COLLECTOR . . . Sheila Robbins, the Beauty Director of Bendel's, goes through life with one eye cocked for anything that makes her bath life pleasanter and when she finds it she gets it in quantity so the rest of us can discover it in Bendel's Birdcage. For instance, since a bath is to read in—and infinitely to rest in—she needed a small, unsliding pillow for her head and she has located a pretty little one with suction cups to hold it to the very spot on the wall where her head needs it. It also deflates so that it can be packed up and taken along on travels. The next thing Mrs. Robbins did was to work out a non-messy way to keep and use bath powder. Put it in a big silver-topped sugar shaker of course. Then there's a constant pleasant surprise—every time she goes to dry her hands she gets a whiff of strangeness and far-off things, because a pomander ball—that Elizabethan conceit—is hanging by velvet ribbons on the rod right next to the hand towels. And on a nearby hook, the crucial test for heroes and heroines—the panthers' breath so to speak—a formidable giant

Continued on page 44
Finally, paneling that captures the romance of the Old World!

It’s Georgia-Pacific’s Old World paneling. The paneling with the mellow, distressed look of antique furniture. It’s warm. Charming. As elegant as a Mediterranean villa. Expensive? This antiqued look costs as little as $25 for an 8’ x 12’ wall.

Available in Pecan, Oak, Birch, and Cedar, at any Georgia-Pacific registered building materials dealer. To find him, call free, anytime, 800-243-6000. In Connecticut, call collect 853-3600. Old World paneling; it sets the mood that makes the room. Any room!

Limited time offer: four large full-color football prints featuring great moments in the NFL for only $1 at your G-P Dealer during his Fall Fixup Festival!
Most Effective Medication For Arthritis Pain, Its Stiffness and Joint Inflammation

Special Fortified Formula gives you more of this medication than any other leading arthritis tablet. Gives continuous relief for hours from minor pain and its stiffness.

Each morning may mean another day of suffering for the person with arthritis. Even little things like tying one's shoe or zipping up a dress can be painful.

What causes it? Doctors who specialize in arthritis have discovered it's usually inflammation around joints that brings on pain and stiffness. The medication which doctors say is the most effective and reliable to reduce inflammation as well as relieve pain and its stiffness is in Anacin.*

Anacin is a special fortified formula which contains the pain-reliever doctors recommend most for arthritis. In fact, an Anacin tablet gives you twice as much of the strongest pain-reliever you can buy without prescription as the other leading extra-strength tablet.

Minutes after taking Anacin, nagging minor pain goes. So does its stiffness. Then relief continues for hours after hours so joints move more easily. And so important—Anacin helps reduce inflammation that causes the trouble.

Only Anacin has this special fortified formula. And it may be taken as directed as often as needed. So buy the large economy size.

THE ATMOSPHERE. . . After a diet of pine and possibly a little lavender the air in the American bathroom began to move more mysteriously. People who hate to get up in the morning can promise themselves a brand new mood daily by collecting bath brighteners of madly different intensities. The person who bathes in Estée Lauder's European Mineral Bath Salts (see page 137) has a little miniature deep blue green Mediterranean in her bathroom or she can go for another Azurée idea, have a julep in the morning with Mint Pick-up Bath . . .

One of the most famous bath oils that ever was—Prince Matchabelli's Abano is incensy, far-away, pulsing, and if you use it in the morning, it will trail you to your apartment door and greet you there when you come back at night . . . Mary Chess's Yram (Mary backwards) has the same off to Somarkand flavor . . . Dior is now imaging a whole new bath perfume Dioreness, very trippy too, wild, fruity, adventurous . . . people who are rather captured by the stately past might want to echo the Cabochard fragrance they wear with the identical bath oil (someone we know with a townhouse and townhouse elevator at that, rubs the doors with this subtle stuff) . . . then there's the Jean Nata invention—the scent that proves how sexy oranges and lemons can be and seems to appeal to both men and women. Particularly telling with a yellow color scheme. . . .

THE BATH AS A SELF FULFILLING PROPHECY . . . the upcoming bath cycle will be a jump into the action—bath stuff that does things—a bath ingredient that will steam enough pounds off a girl to get her into that not-quite-large-enough dress just for the evening . . . essences that echo the radioactive waters of the European spas . . . mud baths that will more or less substitute for Ischia . . . maybe a champagne bath . . . and who knows, Cretan wine? Perhaps a revival of singing—an immemorial custom lately on the decline and one with such a long history behind it. In 62 A.D. Seneca wrote to a friend. "A man likes to hear his own voice in the bath."

AND READING MATTERS . . . Any special things to read in the bath? What comes to mind after that magazine article you're finishing and the novel you're in the middle of is cook books. A rewarding endeavor since most of us have bunched of them, some wonderfully and fearfully wrought, just withering away on the kitchen shelves. Nobody can get any reading done there—just quick reference is all. But in a bathroom—that's different and recipes are just the right length for the limited attention span you can summon up in the bathtub. One special book for this special library might be a rare one that came out in the Fifties called Venus in the Kitchen or Love's Continued on page 194
CYRUS CLARK
sounds the call to colors with COTTON

control color, to bold color, to hold color, Cyrus Clark chooses polished cotton for its Mandarin oriental prints. In the way it falls, in the way it calls colors to attention, cotton is today. Mandarin, in a full range of contemporary colors, comes in 36" widths. On exhibit for you at fine stores throughout the country.
COTTON AND COLOR CREATE THE CONTEMPORARY SCENE.
THEME IT.
ACCENT IT.
EASE YOUR CREATIVE TRANSITION INTO IT.
FOR COTTON IS TODAY. IN ITS VERY TOUCH.
IN ITS VERY TONE. IN ITS SWEEPING RANGE OF COLORS AND COMFORTS.
COTTON.
IT IS NOW!

Cotton and Color Create the Contemporary Scene at these fine stores:

Cotton Producers Institute, Box 12253, Memphis, Tennessee 38112
... the glistening stainless steel sink with decorator faucet deck of silver mist Super-Ceram! Another bold innovation from Elkay! Here is sink elegance in smart contemporary styling that flatters any interior ... never clashes with your color scheme.

Three-compartment sink shown gives you two large burn-proof, mar-proof aprons, single-lever faucet, two remote control drains, soap and lotion dispensers, cutting board, and vegetable rinsing basket. Crafted of nickel bearing stainless steel that requires only occasional cleansing.

ELKAY
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Write for free folder on Elkay sink fashions or send 25¢ for 48-page booklet of new kitchen ideas. Elkay Manufacturing Company, 2700 S. 17th Avenue, Broadview, Illinois 60153

© 1967 EMC
There is an old saying: “You never really know a man until you have seen him in his home.” To amplify, I submit: you really never know a person until you have shared a meal with him in his own dining room. But that doesn’t mean every act of hospitality has to be a production in which host and hostess come on with star billing and guests are made to feel they have to live up to the act. It is a wise couple who realize early on that hospitality has more to do with a generous welcome than with lavish exertion or complicated catering. Here is a trio of dandy menus that are easy on the cook, easy on the budget and what is more important, easy on the guests.

Choucroute Alsatian (sauerkraut and sausages), black bread, a sturdy cheese accompanied by beer. Or if you don’t fancy cabbage, poached sausage with hot potato salad.

A great big shallow dish of corned beef hash baked to a delicate crispness, accompanied, of course, by poached eggs and served with a fresh spinach salad and a good Chianti.

A rich chicken pie topped with either a biscuit or a sweet potato crust, plus salad and "vin rosé."

Then there are all the great chowder suppers: fish, corn, lima bean and mushroom, finnan haddie and vegetable, as well as the classic clam.

And there is always spaghetti, but it is more fun to switch to different pastas: linguine, fettucini, shells, tagliatini, elbows, any shape that pleases. Instead of a tomato-base sauce, use a basil sauce, a dried mushroom and tuna sauce, an anchovy sauce, or a garlicky minced clam dressing. With pasta and imagination, you can go far.

How satisfying to kill two birds with one stone—to be able to buy something really exquisite for your house, for a friend, for a bride, and at the same time support a worthwhile institution. In other words, don’t overlook the museum shops. They offer handsome things, exclusively theirs. For instance: the reproductions of Early American silver at New York’s Metropolitan Museum. Among them you will find a mid-eighteenth-century spice caster, a New York Dutch tumbler cup (you can’t knock it over), a 1710 pear-shaped teapot, Paul Revere spoons (serving spoons, coffee spoons, teaspoons, entrancing small fluted spoons)—all superb designs, all beautifully executed by Gorham for the museum only, and gloriously timeless. Other museums have their own specialties: At the Toledo Museum of Art, Priscilla Porter’s fused glass plates delicately decorated with perfect impressions of real leaves or flowers, reduced to a silvery silhouette; at the Museum of the City of New York, Dutch Delft vases, bowls, tiles, handcarved elmwood meat boards and trivets that are still handmade today in Friesland from seventeenth-century designs.

Most men I know detest tipsy demitasse cups—the kind that teeter precariously on their saucers. With trembleuses, however, you can lick the problem attractively. These little after-dinner coffee cups have deep-welled saucers into which they
J&B Rare Scotch. It only costs a few cents more.

If everyone could make a scotch like J&B it wouldn't be so rare.
Do you own a Gorham Sterling Original?

A Gorham Original is a beautiful pattern in sterling. And much, much more.

Every Gorham spoon bowl, every fork tine, every knife blade is in perfect balance with its handle, both in design and weight. That’s why some fork tines are longer than others; why some salad forks are one shape, some another.

And much, much more. A Gorham Original is a total design that should express you. Totally. Now. And from now on. It will. If you choose your pattern carefully.

To help you, Gorham, the world’s leading maker of solid sterling since 1831, has prepared an informative booklet. Write for it. Just send 10¢ for handling to The Gorham Company, P.O. Box 2823-R, Providence, Rhode Island, 02907.

Or better yet, visit the nearest store that features Gorham, and find out what total design means. Hold a piece of Gorham Sterling and compare.

You’ll realize what makes Gorham Originals, original. You won’t want to own anything else.

Gorham Sterling designs from left to right: Camellia, Chantilly, La Scala, Fairfax, Rose Tiara, Hispania, Str...
Viking Kitchen Carpet has a 10-year wear guarantee. Nobody else can say that.

Look for this Viking demonstration center. Your Viking dealer will spill grape juice on the carpet. Smear oil on it. Scrub it with a stiff wire brush. Burn it and make an instant repair. Prove to you that Viking Kitchen Carpet can take all the actions and accidents in the kitchen (and playroom, basement, nursery, bathroom, dining room) and come up looking like new.

Viking Kitchen Carpet is guaranteed for 10 years of normal wear when properly installed and maintained. Or we will replace it pro-rated for the unused portion of the guarantee.

Come see it demonstrated.

For the name of your nearest Viking dealer, call FREE — (800) 243-1890. In Connecticut, call collect 325-4336.
fit securely. Vista Alegre makes trembleuses in a variety of designs that will complement your own china—elegant little porcelain cups in solid colors, in white and gold, or in patterns. Charming social security.

There is a great deal to recommend after-the-fact parties—a freshness and spontaneity that are often lacking at expected celebrations. Instead of a punctilious pre-bridal party, for instance, why not honor the bride and groom with a pretty lush affair four or five months after the wedding?

Then, there is the post-baby shower—perhaps for the baby, sex now determined, who needs things to grow into, or perhaps for the mother-of-many who needs spirit-raisers for herself and only small tokens for her umpteenth offspring.

Everyone thinks of a safari send-off but how about cushioning the let-down of the returning travelers with a welcome-back party, thereby assuring them not only that they were missed but that their friends want to hear all about their trip.

How nice it would be to be given an after-the-fact housewarming party, since it is only after you have lived in a house for a year that you begin to be aware of the gaps in your household goods. And if you want to give a real surprise birthday party, aim for a week or so after the fact. The surprise stands twice as good a chance of coming off.

They look like fine lace. They feel like fine lace. But they don’t begin to need the care you have to give very fine lace. I am talking about my new “Rosepoint” over placemats. Imported from Italy, they are made of a plastic so unbelievably thin and fragile they exactly duplicate the softness and touch of real lace. What joy to be able to use them for a fancy luncheon, then swish them clean in a matter of seconds. There are other patterns to be had as well as Rosepoint tablecloths too. It is not that I am out to fool anyone—just that these placemats are amazing and amazingly pretty.

People have made all kinds of gold-plated, mink-lined jokes about presents for the person who has everything. But what do you give to a hostess who has everything, who has extended herself on your behalf way beyond the bounds of normal courtesy, who is deserving of the best you can think of? La Boutique Élegante, 946 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.) has one answer that is lovely and theirs alone—picture frames covered with eighteenth-century French brocade, very grande luxe, extremely chic. There is a modest snapshot size, a bigger one 5 by 8 inches, and another 8 by 10 inches, any of them great for framing a bridal photograph or any very special photograph. An extravagant thank-you perhaps, but certain to be appreciated.

Have you ever thought:

Of filling a huge bowl with potpourri and placing it discreetly on the floor in a corner of the living room or perhaps in a guest room?

Of having a special key ring and door key made for those times when a guest has to borrow same?

Of trying dry roasted pistachio nuts? Absolutely superb with ice cream of the same flavor, irresistible by themselves.

Of sampling Ratcliff’s English honey vinegar? Made, amazingly enough, entirely of honey, it is temptingly sweet-sour, marvelous for fruit salads, Bibb lettuce, fragile greens.
Unequalled elegance in Early American is created by impressive Pioneer Treasury design and rich Rockingham hand-rubbed finish.

Pioneer Treasury...

Temple-Stuart
BALDWINVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS 01436

For full booklet of entire collection and name of nearest store, send name, address and 25¢ to Temple Stuart Company, Department HG 109, Baldwinville, Mass. 01436.
"My parents say Creative Playthings designs its toys to expand the sensory, motor, and perceptual skills; to extend a child's horizons and to inculcate a feeling for size, shape and distance. Not to mention pattern learning and relationship thinking."

"I wish you hadn't told me that."

We'd be a lot happier, too, if you didn't tell your children about our serious approach to toys. The less said the better about the experts in child development who help design our toys. Or the 45,000 schools who have our toys. Or that the toys that are the most interesting and fun are toys designed to stimulate imaginations.

Come into our store. Or call the special free number below to find other stores nearer you that handle our toys. Or if you'd rather shop at home, call the special number or write for our Free Catalog. You can open a mail-order credit account, too.

**For our Free Catalog**
Call this special free number any hour. 800-243-6000. (In Conn. 800-942-0655.) Or write Creative Playthings, Dept. R420, Princeton Junction, New Jersey 08550.

Creative Playthings™
IN NEW YORK CITY/Cranbury, N. J./WYNNEWOOD, PA./NORTHFIELD, ILL./LOS ANGELES/NORTH RIDGE, CALIF./PALO ALTO, CALIF.

Are old-fashioned wood-burning cook stoves still made? We could use supplementary stoves at our weekend house where storms often knock out the power.

Atlanta Stove Works, Atlanta, Ga., 30307 still makes some cook stoves it has had in its line for eighty years. One model—a cheery four-lid cast-iron stove with oven—sells for about $165. They also stock Franklin and pot-bellied stoves. When inquiring, ask for the Coal and Wood catalogue.

**I want to replace missing pieces of mother-of-pearl.**
A few inlays are gone from a rosewood cardbox and antique lacquerware table I inherited recently.

For forty years, Zabaroff, 109 South Fifth St., Brooklyn, N. Y., 11211 has been making and restoring fine mother-of-pearl inlays and also ivory work and tortoise shell. Because mother-of-pearl often varies in coloring and shading, and inlays are sometimes made of other types of shell or ivory, it is best to send a damaged object in for an estimate. If this is impractical, you can order replacements and insert them yourself with white household glue. Draw exact outlines of the missing pieces and carefully pry out a sample piece with a penknife to mail wrapped in tissue paper.

**Where can I get patterned replacement covers for our director chairs?**

The Gold Medal Folding Furniture Co., 1700 Packard Ave., Racine, Wis., 53403 has a catalogue showing replacements for its chairs, including blue, green, and white Orlon acrylic floral and a black-and-white tiger or polka-dot vinyl. The Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Granville, N. Y., 12832 will supply the name of a local dealer who has a leaflet or samples of their orange, brown, and green floral on white; a black-and-white zebra, houndstooth, or Harlequin; an olive-and-white plaid (hounds-tooth and Harlequin also come in olive and white), and others. You can also order for the Telescope chair a pink, turquoise, and green floral on white; a two-tone hot pink or yellow and orange sunburst; blue and green pop art; black and white pinwheel or curlicued baroque from Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East Fifty-seventh St., New York, N. Y., 10022. Jensen-Lewis, 156 Seventh Ave., New York (N. Y., 10011) carries many standard replacements and will make specials by backing your own fabric on heavy canvas. Be sure to check the manufacturer and style number of your chair before ordering from any of these companies.
SWEEPSTAKES RULES

To participate, mark your answer to the question on the card and mail it to Longines Swepstakes, P.O. Box 232, New York, N.Y. 10001. Entries must be received on or before March 31, 1970. Only residents of the United States and Canada are eligible. There is no purchase necessary. A new Lucky Number will be selected each time an entry is received.

THE LUCKY NUMBER

The Longines Symphonette Society invites you to thrill again to... The Immortal Voice of Judy Garland

50 electrifying "live audience performances"... the greatest renditions of a lifetime, recorded direct at her famous concerts at Carnegie Hall, the London Palladium, Coconut Grove.

Keep the special collector's album "I could go on singing forever" as a free gift to keep always. Your free album brings you 10 more Judy Garland "live audience performances"...

AMINE THIS STUNNING 5-RECORD TREASURY FREE FOR 10 DAYS!

The Longines Symphonette Society invites you to thrill again to...

THE.Immortal Voice of Judy Garland

50 electrifying "live audience performances"... the greatest renditions of a lifetime, recorded direct at her famous concerts at Carnegie Hall, the London Palladium, Coconut Grove.

Mail card or coupon today

THE LONGINES SYMPHONETTE SOCIETY
Symphonette Square, Larchmount, N.Y. 10538

Send your FREE record album and the Judy Garland Treasury of "THE IMMORTAL VOICE OF JUDY GARLAND" for 10 days free examination. I will return the Treasury or send extra bonus...

MAIL CARD OR COUPON TODAY

THE LONGINES SYMPHONETTE SOCIETY
Symphonette Square, Larchmount, N.Y. 10538

Send your FREE record album and the Judy Garland Treasury of "THE IMMORTAL VOICE OF JUDY GARLAND" for 10 days free examination. I will return the Treasury or send extra bonus...

MAIL CARD OR COUPON TODAY

THE LONGINES SYMPHONETTE SOCIETY
Symphonette Square, Larchmount, N.Y. 10538

Send your FREE record album and the Judy Garland Treasury of "THE IMMORTAL VOICE OF JUDY GARLAND" for 10 days free examination. I will return the Treasury or send extra bonus...

MAIL CARD OR COUPON TODAY

THE LONGINES SYMPHONETTE SOCIETY
Symphonette Square, Larchmount, N.Y. 10538

Send your FREE record album and the Judy Garland Treasury of "THE IMMORTAL VOICE OF JUDY GARLAND" for 10 days free examination. I will return the Treasury or send extra bonus...
The Towle Reputation
Find out about it now
It could break your heart to find out about it later.

Remember, Sterling is for a lifetime
If you don’t see Towle Sterling before you buy, you could be making the mistake of a lifetime.
From the left: Old Master Laureate; King Richard
For pattern folders write Towle, Newburyport, Mass.

Towle Silversmiths
people who know...buy Bigelow

A carpet like Deaufield can withstand little boys and dogs and still be soft enough to curl up on. Pile: 100% Bigelow Approved acrylic. Acrilan® in rich Colony Blue, one of 15 colors. To 5 generations Bigelow has brought beauty that fashion never changes, value that becomes more apparent every year. You buy with confidence when you buy a Bigelow.
On land, sea, in summer or winter, the Scrambler makes its own road to go anywhere, do anything. A brightly-colored sleek fiberglass body sits on six fat wheels that enable it to ford a stream, chug through snowdrifts, paddle to a swampland duck blind, or give you turn-on-a-dime maneuverability over open country. About $1200 from Action-Age. 2. What has your electric company done lately? The Manila Electric Company dazzles its customers with an hour-long “light show” in their lobby, light sent bouncing through 40 tons of stalagmite-like polyester pylon. Ceiling mirrors and dozens of prismatic crystal boxes keep it all pulsing, rippling, and glowing. 3. Bruce Tippett designed a supremely functional hat tree for Knoll Associates that seem as giddy as a maypole. Lacquered wooden arms on a steel core can be spirally stacked like a rib cage. 4. Frances Whitney, noted for her jewelry creations, has her favorite material, plexiglass, embedded it with light-tape and twisted it into tutes that glow softly and continuously for years. 5. Yesterday’s news paper is enough fuel to fire the Barboca up to 1100 degrees. For storing, the new burning grill’s base becomes its flat lid. 6. Submernautic’s new 3½ foot greenhouse for apartment dwellers can be hung outside a kitchen window or set out on a terrace to contain a kitchen herb garden, above, or some and winter-blooming flowers. Under $15. 7. Children love to climb, and swarm through and over “cuboctahedrons”, the fiberglass Cubes designed by Richard Dattner for instant playground. Like giant they can be moved or easily rearranged by adults, with a special v

For shopping information, see page 186.

Continued on
Eljer believes luxurious fittings make a bathroom beautiful. That's why we created our new Ultima line.

Research. Experimentation. Innovation. The result... Ultima. A beautiful new concept in bathroom fittings. Available in Sun-Glow polished natural brass or Star-Fire bright chrome plated—each offering innovations that set Ultima apart from ordinary bathroom fittings.

Ultima Sun-Glow has a striking, high-fashion look. Each fitting is made of brass that has been polished to a gleaming golden sheen. This rich finish is then protected with an exclusive, invisible, baked on coating which intensive testing has proven to be four times more durable than other coatings commonly used for this purpose... even four times more durable than expensive gold plating... so, there's little need to worry about the Sun-Glow surface becoming tarnished and unattractive.

Ultima Star-Fire is of equally high quality brass that is first plated with copper, then nickel and finished with sparkling bright chromium.

Both Sun-Glow and Star-Fire are available with Eljer's exclusive and unique new metal handle illustrated below. Or you can specify amber-tinted translucent handles on Sun-Glow or clear translucent handles on Star-Fire.

If you are remodeling your bathroom or building a new home, specify Ultima fittings to your builder or plumbing contractor. Or write for more information: Eljer, Dept. HG, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

**18th Century Urn**

This handsome urn, complete with portaging rings, is finished in hand-rubbed mellowed brass, mounted on a black base. The matching black parchment shade is lined with rich tortoise shell.

For complete catalog send 50c to Speer Lamps, Department 37, 128 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. (212) 245-0900.

Speer
A Division of The Ruby Lighting Corporation

---

1. Couturier Emilio Pucci has turned his talents to decorative art, currently the substance of a one-man show at New York's Marisa del Rey Gallery. Works include framed, signed screen prints on velvet, silk, or paper (some unique, some limited editions); multi-metal bas reliefs; wool tapestries.
2. Craftsman-artist Peter Leue carves wood into little creatures that stand on their hands—sturdy, toy-like. The foreheads part to disclose shelves for jewelry in fur-lined inlaid tortoise shell inserts.
3. For travelers, the fastest gun on the road is Oster's new lightweight "Steam Wand." A press of the trigger jets wrinkle-removing steam to luggage-creased clothes.
4. New under the sun: roofs covered with Corning's shingle-shaped tabs of hard, foamed ceramic backed with asphalt, in colors that last for years. Fireproof, lightweight, yet thick enough to cast a shadow.
5. The new hard and soft floor coverings in coordinated patterns are used as often to go up a wall as they are to go underfoot.

For shopping information, see page 106.
NEW
Ember Glow
Look again, it's stainless!

Kindle those hearth-warming moments with the reflected firelights of Ember Glow, the scintillating new pattern in expensive-looking Oneidacraft® Deluxe Stainless. It's a young look. A romantic look. A look you'll love to live with for its easy cost, easy care. Shimmering florentine finish on a deeply carved design that will give flickers of fire and light to warm all your tomorrows. 50-piece service for eight, $49.95. At fine jewelry and department stores.

END THIS COUPON

To sample the carefree beauty of your own Ember Glow teaspoon, send this coupon and 25¢ to: Pattern Center, Oneida, N.Y. 13421

HG 10B EMS
Name
Address
City State Zip

N.Y. State residents add sales tax. Offer valid only in U.S.A. Expires 12/31/69.
Come home to the outdoors, naturally. And bringing the outdoors in is where glass comes in. Glass opens your house. Interior decorating suddenly becomes interior-exterior decorating—you almost find yourself considering how well a carpet will go with the backyard... or if a tree will harmonize with the living room draperies. Rooms become a part of the total landscape, where sliding glass doors can lead to private enclosed courts or bathroom or bedroom or kitchen. Where living goes beyond the walls. Pretty. Great. And very practical. Today's new glass gives you safety, weatherbeating insulation, plus reduced fuel bills. Glass, the beautiful bargain.

Here, on these pages, are just a few of the new glass ideas from today's homes. For hundreds more:

Let PPG Glass give you an open house.

What makes the indoors so great? The outdoors, naturally. And bringing the outdoors in is where glass comes in. Glass opens your house. Interior decorating suddenly becomes interior-exterior decorating—you almost find yourself considering how well a carpet will go with the backyard... or if a tree will harmonize with the living room draperies. Rooms become a part of the total landscape, where sliding glass doors can lead to private enclosed courts or bathroom or bedroom or kitchen. And where living goes beyond the walls. Pretty. Great. And very practical. Today's new glass gives you safety, weatherbeating insulation, plus reduced fuel bills. Glass, the beautiful bargain.

Here, on these pages, are just a few of the new glass ideas from today's homes. For hundreds more:

Windows can insulate elegantly. Colonial windows are more practical now, with PPG T-window insulating glass. T-window is two pieces of glass, with a slice of dry air sealed in between at the factory. T-window looks like an ordinary window, but does extraordinary things—like providing many of the insulation benefits of a storm window. Reducing downdrafts. And keeping your home warmer to cut fuel bills. T-window gives you colonial charm with modern convenience.

Patio doors open a house safely. In this southwestern home, glass patio doors bring in the wide-open spaces. PPG Herculite® K is the recommended glass for sliding glass doors. This tempered safety glass takes terrific impact. And if it ever breaks, it won't shatter into large dangerous pieces. It crumbles into small fragments. Leisure living in a see-through house can be worry free with PPG Safety Glass... Herculite K.
The coupon below for "Open House USA." This new, 56-page, full-color book shows you how glass can make your next home or remodeling plans to let you live inside-out. It's full of decorating ideas, too. It's Chemicals, Minerals, Fibers, Paints and Glass. So far.

Private courts brighten bedrooms. Here, sliding doors open on a private enclosed court to add an indoor-outdoor touch to a bedroom. And when the doors have PPG Herculite K Safety Glass, even sleepwalkers are safe. Sliding glass doors open to leisure living wherever they're used. For expansive screen porches or open patios and pools. With this kind of glass, the buyer need not compromise when it comes to gracious living.

New sliding mirrored wardrobe doors. Rooms seem to double in size, dull walls become motion pictures. The trick is done with sliding door mirrors. Because of their exceptional clarity, PPG High-Fidelity® mirrors have long been used by professional interior decorators to add depth and dimension to a room, and create spaciousness. Mirrors reflect your good taste when used in hallways, living areas, bedrooms—even kitchens. "High-Fidelity mirrors are essential to making a house really open."

PPG Industries, Inc., Dept. HG-109
One Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Gentlemen:
Enclosed is 25¢ for one copy of "Open House USA." Please send to the following address:

Name
Address
City State Zip
Just one nice thing after another.

Do you enjoy beautiful things? Indulge yourself in a visit to the Knapp & Tubbs' galleries. Here you'll find beauty in every nook and corner. The loveliest of furniture by American, English and European craftsmen. Documented antiques. And marvelous accessories. Just ask your interior designer or furniture dealer for your introduction. Then come and be inspired.

Knapp & Tubbs

My grandmother has had this mirror in her entrance hall as long as I can remember. What is its style and approximately how old is it?

J.H.D.—New York, N.Y.

Your wall mirror is in the Chinese Chippendale style, popular with English designers around 1760. These carvers of mirror frames skilfully fused Chinese motifs—such as pagodas, mandarins, long-beaked birds—with rococo scrolls and foliage.

Questions & answers

antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

My grandmother has had this mirror in her entrance hall as long as I can remember. What is its style and approximately how old is it?

J.H.D.—New York, N.Y.

Your wall mirror is in the Chinese Chippendale style, popular with English designers around 1760. These carvers of mirror frames skilfully fused Chinese motifs—such as pagodas, mandarins, long-beaked birds—with rococo scrolls and foliage.

This piece hanging on a metal rod is worked in beads and thread, somewhat like needlepoint. The tassels and fringe are thread and it is fully lined. Can you tell me what it was used for?

C.F.—Gales, Ill.

You have a Victorian fire shield or screen, used to protect one from the heat of the hearth. It is of English origin, probably made in the mid-1800's.

These three bisque figurines are beautifully colored. The heads are weighted to nod at the slightest touch. There are no identifying marks. Can you tell me anything about them?

C.W.S.—Cincinnati, Ohio

Your crinoline group, modeled in the Meissen manner, is of European origin, perhaps German, dating from the second half of the nineteenth century. The nodding head originated in China and is known as a magot. I have seen single figures with movable heads made at Meissen, but a group such as yours is most unusual.

Continued on page 72

Questions & answers

antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

My grandmother has had this mirror in her entrance hall as long as I can remember. What is its style and approximately how old is it?

J.H.D.—New York, N.Y.

Your wall mirror is in the Chinese Chippendale style, popular with English designers around 1760. These carvers of mirror frames skilfully fused Chinese motifs—such as pagodas, mandarins, long-beaked birds—with rococo scrolls and foliage.

This piece hanging on a metal rod is worked in beads and thread, somewhat like needlepoint. The tassels and fringe are thread and it is fully lined. Can you tell me what it was used for?

C.F.—Gales, Ill.

You have a Victorian fire shield or screen, used to protect one from the heat of the hearth. It is of English origin, probably made in the mid-1800's.

These three bisque figurines are beautifully colored. The heads are weighted to nod at the slightest touch. There are no identifying marks. Can you tell me anything about them?

C.W.S.—Cincinnati, Ohio

Your crinoline group, modeled in the Meissen manner, is of European origin, perhaps German, dating from the second half of the nineteenth century. The nodding head originated in China and is known as a magot. I have seen single figures with movable heads made at Meissen, but a group such as yours is most unusual.

Continued on page 72
We're a little late in introducing pierced sterling.
But we had to go back 160 years for it.

Our beautiful new pattern has a beautiful offer to go with it.

Our beautiful new pattern is called Grande Regency and it costs $57.50 for a 4-piece place setting.

Our beautiful offer works this way. If you buy 4 place settings of Grande Regency you save $30 over open stock prices. Buy 8 place settings and you save $65. Buy 12 and save $100.

This offer begins October 5 and goes to November 1.

Such a beautiful way to buy such a beautiful pattern.

Introducing Grande Regency by "International Sterling"

International Silver Company
Meriden, Connecticut
Elinor McGuire's new LONDON II COLLECTION traces the clean romantic lines of gentlemen's Gothick—in rattan bound with indestructable rawhide. Send 25¢ for illustrated folder: chairs, sofas, beds and tables.

McGUIRE
Jackson Square,
San Francisco 94111
Other showrooms:
New York, Chicago,
Los Angeles,
Atlanta, Boston,
Dallas, Miami,
Seattle.

Woulld't you rather have a bedroom decorated by nettle creek

Imagine the loveliness of bedspreads, headboards, draperies and boudoir chairs custom made for you from fabulously coordinated prints, solids and textured fabrics—all with that Nettle Creek flair! It's so easy and the cost is just a little more than the ordinary. Send $2.00 now for our new Portfolio of Decorating Ideas. Nettle Creek Industries, Dept. J-S, Peacock Rd., Richmond, Indiana

ANTIQUES continued from page 70

Can you tell us the origin and age of this chair that we got from a Massachusetts house? We were told it is called a "pulpit" chair.

S.E.W.—Port Chester, N. Y.

This type of high-backed, short-legged side chair has been called "devotional," "prie-dieu," or "vesper." The names describe its intended use—for family prayers—but some were also used in the parlor. The shape and ornamental details are derived from high-backed chairs of the seventeenth century. The Victorians called this style "Elizabethan," and it was popular in England around 1830 to 1840. Yours is a very typical early Victorian chair.

On the blades of my ivory-handed fruit knives is the inscription "UCHATIUS BRONZE." About when and where were they made?

R.A.B.—Cairo, III.

The inscription stands for "Uchatius bronze," a steel bronze invented by an Austrian general Franz Baron Uchatius (1811-1881). Your knives are European, perhaps German or Austrian and date around the latter part of the nineteenth century.

Can you tell from the picture and the sketched mark how old these vases are?


Your vases are Belleek, a kind of thin, highly translucent porcelain with a lustrous pearly glaze that was first popularized at the Irish factory of David McBirney & Co., Belleek, County Fermanagh, in 1863. The fact that the mark includes the name of country (Ireland) indicates that your pitchers were made some time after 1891, probably around the turn of the century.

My loveseat is hand-carved walnut and has four matching chairs. Any information about it will be appreciated.

D.D.S.—Plano, Tex.

Your upholstered parlor settee with its turned and tapering front legs is in the so-called Eastlake style, which was widely popular in the U.S. in the 1870's. Charles Lock Eastlake's book Hints of Household Taste, published in England in 1866, was responsible for the demand for this type of furniture.
Our warranty gives you six years to call us on the carpet.

That's because every Stevens-Gulistan® Turning Point carpet comes with a six-year warranty (you can read it for yourself on the attached card).

We have that kind of confidence in Turning Point because it's made out of Avlin® polyester. Avlin is a new, continuous filament polyester fiber that makes Turning Point wear and wear and still come out looking brand new.

And, more than that, Turning Point won't pill.

It comes in lots of different patterns and different colors for you to choose from, too. And it costs less than you would think (unless you think $8.95 a square yard is expensive—that's our suggested retail price).


Stevens-Gulistan Turning Point
The carpet with a six-year warranty.

*T.M. of American Viscose Division—FMC Corp.
Why do we call it “Younger Image”? 
First of all, we created this exquisite fine china for the young and young at heart. We wanted to bring a new youthfulness to fine dinnerware, a get-up-and-enjoy-yourself spirit that hosts and guests could share alike. So we started by designing an entirely new dinnerware shape.
- Notice the coffee cup, sugar & creamer, salt & pepper...
- And introduced a gentle flare to the plates and serving pieces.
- Then we made the coffee pot and spout an integral, one piece unit and removed the handle from the creamer.
Step by step we created a whole new, younger concept in dinnerware, culminating in the most exciting range of patterns and colors you have ever seen.
Let Younger Image sparkle at your parties and buffets and light up those intimate dinners for two. Or be the first to turn formal dining occasions into happy, warm occasions. Be younger—with “Younger Image.”

"Younger Image" — the new fine china for Younger Living
6 superb younger patterns at better stores everywhere or send free brochure and name of nearest dealer.

NORITAKE CO., INC. • 212 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 • Room 1538, Merchandise Mart, CHICAGO
I.LL. 60654 • Room 2484, Trade Mart, DALLAS, TEX. 75207 • 527 West Seventh Street, LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90014 • Room 11H1, Merchandise Mart, ATLANTA, GA. 30303 • In CANADA: TORONTO/MONTREAL
Make your Fall Flowers COLORADO CARNATIONS

Longer lasting, brighter colors, sturdier stems, greater beauty—these are just a few of the qualities that make Colorado Carnations the most satisfying flower you can buy to brighten up your life and your home.

10 Day Free Trial
Order Your Copy Now

Here it is... revolutionary, 4-step diagrams show how to make prize-winning flower arrangements with Carnations—the easiest-to-arrange flower in the world. Order your copy of the book critics acclaim to be one of the most beautiful books on flower arrangements ever published. 81 full page illustrations in brilliant, true-life color... NOW only $10.75 postpaid. If not 100% satisfied, return book in 10 days for full refund.

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS
ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED
882 South Pearl Street, Denver, Colorado 80209

Please send me my copy of "CARNATIONS—Elegance in Floral Arrangements." My check is enclosed. $10.75 postpaid. If I am not satisfied, I will return book within 10 days for full refund.

Name: ____________________________
Street Address: ____________________
City: ____________________________ State: _______ Zip: ___________

BER, 1969
Mrs. Nugent Freeman's 10 year old KitchenAid dishwasher is still going strong, with no repairs. She lives in Nutley, New Jersey.

Happy owner of the 12 year old KitchenAid dishwasher with no breakdowns is Mrs. L. P. Dwyer, Michigan City, Indiana.

Mrs. Arnold Starr, Cherry Hill, New Jersey, used her KitchenAid dishwasher for 18 years with no service calls.

A 10, a 12 and an 18 year old KitchenAid dishwasher

No repairs.
No kidding.

What makes a KitchenAid dishwasher so dependable?
Partly the careful way we build it. Partly our quality components. And partly our engineering skill and knowledge. (We're dishwasher specialists. With 20 years experience building home dishwashers, 80 years in building commercial dishwashers.)

So when you buy your dishwasher, get a KitchenAid. It's made to give you maximum years of service with minimum service problems.

Visit your KitchenAid dealer soon for all the facts. (He's listed in the Yellow Pages.) Or write for free literature. KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 9DA-10, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

KitchenAid Dishwashers and Disposers

KitchenAid dishwashers—20 years of good old-fashioned quality.
Producing an extraordinary way to redecorate for less than $20. Duro-Lite® Bulbs.

Is your room seem a bit ordinary? Want to cheer up a room? Just buy the different light bulbs—Duro-Lite is the difference between and extraordinary lighting effects. You things bright and sparkling. Or dimly will flow once you see: Flamescent (4), -shape that gives the effect of romantic Ideal for sconces and chandeliers in nember or pink...in a variety of decorative And, Chimney or Mini-Chimney (2) for and outdoor. (They’re weather-proof).

There’s a Flicker Flame (6) too. If you didn’t know, you’d be positive it was an actual candle. For a fabulous cut-glass effect, Crystaler (1). All this extra sparkle looks rich in living or dining areas.

Globelite (5) is the perfectly round shape that’s a fixture all by itself. Use it in all its naked elegance or dandy up a Tiffany lamp. Its charm is heightened by a wide range of vibrant colors: white, candlelite, yellow and crystalier.

The newest departure in lighting is Flower Lites. (5). A soft floral 3 watt glow is the perfect night light for a bedroom, nursery, playroom or TV den.

There’s everything in the Duro-Lite collection, including the fact that Duro-Lite outlasts, outshines by three times any ordinary light bulb, with a year’s guarantee. Duro-Lite Bulbs can be seen at lighting showrooms, department stores and everywhere better light bulbs are sold. Or send for the colorful brochure “The Art of Redecorating with Duro-Lite Bulbs (for less than $20).” You’ll find a myriad of lighting ideas to enchant you and guide your decorating flair.

**Duro-Lite**

The extraordinary bulbs.

Send me “The Art of Redecorating with Duro-Lite Bulbs.” Enclosed is 25c in coin for postage and handling.

Name: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Send to: Duro-Lite Lamps, Inc.
Dept. HG, 17-10 Willow St., Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

Home Lighting Division of Duro-Test Corp.
There is a growing preference among many of the Manets, Van Goghs, and Brancusis of today for creating vastly scaled and often impermanent multi-media environments rather than objects for posterity. Making paintings and sculptures for our living rooms is not their prime concern.

At a recent lecture in one of our most richly stocked museums, I heard one alert avant-garde artist explain that he and his colleagues in outdoor environment-making were really attempting precisely what artists have always tried: to heighten our experience of the natural world and to sensitize us to the extraordinary qualities of sights we take for granted.

"Today your senses are bombarded with the magnificently expansive sight of an Apollo rocket soaring into the sky," the artist told us during his lecture, "and you witness the flight in a new kind of pure color, the electronic color of a television set." Can a mere landscape or abstraction, done on canvas in traditional pigments, compete with these real wonders?

"Think of the future," the artist challenged us. "What would you do with the Riemenschneider madonna on the moon?"

At this point the museum director, a noted specialist in an esoteric branch of art history, literally squirmed in his seat as he contemplated the absurdity of including that late Gothic carving on a space flight. But after the lecture, he got his revenge. "I have news for you," he told the artist genially. "About the moon. Neither the Riemenschneider nor I are going."

In the serious chat that followed, we agreed—the artist included—that there is still a big place in our lives for intimate art, for the rare, the precious, the unique object that we can enjoy privately. But with art prices soaring higher than the latest helium-inflated flying sculptures, is it still possible to buy anything except prints or multiple sculptures in large editions for sums that remain within the realm of reason?

Amazingly, for those of us who want the unique original, the answer is yes. You can buy very good oil or acrylic paintings, watercolors, gouaches, and drawings, as well as bronze, steel, aluminum, or plastic sculptures and even electrically powered kinetic works for prices in the several hundred to three-thousand-dollar range. As a rule, of course, oils cost more than drawings or collages or watercolors on paper, and big works, particularly sculptures, which are expensive for the artist to make, generally cost more than small ones. The three-thousand-dollar figure I would put in the big splurge category, perhaps for a light sculpture that could transform a whole room.
Not long ago a friend of mine risked $1,200 on a huge, two-dimensional epoxy-on-plastic construction by the young painter Ron Davis. Its 4 by 11 feet cover most of one wall in the den-office she shares with her architect-husband. Except for poster-sized photographs of her nephew, it is the only art in the room and looks splendid.

Davis’s reputation and with it, his prices, have grown considerably since her purchase, which, incidentally, was on the installment plan. But her experience proves one of the standard truths in buying art: that courage expended wisely on the work of younger and lesser-known artists can literally stretch a collector’s dollars.

Where do you find it? Although these days the nearly 100 private galleries of New York are the art market of not only the U.S. but the world, prices are often a little lower elsewhere. One place to begin looking is at the museums throughout the country that emphasize twentieth-century work and the newest current art. While most museum exhibits consist of loans, the very lively Walker Art Center in Minneapolis, as well as the Chicago Art Institute, the San Francisco Museum of Art, the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston, and many others, have annual or biannual shows of work by local or regional artists at which just about everything is for sale. Often the commission taken by the museums to offset the expenses involved in screening works for such an exhibition is less than what a gallery might charge. (Commissions at reputable galleries run from a third to half of the sales price.)

The world-famous show held every three years by the Carnegie Institute in Pittsburgh contains new paintings and sculptures from more than 20 countries. Price lists are quickly available. At the last Carnegie International it was by no means impossible to find prize-winning oils by major artists for $2,500 or less.

Contemporary works in the $100 to $1,000 range can be found in the art lending services run by so many of our museums. The system at the Museum of Modern Art in New York works like this:

The museum’s knowledgeable curators and a volunteer committee scour New York galleries and the studios of promising artists for works—all under $850—that the museum can borrow for the Art Lending Service. Museum members (there were over 40,000 at last count) have the privilege of renting these works for two- or three-month periods.

An $800 lyrical abstraction in acrylic paint by Paul Jenkins costs $47 to rent for two months; a $300 crayon by Niki de St. Phalle of one of her gay Nana figures, $20; a $150 collage by Budd Hopkins, $10. If you decide you like the work enough to own it, the rental fee is deducted from the sales price.

Other museums throughout the country operate similar art lending services. In fact, the whole idea originated in Ohio in 1922 with the Dayton Art Institute's Circulating Gallery, a rental and sales system that is still going strong.

Essentially, the rent-before-purchase system is a variation of installment buying. A little known but happy truth is that most private galleries, too, are willing to accept payment on the installment plan. Don’t hesitate to ask an art

Continued on page 195
Magee gives you more carpet to the yard with Kodel.

Planning for the future? Put this lively style in your plans. It's made of 100% Kodel polyester carpet fiber. Because special Kodel for carpets is fuller, fatter and more resilient than other polyesters, you actually get more carpet to the yard with "Appreciation" by Magee. Its thick luxurious pile brings warm beauty and style. Comes in 15 luscious colors including this burnt orange. Made to sell for about $9 sq. yd.

For your nearest store, call any hour, any day, at no telephone charge. Dial this special number: 800-243-0355. In Connecticut call collect: 853-3600.
TRAVEL NOTES:

Swiss inns

BY BARRY EDGAR

Through an almost instinctive understanding of the traveler's needs, the Swiss have built up a tourist reputation as solid as their banks, as dependable as their watches.

There is no better way to explore Switzerland than through its peaceful potpourri of inns and little country restaurants, and the best way to sample their charms is by car, moving as the spirit nudges. A traveler in Switzerland is really visiting three or four countries; a scant half-day's drive can produce stunning changes of scene. The Auberges or Schloss (depending on whether you are in French- or German-speaking Switzerland), range from the opulent Rive-Reine in sunny Canton Vaud or the remote and beautiful Chasa Cajwl in the mountainous east, to Schloss Herblingen in the north, a tenth-century castle and farm that leave the visitor as breathless as if he came upon Victoria Falls in the middle of nowhere.

IMPRESSIONS OF SWISS INNS

Auberge de Dully. Half-hour from Geneva, deep in heart of La Côte, wine-growing center of Canton Vaud. Surrounded by vineyards, inn commands broad view of Jura mountains on one side, of Lake Geneva and Haute-Savoie chain on other. All this just 200 yards off coast road in beguiling village of Dully. (Village? Well, just—less than fifty inhabitants, some vineyards, a chateau.) Auberge began life as communal bakery around 1750. Andre Charricre and his merry wife have built up steady clientele of what they call "friends"—mainly Europe's "beautiful people" taking it easy, plus a few locals. Parking area often interesting collection of Bentley's, Ferraris, Volkswagens, and farm wagons.

The inn has seven quite simple rooms—spotlessly clean. First room is local tavern for beer, wine, coffee. Don't be put off—beyond is small, charmingly decorated, beamed dining

Continued on the next page
SWISS INNS continued from preceding page


When dining: try Fondue Bourguignonne, favorite Swiss specialty, with its assortment of delectable sauces. Or house specialty, Tournedos maison sur ardoise, a succulent filet of beef surrounded by marrow bone, artichoke heart, kidney, grilled tomato, and potato croquettes, cooked and served on a slab of antique slate. Sample some of the many white wines which are made nearby and are rare outside Switzerland. Some excellent, such as La Capetannez de Vincy. Tête Noire boasts list of some twenty-four wines from this vineyard area. Dining room full of rustic charm. Service simple, friendly, unpretentious.

Across the street is Club 67—a discreet discotheque providing surprising ambiance for tiny Rolle, but neighborhood boasts homes of international celebrities. Famous boys' boarding school, Le Rosey (called "Eton of Europe") also here. The Rive-Reine, La Tour-de-Peilz (near Lausanne). A dramatic change of pace from the simple pleasures of the Auberge de Dully or the Tête Noire. In park-like setting directly on lake, with private yacht harbor and its own tennis courts. Built as a "petit palais" in 1850 for the mercurial wife of King Frederick William III of Prussia. Jewel box of French decorative art. No two rooms alike. See as many of the rooms as you can. Each has wonderful decorating ideas: some eclectic, some faithful replicas of an age gone by, others arranged with the delightful whimsy achieved only by a knowing hand. For each room, gracious proprietor, Mme. Piot-Fiaux, searched to find just the right French wallpaper and Italian silk drapery to complement her treasure trove of period furniture. Some of thirty-eight bedrooms have fireplaces. Little touches throughout as well conceived as rooms themselves: coffee served in patrician jeweler pots . . . towels blending with bedroom's color schemes . . . assortment of scented soaps tucked discreetly into each bathroom.

Le Vieux Manoir, Morat. Built at end of last century by French Huguenot general. Somehow manages to have Hudson River look, that is reinforced by splendid waterfront site. Visitors greeted in cozy lobby by vociferously trilingual myna bird Continued on page 268

SEPTIC TANK-CESSPOOL OWNERS...

Before Trouble Starts

use RID-X

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping! EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

Before trouble starts, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

New! ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P.O. BOX 24
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE J-CON COMPANY, INC.

Before trouble starts, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!
There's a word for creating windows that capture the mood of your room just right.

Casual or formal. Contemporary or Traditional.
Any room can be "just right" with Kirsch drapery hardware at its windows—completing the mood and highlighting the decor. And now, you can choose from the largest variety of mood-makers, ever. Decorative traverse and cafe rods with matching tiebacks, chains and holdbacks. In finishes to accent any style—gleaming or antique brass and bronze, satin black, antique white or pewter. Conventional rods in many styles. Or wood poles in rich finishes. Make your rooms look better (and yourself feel better) with mood-making drapery hardware from Kirsch.

This book shows you how it's done. Send for it.

Please rush my all-new copy of "How to Make Your Windows Beautiful" (Vol. III). I enclose $1.00.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________
State ____________________________
Zip ________________ 2o

Allow three weeks for delivery. No stamps please.
HOW TO KEEP YOUR HOUSE YOUNG

Rendeceor any room in your home for under $105

Push-button comfort with electric heat

Would you like...
- To fill a chilly bathroom with an instant extra helping of luscious warmth by merely pushing a button?
- To sit on a terrace on a crisp, crisp day and be toasty warm without sweaters or a shawl?
- To set individual temperatures for every room in the house—bitter cold for your boy scout and hothouse warm for grandma?
- To have a flat panel in the wall (an outer space idea) that heats or cools according to your mood of the moment?

You can enjoy all of these if you install electric heating. Acquiring it is a bit like buying furniture: you can get a little at a time or fill up the whole house with it. No one wants to throw away anything that still works. But if your heating equipment is over fifteen years old it would be a good idea to check out the whole system and if the heating man says things are in rough shape, think seriously about electric heat.

Flexibility is electric heat's foremost claim to distinction. You don't have to worry much about what kind of heat you have now. You can rip out your old system and start all over again. Or you can hook up a new electric heater to the existing pipes or ducts that distribute the heat. Or you can simply ignore the old system—leave it right where it is—and install an electric substitute or complement that will operate independently.

There are six basic types of electric heating to choose from, and they can be teamed in many combinations. Each of the six, however, offers its own clear advantages.

CENTRAL HEATERS

The heat pump, unlike any other central system, acts as a year-round climate conditioner. It heats in the winter and cools in the summer, switching back and forth as the weather dictates. In its most popular form, the heat pump resembles a large air conditioner and sits outside the house walls. Other, smaller heat pumps can either be installed in windows or inserted in the wall.

The electric furnace, designed to be hooked up to a forced warm air distribution system (either new or existing), can be tucked away in an ordinary sized closet. You can even mount it on wall brackets so that it consumes no floor space. Like other types of forced-air heaters, the electric furnace is equipped with a fan that circulates warm air through ducts to outlets in each room.

The electric boiler can be installed in any house that has a hot water heating system worth saving or adding to. Its built-in heat element warms the water in the pipes, then a circulating pump moves it to the room radiators or to pipes laid in the floors.

Continued on page 88

Redecorate any room in your home for under $105

All you need is a new lighting idea from Progress, world's largest manufacturer of home lighting fixtures. It's the easiest, most inexpensive way to rejuvenate a room.

For instance, this Colonial American classic in highly polished brass, Flemish brass or pewter. Authentically detailed scroll arms and candle plates. Under $105.

Use it to transform a corner. Dress up a dining area. Or be different. Show it boldly in a foyer, a playroom or a bedroom. You'll find hundreds of interesting ideas in all styles and prices at any Progress showroom. And you'll find an imaginative lighting expert to discuss them with.

Look in the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for your nearest Progress showroom.

For a full-color 116-page catalog of lighting styles, send $0.50 to Progress Lighting, Department C, Box 12701, Philadelphia, Pa. 19134.
Right now you can buy a 4' x 8' Weldwood Craftsman® Bourbon Hickory panel at the special low price of $11.98. That's just $3.38 a square yard. And compared to the cost of carpeting, draperies and upholstery fabrics, it's quite a bargain. Bourbon Hickory is available only at Weldwood Headquarters Dealers until December 31, 1969. Or until the supply is gone.

Every Weldwood Craftsman panel is real wood with a hand crafted veneer face. Not some cheap wood made to look better. Or some printed imitation of wood.

Our Craftsman panels go through 20 carefully controlled steps of finishing, smoothing, rubbing, and buffing. And they won't warp, bulge, stain, split, crack or craze.

You'll find a wide range of Weldwood Craftsman panels at just about any lumberyard or building supply dealer.

Weldwood paneling by U.S. Plywood

U.S. Plywood is a division of U.S. Plywood Champion Papers Inc.
A complete three volume library for every bride. From the moment you say “yes” to well after you say “I do,” here are all the answers you’ll need to insure lasting marital success. All three books are expertly prepared and handsomely illustrated reflecting the editors’ thirty years experience of helping young marrieds lead happier lives.

Available individually or in a money-saving set.

**THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE COOKBOOK**
A guide to the time-honored tested recipes and detailed menus calling for everything from fancy hill to a simple dinner for two. It will become your kitchen companion. Only $4.95 ppd.

**THE BRIDE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE**
A guide to the time-honored traditions and customs that can help make your wedding day an extra special one—everything from engagement announcements to wedding planning to the ensuing reception. Let this be your special bridesmaid. Only $4.95 ppd.

**THE BRIDE'S REFERENCE BOOK**
An indispensable handbook on everything from kitchen equipment to home management. A unique collection of advice on how you can fill the role of hostess, decorator, chef, businesswoman, etc.—all that a true hostess must know. Only $1.50 ppd.

CONDÉ NAST BOOKS BOX #4308
Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
Enclosed please find check or money order for

Please send:
☐ Bride’s Reference Book(s) @ $1.50 each ppd.
☐ Bride's Magazine Cook Book @ $6.95 each ppd.
☐ Bride’s Book Of Etiquette @ $4.95 each ppd.
☐ All three volumes (a $3.40 SAVINGS) @ $10.00 per set ppd.

If I am not completely satisfied I understand I may return the books within 10 days for full refund.

Name___________________________
Address_________________________
City__________State__________Zip——

All Prices Postpaid—Sorry No COD’s

---

ELECTRIC HEAT continued from page 96

Any of these three types of central electric heaters can also accommodate humidifying and electronic dust filtration systems. And the furnace and boiler can be combined with air conditioning.

**ROOM-BY-ROOM HEATERS**

Electric baseboard heaters that plug into wall outlets (as distinguished from the baseboard radiators of a hot water system) can be a singularly effective way of heating a room that has been added on to your house—or space such as an attic that has not previously been heated. Electric baseboards can also function equally well as a house-wide heating system. Their design has been improved in recent years so that the do not conspire to frustrate curtaining or furniture arrangement. Wall panel heaters come in many forms and can in fact be installed in either wall or ceiling (the roof of a terrace, for instance). Some panels are designed to serve only as supplementary heat sources for bathrooms or nurseries, others are whole climate-conditioning machines. Several major companies are marketing panels that are installed through an exterior wall and function, like the heat pump, as heaters in the winter and air conditioners in the summer. A further refinement in most wall panel heaters is a thermostat, which means that the temperature in each room can be individually controlled.

Radiant heating, long a favorite of some architects and designers, enjoys the advantage of being totally invisible. Basically it consists of a threadwork of heating cables, embedded in either the ceiling or the floor (usually the ceiling), that work on the same principle as the rays of the sun. In both cases, they directly warm objects that “get in their way,” rather than merely warming the air. Like baseboard and wall panel heaters, radiant heating can be controlled by localized thermostats.

**HOW MUCH ELECTRIC HEAT COSTS**

Historically, electric heating has suffered from one sobering drawback: it has cost too much for most budgets. But today, in many parts of the country, this has been remedied, or at least ameliorated. Utilities officials are reluctant to pinpoint average costs on a national or even on a regional basis, because the electric rate can vary significantly from one community to the next. But whatever the actual rate per kilowatt hour in your area, the key figure is how many kilowatt hours it will take to keep your house comfortable during the heating season—an estimate you will have to get from a reliable heating engineer who has thoroughly checked the idiosyncrasies of your house.

**IMPORTANCE OF GOOD INSULATION**

The economic feasibility of electric heating depends, for instance, on how well your house is insulated, weatherstripped, and storm sashed. Good insulation, of course, is essential to heating economically with any kind of fuel, but the cost of heating electrically goes up at a dramatically disproportionate rate in comparison with the others. Despite electricity’s efficiency (all of the fuel you buy is delivered to you as heat), it is simply too expensive to waste.

A recent study by heating engineers proved that in a

Continued on page 186
Kohler presents the rebirth of the blues.

The bath goes bold with New Orleans Blue! A new Kohler color, pure as the note from a blues cornet. New Orleans Blue joins the other Kohler blues: Cerulean, a delicate pastel...and Blueberry, a deep accent. It's the rebirth of the blues. Bold shapes, too! The Caribbean, a big (6-foot) luxury tub that installs anywhere: island or peninsula...in a corner...sunken. Do anything to its exterior. Brick...laminates...panelling...bring carpeting up the sides. Safety features? Grip-rails and Safeguard® bottom. For a quick-change artist, there's the Lady Fair, too. A shampoo center, baby bath, and lavatory basin for every member of the family...with hose-spray and swing-away spout. Send 25¢ to Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin 53044 for more on New Orleans Blue. It's bold, bright, anything but hum. One of Kohler's burn, blues.
While you're learning to play, you ought to be able to fudge a little. And Conn's exclusive Show-Chord makes it possible.

You can sit down at a Conn organ, flip a couple of tabs, play the melody with one finger, and sound like you've been studying for years.

Harmonic chords will be roaring behind you. Complicated rhythms will be thumping along without a miss. True, deep, instrument sounds will make anyone in the next room believe you've brought in an orchestra.

At first, all you'll have to do is peek out the melody with one finger. But as you improve, the Conn adapts to let you take full control.

Sound too easy to be true? Well, it's that easy, and it's true. Try it on our brand new organ, the Prelude, a full-sized organ in American popular music. They're the newest thing. At least, the kids think they're the newest thing. And that, in a way, is amusing, for the blues have been with us for a long time—half a century at least. All that's really happened is that the blues have been discovered by young record buyers, and the record companies are rushing to capitalize on this great discovery.

The whole thing began with young white rock groups imitating authentic Black blues singers. England's Rolling Stones, for example, have stolen unashamedly from the great Chicago bluesman Muddy Waters. And now, happily, young listeners are going back to the sources, discovering Negro artists who had languished in undeserved obscurity and bringing them a measure of fame and security they have never known before.

The fact of the matter is that rock-and-roll has from the beginning been built on the blues. Elvis Presley shot to prominence in the 1950's with a kind of music that was a cross between the blues and country and western music. The blues have been influencing rock, including the music of the Beatles, ever since. Now the real thing is getting its day in court.

It is widely assumed (though not by the hipper members of the younger generation) that a blues is any sad or torchy song. Not so. The blues do not even have to be blue. Blues is a specific musical form, usually a twelve-bar structure made up in three units of four bars each. If you're not musically trained, that may sound complicated, but it isn't. You can get the feeling of the three four-bar units from the structure of blues lyrics which usually is something like this:

My man's so mean, he just don't treat me right. Drinks all day and won't come home at night.

Each of those lines is four bars long. The first line often is repeated. And the lines fall, more or less, into iambic pentameter.

In the blues, certain tones of the scale are flattened—usually the third, fifth, and seventh—which is what gives the music its dissonant and sometimes mournful effect. It is thought that singing these tones "flat" is an African survival: Negro slaves in America, remembering their own scales as they tried to sing European diatonic melodies, adjusted certain notes to bring them closer to what the inner ear told them was "true" pitch. It probably isn't that simple, but one thing is beyond question: The blues resulted from the collision of African and European cultures.

The blues can communicate exultation as readily as anger or sorrow or any other mood. And when musicians

CONTINUED ON PAGE 92
If you've fallen in love with today's luxury look of white carpet, but wondered how you'd ever keep it clean, here's your answer: Antron* from Du Pont.

"Antron" nylon is the fantastic fiber that protects itself against looking dirty. Each "Antron" fiber acts like a miniature prism to break up light reflections and drastically cut the appearance of surface soil. That keeps a carpet looking cleaner, fresher and newer longer than any other carpet fiber you can buy. No matter what style or texture or color you choose, if the fiber is "Antron" or "Antron" II (new form, same wonderful properties), you'll know your carpet will go on and on looking its beautiful best.

Don't let dirt dictate your decor. Get "Antron" nylon, and dare to go white.

ANTRON*—THE NEWEST CARPET NYLON FROM DU PONT.

Better things for better living...through chemistry
refer to a "dirty" blues, they mean precisely that: a kind of blues with a blunt, earthy, muscular sexuality.

"Simply, the blues are a manner of musical expression," critic Don De Michael wrote recently. "More complexly, they are a way of Black life... Above all, the blues celebrate life. Though the blues are a language of the Black dispossessed, they speak for—and to—all men."

There are white rural blues, Black rural blues, urban blues. Nowadays, a distinction is being made (and justly) between vocal blues and the kind of blues jazz instrumentalists use as a foundation for improvisations. The term "soul" is also widely used. To some extent, it is a record-industry promotional term, not too precise in its nuance. Soul means, more or less, the kind of gospelized bluesy music exemplified by the work of singer Aretha Franklin.

Almost all rock groups at least flirt with the blues. Recently, they have provided an effective vehicle for the Paul Butterfield Blues Band, Mike Bloomfield's Electric Flag, Canned Heat, the Cream, Janis Joplin, Johnny Winter, the Grateful Dead, Sir Douglas Quintet, Ten Years After, and Blood, Sweat, and Tears.

The slavishness with which young white performers copy the smallest details in the work of Black models can make the sensitive white listener squirm in slight embarrassment and the Black listener smile in amusement—or, in some cases, scowl in irritation. For there is a long-standing complaint that, in American popular music, Negroes originate while whites copy and clean up all the money. Though the argument is often overstated, it is not without foundation.

On the other hand, it should be noted that the popularity of blues-based white rock groups has prepared a larger audience for the work of authentic blues performers. One of the beneficiaries of this process is one of the greatest of the true bluesmen—Muddy Waters. He has been around for years, but now, in his forties, he is more active than ever before. An album called *Heavy Heads* (Chess 1522) is an excellent introduction to his work. A reissue, it encompasses performances dating back a decade. Waters' half-brother, Otis Spann, is a blues pianist whose powerful playing can be heard on *The Blues Is Where It's At* (Blues Way 6003).

There is a direct link between Muddy Waters and Paul Butterfield, one of the most capable of today's young white blues performers, who lived for some time on Chicago's south side, home territory not only for Waters but for many of the blues greats. Butterfield and his blues band use elements of modern jazz in their work, which can be heard on *The Resurrection of Pigboy Cranstoun* (Elektra 74015).

Mike Bloomfield, who was once co-leader of Butterfield's blues band, is now leader of a group called The Electric Flag. An extremely capable guitarist, Bloomfield performs in a *A Long Time Comin'* (Columbia 9597). Like Butterfield, he has debts to Muddy Waters, and the pair acknowledge that debt in an album they made recently with Muddy Waters and Otis Spann. Titled, aptly enough, *Fathers and Sons*, it is a two-record package. One was recorded in a studio, the other during a Chicago concert. This package, a genuinely exciting one, provides a unique opportunity to compare the work of

---

Continued on page 196

---

portable

Not the piano. The music. Once you've got it, music is a portable pleasure that follows you all your life. It's a bit of peace you can call up at will. It's a magical gift. The best way to learn music, of course, is to take piano lessons. Once you play the piano, the way is paved to understand all music better. Wouldn't that be a marvelous gift to give your child? Or yourself?

Naturally we hope you will buy a Yamaha instrument. They are an finest, richest sounding, most re

©YAMAHA

INTERNATIONAL CORP. Monbello, Calif. 90640

Ask your dealer about the Yamaha Mu
It blacks-out light, blocks-out cold, and hot waves, and blanks out sound.

There really is such a thing as a light-proof, thermal, acoustic drapery?

There really is. Read closely.

A thin layer of black acrylic hidden between drapery fabric and backing makes it completely lightproof. Neither nor a searchlight can get through.

A marshmallow-white acrylic backing maintains room temperature by keeping cold or heat that seeps through the window.

It also softens sound.

All the room-side of the drapery does look helplessly beautiful. It's Avisco® and cotton woven into jacquard homespun designs—in just about every current and classic color.

Are you still with us? It also machines, tumble dries, needs no ironing.

A single-width, floor-to-ceiling length is about $13 to $16, which may be more than what you spend on sleeping pills, earplugs, extra blankets.

Just be sure you have an alarm clock.

Introducing our black-out, block-out, blank-out drapery.

Burlington House

a Division of Burlington Industries, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

(To find where you can buy Burlington House draperies, call 800-243-6000. In Connecticut call 800-942-0655. Both calls free.)
After coffee...

enjoy Benedictine

There is only one Benedictine, the liqueur made for over 400 years at the Abbey in Fecamp, France. And now, discover Coffee D.O.M 1 1/2 oz. of Benedictine. A cup of hot coffee. Topped with whipped cream.

For a set of four D.O.M mugs, send $5 to Benedictine, Dept. D. Box 462, Trenton, New Jersey 08603

86 PROOF
Editors' Eye

Not about decorating now? Are the experts thinking doing? We've questioned a of the most talented design- here are some of their rights...

Leo Donghia: "Today, anything is more relaxed, less per- sonal; the experience of travel s welcoming. The matched out, but wallpaper is ing back in a big way, and s are very important. Deco- ring should have a total envi­ ronment." (See page 100.)

FitzGibbons: "Today's g is more relaxed, less per- sonal; the experience of travel s a great influence on es' taste. Colors are sunnier appier; stainless steel and are big—there is a great y of material."

Bo Bartina: "I like the feel- space in a room and I like eling of pattern. Pattern achieved with fabric or s." (See page 104.)

Mr. Hanett, Mr. Morrow, and Mr. Flicker: "There's no pattern look our clients don't want today, from geometries and chinoiseries to giant scale patterns no one would have dreamed of using twenty years ago." (See pages 98 and 103.)

Edward Zajac: "The market is more exciting and newy today than ever before. The new, exciting things should be less expen­ sive, more changeable items, but the 'guts' of the room should be good quality, timeless. Decorators must know quality, the past."

Jay Spectre: "The fabulous new inventions using modern products can reflect today's way of life in an elegant, livable manner. We have to set our own standards, develop our own taste, be individuals. Don't feel that only the proven is right."

Robert Benning and Vincent FOURCADE: "We find that even our young clients want serious furniture instead of wicker, cane, and splashy color. What they're after is not just a trend of the moment, but the beginning of a lasting collection."

Thomas Brit: "The style of the Seventies is just beginning to emerge from the tremendously vital experimentation of the Sixties. I want this style to be highly creative, cohesive, and with its own stamp." (See next page for Mr. Brit's big, beautiful bed.)

Craig Hodgetts, architect: "The concept that art is precious is old-fashioned. Art is billboards, posters, newspaper ads. We live fast today. Precious things slow you down." (See page 113.)

John Rieck: "Trend follows the people today, more casual, free. But I think eventually there will be less emphasis on patterned schemes and more on a total, sculptured look, in which sofas come out from the wall, tables are part of the floor." (See our cover for a room by John Rieck.)

Mark Hampton: "Decorating has to catch up with the great contemporary art trend."

Albert Hadley: "The look today is tomorrow. Look forward. Simplify. Light, sound, motion—these are the problems that must be dealt with. Comfort, subtlety, suitability to one's way of life—these are the things I concern myself with."

Bettie Sturry McMillen: "I like to combine contemporary materials with antiques for an airy look in small apartments. Yellow is my favorite color; it makes sunshine in a New York apartment. I used a lot of yellow in Celanese House in New York." (See page 124.)

Mr. Whitney: "Good fur- nishings are a serious investment these days, and so I urge my clients to avoid fads. Handsome, comfortable furniture will sur­ vive changes of taste and mood."

Cruig Dodgetta, architect: "The concept that art is precious is old-fashioned. Art is billboards, posters, newspaper ads. We live fast today. Precious things slow you down." (See page 113.)

John Saladino, architect: "I use space to balance the tangibles. My living room (see page 111) is neutral, yet by no means colorless; the color is just more cerebral than sensual. It makes sunlight, flowers, and people part of the room. I use opposites to create sens­uality: old with new, soft with hard, corroded with shiny. Dia­metrically opposed, they create another with new life."

Seymour Asigdor: "I want to free people from status images. Nothing is attractive without hu­ mor. Pattern injects wit, humor, and style into decorating. I want my designs to be attractive and lasting, outside fashion." (See page 102.)

Michael Taylor: "People are finding that they can achieve a warm, homey mood with modern furniture if you use color right. I prefer to create moods in rooms, rather than 'looks'."

Stephen Mallory: "Decorating today should involve good design and pure color. It should be comfort­able and a reflection of needs, wants, and personality."

James Tilli: "You can't have too much sparkle and glisten in a room. A room should be so full of gleam that even the old things look new."

William Baldwin: "You should not let fashion dictate your love. I think pattern on pattern looks marvelous in a small room. I've got an awful problem about my­ self. I really love pattern, you see, but I'm trying to lick it."
This is House & Garden’s fall decorating issue—a report on what is new and exciting in color, wall and floor coverings, furniture, fabrics, and what gifted young interior designers are doing with them in strong, simple rooms so fresh in concept as to be prophetic—the shape of things to come.

Among the marvelous things that are happening, we are applauding silvers, patterns, naturals, and graphics. To examine them: Silvers have come to mean much more than tea-box paper on a wall. In a new approach, they consist of the most delicious colors imaginable—citrus yellows and oranges, hot pinks and plummy purples—printed on metallic backgrounds in motifs that run a gamut from delicacy to extravagance. Patterns—for people who love them—are filling rooms with a wild and wonderful exuberance. Mostly geometric, usually small in scale, saturated with color, they can be piled one upon another to dazzling effect. Naturals are the sensuels—leathers, furs, rich nubs and slubs, plus things like rope and fish net and caning—all responsive to the kind of decoration called “real”, called “architectural”. Graphics are the most uninhibited, the punchiest of the lot. Their colors are right out of the tube—pure, vibrant—caught up in quite fantastic, giant-in-scale designs.

In our young decorators’ rooms, you will note that the upholstered furniture is rounded, full-blown, cushiony, and—like the wood pieces—heroic in a scale that has nothing to do with actual size. You will also find a new revival of the big beautiful bed—heroic scale at its boldest. In the twenty-odd pages that follow, you have what might be called a decorating supermarket. We give you the exciting elements, the way some people are using them, and the assurance that everything is available—either through your decorator or at a favorite store.

In a bed-sitting room designed to be lived in around the clock, a magnificent fourposter covered in lacquer-red leather sits absolutely dead center. All activity revolves around it: conversation with guests seated on bedside chairs, drinks—even dinner—served on tables made of luggage racks topped with thick slabs of glass. To step up the brilliance of the bed (the quilted wool coverlet is the exact red of the leather), the pattern that fills the room (arabesque fabric, rug of geometries) is limited in color to the graphic complement of black, white, gray. Interior design by Thomas Britt for the Fairfield County Vassar Club’s Show House.

For shopping information, see page 179.
For games,
table with silvery chrome legs
topped with Frontera suede velvet.
By Lane.

Free-swinging chrome beads in a screen
framed in House & Garden Space Blue. By L'Insolite.

Sleek steel-plated campaign chest
spiked with brass.
By Medallion.
Silver, like a flash from the moon, can plate a wall with papers like these: chic, super-stylized patterns in right-now colors—hot mauve, sulfur, café noir—superimposed on shining metallic backgrounds. The newest shimmer, too, for furniture and curtains, is an extravagant stroke of quicksilver. For more about the mercurial power of sterling wallpapers, please see page 179.

Silver streaks into the Seventies

Pattern-on-silver, above right, in a sitting room filled with prints. Paper, fabric, designed by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa. Table, chairs by Yale Barge. Right: Silver plus icy white in Art Director Richard Huebner’s hall.
Fashion designer Halston

I want to work in an atmosphere full of personal possessions and fantasy.

Interior designer
Angelo Donghia

"Rich, soft pattern is a great way to create fantasy."

HOUSE & GARDEN, OCT
a fresh expression of pattern—unleashed and a touch exotic—at the smart new quarters of Ltd., in New York. Interior designer Angelo Donghia of Burge-Donghia, Inc. designed these able rooms because, as he says, "Halston wanted an inviting atmosphere, with furniture you rich in, fabrics you're not afraid to sit on." The feeling of the East comes from the cotton printed in Indonesia that crowd every inch with deep color and bold design. They hang from floor, shirred on rods on every wall. Or they cover big, rounded "Turkish" sofas designed ghaia and piled high with huge, pouffy pillows patterned in dark red, sea green, and amber. skirted table is covered with one patterned throw after another. A horn loveseat and chair olstered in brown suede and echoed everywhere by Halston's collection of horn and tortoisejects. Woven grass matting has been stretched across the floor to fit the Eastern mood.
Patterns now: witty and geometric

There's a fresh new feeling in pattern—total coverage. It's small-scaled, saturated with color and crammed with design. Pattern crowded with pattern can fill a whole room with the romance of the gypsy or the East—or it can express your own personal feeling. Opposite page, swatches of fabrics, wallcoverings, and rugs available now. For more details, see page 180. This page: three effective applications of pattern proving that geometries go together anywhere—especially on today's fat, soft cushiony furniture. Above: Nautical red, white, and blue play against one another on a “Turkish” banquette and chairs. Below left: Varying shades of crisp red, blue, and green marked with yellow relate a sofa to a mirror frame. Below right: Portions of pale marshmallow colors of mint green and mauve. In these three settings all fabrics, wallcoverings, designed by Seymour Avigdor, at & Vice Versa. Furniture also at & Vice Versa. Rugs at Harmony.

For shopping information, see page 180.
Today's woman looks marvelous in a room with lots of gypsy pattern.

A gypsy spirit is coming in now by the yard, in cotton fabrics printed in fiery gypsy patterns. Brilliant with color and dense with design, the gypsy fabrics here dance over walls, ceiling, and furniture...giving a glowing, tented feeling to the New York City sitting room of Mrs. Alice Auchincloss. Opposite page: Interior designer Mario Buatta combined flaming orange cotton fabric with sun-yellow, stenciled floors, and a collection of gleaming mirrors and antique tables. Top left: The hallway and entrance to the room are framed invitingly by curtains tied back and fastened with matching cocardes. Top right: In one corner, a slipper chair is scarfed in the same fabric as the wall. Center left: A detail of the squashy sofa, scattered with pillows and flaunting striped and Paisley patterns in zingaro orange, Romany red, and azure blue. Its skirt is deeply, extravagantly ruffled; the upholstery is gathered at the arms. Center right: A ruffled skirt covers the radiator, making it part of the wall as well as an amusing table for bibelots. All of the cotton fabrics, with Zepel finish, are from the “Caravan” collection by Cohama, at Macy's.
Illustrator-designer Bill Goldsmith:

"Why naturals? Because they're beautiful—they're real."

An abundance of natural colors and materials, revved up by the tidal waves of a super-graphic mural and the gleam of silver and mercury, turns illustrator Bill Goldsmith’s New York apartment into pure 1970. In the living room, opposite page, the sensuousness of leather on a sofa and on two chairs by Bellini. The coffee table, its base rich with horn, is swimming with silver crabs and articulated fish. In the étagère, mercury balls reflect the room’s sparkle. Above: At the other end of the room, more contrasts: a rolling bar that slips under a steel and glass table like a trundle bed; Giacometti lamps; nail-studded obelisks. Next to the bar cart, silver-banded horns add down-under interest. Filling the room and painted by Mr. Goldsmith, the rippling super-graphic sweeps across two screens that partially shield a bed alcove. Right: In the alcove, orange deck paint adds a magnificent pow that sets off the room’s many naturals as no lesser color could.
Decorating

What comes naturally—natural colors, natural materials

Today's naturals are appearing in wallcoverings, fabrics, rugs, and furniture with new gleams and grains. Some of the delicious colors: creams and bisques, ambers and coffees, burnished browns—and fascinating textures: slubbed and nubbed fabrics, basket weaves and giant nets, bamboo-patterned cotton, cork, pigskin, suede printed with polka dots, a fabric of velvet ribbon, whale leather and linen woven together, linen shags, woven jutes, and rugs that look like rare antelope fur. For more details, see page 182.
**Left:** Tree-tall cherry wood étagère with a man-made "antique" patina. Glass shelves. By Heritage.

**Right:** Pecan deftly turned to show its natural good looks in a spindle tub chair. By Thomasville.

A store of grains: End table of hickory veneer and solid ash that harbors three folding tray tables. By Heritage.

Architectural designer John Saladinó: true natural looks is classical, timeless unaffected by fashion.

Andoraba wood and pecky pecan veneers providing pattern on a roll-top desk—long on storage, light in look. By Drexel.

The flaming patterns of mozambique veneers in a hexagonal commode that can store books or bottles. By Founders.
With the clean eye of the architectural designer, John F. Saladino has assembled the natural textures of leather, fur, and straw, the patina of rich woods, and subtle, natural colors to create serenity in his own New York apartment.
Graphics 1970, the impact of form-plus-pop art grown up—youthful pizzazz left-graphics know no paint brush will splatter streak of lightning in its path. A single line stretch or multiply the window shade, or whin-ess the unrestrained here; learn more about page 183). The newest, too, is graphic in an evocation: flamboyant color scale, and beautiful border and wallpaper composition graphed in the New York Mr. and Mrs. Stanley...
Graphics that make space respond


Giant rick-rack on the wall, above left, spilling its undiluted colors onto buffet, tablecloth, and chairs in a dining room designed by Jay Steffy for Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Flynn. Above: Non-stop stripe of peel-and-stick paper that sweeps across a radiator, then a windowpane in the Craig Hodgetts’ New York living room. The “living machine” Mr. Hodgetts designed is a conversation lounge, bookcase, desk, liquor closet, music-listening room, and, on weekends, guest bedroom. Far left: Super-nova star painted right over two doors in the Hodgetts’ entrance hall. Left: Banner-bright table topped with bas-relief glass. By L’Insolite.
Graphite furniture—
all shape, curve, color

Voluptuous slipper chair,
above, drenched in calendula
yellow. By Selig.

Massive sofa, left, sturdily
 cushioned, richly covered in
Bordeaux-colored velvet. By Selig.

“Graphic furniture is fun to look at,” says
Mark Hampton, who designed Miss
Penelope Johnson’s living room and
its plump little loveseat. Lithograph by
Nicholas Krushenick from Pace Gallery.

Terry-covered
above, in the
together section
fold up to be
chair, right. By

Racy red and white plastic-laminate coffee table by Dunbar/Dux.


Sensuous red chairs, brown tables, striped against white walls in a walk-in graphic living room designed by Gae Aulenti for the Craxis of Milan.

Stretch-covered length of foam and fiberglass, *above*, that undulated into a chair. By Flair.

For shopping information, see page 183.
"Privacy," announced my bearded young friend, "is out."

"It is?" I was astounded. "Why?"

"It is bourgeois. It came in with the Industrial Revolution. Now we've moved on to the Electronic Age."

"Ah so." And I went home to think about it—in privacy. Although, like the whooping crane, privacy today is threatened, it too can be preserved if people will make the effort, as citizens and as individuals. For to those accustomed to privacy, it can be addictive: it is not merely something they enjoy; it is something they crave. Without it they become peopled-out, responding to the stimuli from other human beings not with welcome but with gloom, even with panic. Over stimulation is an enemy to the nervous system.

Some enemies of privacy that can—and must—be held at bay by citizens in concert and by government in action are unlimited bugging through electronic devices, the computerized data-banks on individuals, the erosion of the wilderness, the pollution of air and waterways, the racket that invades our ears, the conditions of density that are turning some normal urbanites into human versions of the Three Monkeys.

Yet some enemies of privacy are linked with conveniences that we hesitate to do without. One is the telephone. Another is the rapid transit between sections of the city and between city and suburbs, along with the automobiles and parkways that provide access to exurbs and the "country." Today 80 percent of the new homes are going up on the outskirts of the cities where most of the nation's work is done, and even the rural communities are becoming more crowded.

As citizens we can elect representatives who care about the quality of life, of which privacy is one dimension, as well as the quantity of votes. As individuals we can include privacy in our planning. Some people, for example, are building houses that turn blank windowless walls toward the street. Others are planting trees, hedges, or fences to protect their yards or grounds from the eyes of passers-by. Such attempts to guard privacy, however, are complicated by the modern blurring of lines between indoors and out, whether through the window walls that bring the outdoors in, or the charcoal grills that bring the diners out. If possible, we want to have our (out-of-door) cake and eat it too.

Privacy, furthermore, while affected by material things, is not limited to material things. It concerns the two essential "means of perception" (as Kant named them) by which the self encompasses the world—namely, time and space.

The self might be compared to a prism with many sides. A current term for these sides is roles. We all have the role of being someone's child (this is true even after the death of our parents). We are also likely to be someone's spouse, someone's friend, someone's parent, and perhaps someone's employee or employer. These key people in our lives expect responses from us that conform, more or less, to the role we assume for it is thus they who call the tune of behavior. But when we are alone and not at work it is we who can choose. It may even suit us to invent a fantasy role and thus take a temporary vacation from reality. Although solitude leads to that painful form of self-consciousness called loneliness, it can also provide freedom to follow our own impulse rather than the expectations of other people. And since we are self-limited in time, their speed of education is an important factor in our pleasure. So important, in fact, is the element of time that a new distinction between "work" and "pleasure" derives from it, with work as that which we must do even when we feel like it, and pleasure, which may be what other people see as work, defined as work which we do precisely when we feel like it and, pleasurable, which may not be what other people see as work, defined as work which we do precisely when we feel like it and entertaining one's friends or to clean out the cluttered closet may be either work or play depending on our mood. Perhaps Abe Lincoln was able to write beautiful phrases about "ice toward none" because he had pre-worked off his malice and other aggressions and splitting logs.

So fragile is impulse that it can be stroyed by stimuli to any of the five senses by reminders of unfinished business, the householder has not been jarred out of her train of thought by the sight of books slopped in the living room, the smell of the radio blaring beyond the confines of one's room, the taste of milk souring from having been left outside the refrigerator, and

JUNE BINGHAM has written on a range of subjects as diverse as the life of U Thant and the psychological and sexual problems of today's youth. Mother of four children and wife of Congressman Jonathan B. Bingham who represents the Twenty-third District of New York, Mrs. Bingham has more than adequate reasons to set high store by personal and family privacy.
The distribution of space, through traffic patterns, can also aid adult privacy. Putting certain things off the beaten path (the most beaten is likely to be between front door and kitchen), or setting up some obstacle that detracts traffic, can unobtrusively give adults what they want without causing a sense of rejection in children who tend to be insatiable about being made to feel welcome.

For much of privacy is a matter of behavior, or family schedules and customs. Some women enjoy having an audience while they cook; others hate it. Some women can do their desk work or sewing while children rough and tumble nearby; others crave quiet. Some women enjoy having an audience while they enjoy their work or sew in peace or do his thing. The children's “nap time” can be a glorious period for the mother, if not the children, and can be extended as a reading or quiet play time after the need for sleep has been outgrown.

BY JUNE BINGHAM

The infant fears sudden noise, the child hides in the cradle in the nursery. As Freud and his followers have said so often, it is essential that privacy involves “a place of seclusion,” and children have “being alone from society.” The Tight Little Island of the British (as the Oxford English Dictionary points out) thus emphasize privacy as a state of being while we sprawling continental people think of it in terms of space.

Many of privacy devolves upon the element of choice. If children feel free to be apart, they may enjoy being together, while if forced to be together, they may loathe the intimacy or suffocating in each other. My husband and I went to considerable lengths to find a house with bedrooms sufficient for each of our four children, only to have the elder pair insist on sharing a room, which they did peacefully for years. (Experts in race relations point to the difference between people forced to live in a ghetto and those who choose to be near people of similar background.)

From latter teen-age on, the automobile—in motion or parked—may provide desired privacy. The young couple, the harried mother, even the writer (Jean Kerr is one) may turn to the car as a welcome means of respite from the so-called Near and Dear.

The father, generally, is far from home during the weekday, but at work too he is probably with people. During the evening or weekend, he too may need a spot to read the paper in peace or do his thing.

Most complex is finding privacy for the full-time wife and mother, for whom the house has special symbolic significance. As Khalil Gibran’s Prophet says, “Your house is your larger body.” A woman may feel a depredation of the home as a blow against her person. Similarly her enjoyment of decorating her home is comparable to adorning herself. As she glances around the living room before a party her expression may be as pleased—or as critical—as in the mirror. She is by nature the nest-liner; her aim today, to paraphrase Jacques Barzun, is to provide “a womb with a view.”

In addition to party time, the living room can be sacrosanct when an adult friend or couple appears for a visit. Children quite early can learn that grown-ups are grateful when left undisturbed to play together with their toys, which are words.

GARDEN, OCTOBER, 1969
As simple and stalwart in construction as a country barn, yet marvelously diverse in design, this is a house truly of the present. Designed by Moore/Turnbull and Rurik Ekstrom, architects, and built a year ago on a three-quarter-acre lot in Maryland for Dr. and Mrs. Stanley Tempchin, the 4,000 square-foot structure is unmistakably NOW—a kinetic juggling of light, levels, shapes.

In the nave-like central gallery—the major element of the house—four interior walls pierced with irregularly shaped cut-outs rise as high as 24 feet to create a tower of light: very literally, an inner sanctum. Throughout the house, ten skylights capture the sight of treetops, sun, clouds, stars, and moon. See-through is the medium and the day-long dance of light is the message. Look-through walls and sky-aimed windows in squares, rectangles, rhomboids, and triangles transmit this bright message while cajoling light into every corner.

“Most other houses seem so airless and stuffy to me now,” says Mrs. Tempchin, who after a year feels she still hasn’t begun to sample all the possible combinations of light and shadow. “One minute the sunlight is a shaft of whiteness darting across a wall, then it may quietly form a pool of glowing light. And the dramatic things that our architect, Charles Moore, did with the walls are so wonderful. No one seems to notice that we haven’t bought much furniture. And we really would like a piece of sculpture for over the fireplace.” She gestures toward a recess that contains a delightful “construction” that Mr. Moore, chairman of Yale’s School of Architecture, and a few of his students down from Yale for the day assembled out of masonite, shades of red paint, mylar tape, mirror, and a light. It was the Tempchins’ first house gift. (Continued)

SIX LEVELS OF LIGHT

The view of the gallery from the library, right, at the highest level of the house, is up into the treetops, down toward the entry’s “slate rug,” then through the open front door to the roofed outside gallery that stretches 51 feet to the garage. Far right: The view down to the tree trunks behind the house encompasses the snug paneled upper and lower libraries and the adjoining white living room.
atticed with light
A HOUSE OF SPACE BEYOND SPACE

"We bought this lot because it was essentially a forest on a hilltop," says Dr. and Mrs. Stanley Tempchin, "and one reason why the house was designed to soar the way it does is to keep pace with the height of the trees and keep pace with the height of the trees. The Tempchins are completely surrounded by towering trees that shade decks and patios, seem to be in at windows and skylights. There is a glimpse of a tree beyond a tree and a glimpse of a tree beyond a tree. Inside the house there is always the feeling of a space beyond a space. Beyond the parapet of the deck off the living room, above, is a paved patio and the garden now open to the four winds—that will become a guest house next to the court. Tennis-loving Tempchins hope to..."
The redwood exterior borrows freely from the indigenous American barn tradition of vertical siding and sharply raked shingled roofs. At the front of the house, below left, broad stairs of railroad ties ascend to the gallery. Here can be seen a terrace off the kitchen backed up by a shed. The side terrace, right, is protected from gusts by the slight uphill slope to the walk whose wide openings add definition to the view rather than obscuring it. Through the following windows of the sharply up swept dormer and the trapezoid-shaped window that flanks the entrance, is a glimpse of sunsets that encourage light to carom through every room. The outdoor gallery, cool and shady during the day, lights up at night to become a bridge of brightness between the house and garage. (Continued)
BEAMS OF LIGHT.  
BAYS OF WINDOW

Although the brown velvet chairs in front of the living room fireplace, left, are sleekly formal, mushroom-colored banquettes in the just-visible "bay" have the foot-up freedom of a house windowseat. Bare light bulbs on bamboo beads outline the pitch of the roof at each end of the room. Above: The dining room is a two-leveled hall in an opposite bay. Opposite: In the kitchen, raising the rafters could bring up the dimmer-controlled, encased tubes that zoom to ceiling peak like Octagonal stone paving tiles in warm brown soften the sharply linear look of countertops and walls, stainless steel and the purposely simple cabinets paint an even greater sense of sunshine—a bright contrast.
Flooding a room with fabric, all of one color or all of one print, is very here and now. What you come up with is a room as fresh in spirit as 1970. A bright yellow weave almost everywhere in a window-shy room to fill it with sunshine. A rainbow harlequin sheer—looped, swagged, tiered, what-have-you—to romanticize a bedroom. One deep color in a textured fabric on walls, chairs, lamps, to add new richness to a library. These and other delightful ways with fabrics fill every inch of Celanese House, a marvelous old Manhattan townhouse that interior designers McMillen, Inc. decorated with a refreshing wave of fabrics and floor coverings—all made of Celanese acetate blends or Fortrel fiber. Highlighting the freshness is bone white paint, plus sculpture and paintings by contemporary artists. For your enjoyment, Celanese House, 122 East 38th Street, is open every weekday except holidays from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.

In the first floor "greeting area, the fresh light touch of Fortrel by Berven. Yellow and white floral jaqcuard Somerset. Pretty, yet pretty enough to hear the brunt of traffic, jade-colored shag carpet of Fortrel by Berven. Love seat, a Joffrin. Opposite armchair by Hickory Chair. Dining room: a Joffrin. Opposite loveseat, a Joffrin. The first floor's delicious yellow, green, and white into the dining room where walls are covered with board-patterned satin damask Bloomcraft. Vivid green chair by Cohama; velvety rug—of lime peel—by Cabin Craft. Hickory Chair; dining table redon. Over the mantel, a
I

Sun colors, earth textures

Lining the library walls, above, is a richly-textured, cognac-colored weave appliquéd—in the manner of molding—with braid. The cognac fabric also covers a lampshade and two armchairs—frames and all—and its color turns up again in the rug. Quaker wall fabric, Conso braid. On armless, sink-in chairs by Flair, an Orinoka brocade; plaid velvet on ottoman by Joan Fabrics; Founders bookcase; Wunda Weve carpet. Painting by Muhl. Below: In second-floor hall, a Parsons table and a traditional mirror frame are both covered in a pearly damask by Cohama. Pine-needle-green rug by Coronet. Right: In the living room, a golden ribbed fabric panels the walls, covers some of the furniture, is teamed up with a plaid to dress the window. Both fabrics by Cohama. Shaggy carpeting, Monarch; Regency chairs, Tomlinson; Century sofa; tub chairs, Flair. Painting over fireplace by Gilmour.

For shopping information, see page 184.

DECORATING WITH FABRIC continued
One romantic print to a room

Planned for teen-age girls, a third-floor bedroom, below, became a pink and lime-green flower garden with an antique satin floral print used just about everywhere it would go. Luscious and punchy: a peony pink carpet, a chair the color of a red raspberry. Satin by Desley; E. T. Barwick shag rug; basketweave chair fabric by Quaker; snow-white non-woven curtains of Fortrel by Karpet. Painting by Francis. Left: The flowered print covers an unfinished chest, rescues it from anonymity. Hung over it, an amusing switch—a "ruffled" eyelet-and-ribbon mirror frame that is actually made of plaster. Opposite page, bottom left: Like the chest across the room, the bed's headposts are permanently sheathed in the floral antique satin. Top: Plumb center in the master bedroom, a brass-finish poster is canopied very simply, very by, in a gauzy but practical print. The harlequin-patterned non-woven no-iron—is just one long length tacked at the front and allowed to fall the back. Non-woven by Melbee; antique spread, filled with Fortrel fiberfill, Creek; textured carpet by Hollytex Drexel. Below center: Closet doors, to open in a narrow hall, were repurposed as lined-up draw curtains. The sand makes a pretty and protective clothing hung from rods. Below right: In the dressing room, table skirt—easy to reposition—is attached with Velcro. Ivory; antique satin on walls, by Bl...
Great new designs and plans for Bathrooms

Look-alike bath rooms are as extinct as the dodo bird, thank goodness. But are you ready for what’s taking their place? House & Garden believes that a bathroom should be one of the most exciting, with-it, uniquely personal places in the house—a room you like to be in and so good-looking that the moment you step into it, you’re automatically beautiful. Scanning these pages, you’ll find new planning ideas and brand new equipment splendid enough to make a plunge-and-perfume-mad Roman green with envy.

Bathroom-bedroom-dressing room complex

Given plenty of room—plus the talents of designer Alberto Pinto—and you have a bedroom-bathroom magically dovetailed into something very new indeed: a spa to sleep in and, with a sun lamp, to tan in. Sunk into a raised platform separating sleeping and dressing areas, opposite page, is an elegant tub. Near the platform steps are twin lavatories mounted back to back on plastic bases lighted from within. Above: To heighten the room’s glow, double bands of translucent plastic, lighted from behind, climb two walls and cross the ceiling. Above the bed, a light sculpture by Ronaldo Ferri. Eljer plumbing fixtures; Antico carpet; Filon plastic panels; Cannon terry cloth. AERODYNAMICS: Whatever happened to those dull safe pines that used to murmur through the bathwater? Utterly changed into a race of emotional scents in the new life style of the bathroom, they emerge here from the jolt of canary yellow as Faberge’s KIKU. (Continued)
Bathroom-bedroom-dressing room complex continued
King-size bathroom for two

When Mr. and Mrs. David Menkin remodeled their eighteenth-century Long Island farmhouse, a lion’s share of space was allotted to their new bathroom, a garden-room beauty planned around two 6-foot tubs, below, placed end to end. Right: On wall opposite tubs, a slate countertop matches three walls and the floor and holds twin lavatories (wall above them is mirrored). Beneath the countertop, eight pairs of mirrored doors mask storage for towels, hair-dryer, facial sauna, bath luxuries. Trees and hanging baskets get sun from a ceiling-centered skylight. Kohler plumbing fixtures; Porthault towels. BLAST-OFF of eighteenth-century blue brilliance holds super-science for the complexion—Etherea.

For shopping information, see page 185.
Luxe bathing center

To turn the simplest bathroom into a haven of super comfort, here is a tub with a "shower tower", **left**, with enough controls to make a jet pilot happy. In the tower are two shower heads, one below the other, for bathers of different heights. Below them, a diverter control makes it possible for the showers to work singly or in tandem. (Some people like double sprays.) A second control turns on the water with its temperature set by turning a lever. Next in line is a body spray that pivots out of sight into its own compartment when not in use. At the foot of the tower: First, an automatic timer that turns water off when tub is full. Second, a temperature control for the tub water, and third, an automatic timer for the water-massage snorkel that slips out of a tilt-open compartment. The tub is shiny porcelain, 3 1/2 by 5 feet long. American-Standard Ultra Tower and Ultra Bath.

New fountain faucet

Brand new faucet, **right**, that sprays water in a fountain-like jet and actually reduces splash. No aerator is needed, and washing—since you bend down only a bit—is extremely comfortable. American-Standard Ultra Font.

The bathing compartment

A new tub, **far right**, comes packaged with its own walls and ceiling. At one end are the shower controls; a lift-down door jackknives out of the back wall to become a handy tray. From other wall a bench pulls down to sit on, "do" toes. American-Standard Spectra 70 tub.
Sauna and soak room to buy in a department store

The Bath Planning Center at Dayton's in Minneapolis, Minn., sells more than towels. At a firmly set price, and in just a visit or two, you can get a whole bathroom—designed, outfitted, ready for installation. Dayton's offers exciting new bathroom-planning ideas such as this soaking tub we photographed in one of five model rooms on display. Made of plastic reinforced with fiberglass and colored in House & Garden's Tangerine, the tub is encased in redwood siding to match the walls. The room itself is a combination sauna-exercise room adjacent to a bathroom. Direction 2000 Soaking Bath by American-Standard. J. P. Stevens towels. TURNING POINTS: Mysterious essences in Estée Lauder's fabulous string of bath ideas—Azurée—make the atmosphere turn on. The Mineral Bath Salts (in niche, left) turn plain old bath water a blazing Mediterranean blue-green.

For more bathroom ideas, see our Bath Boutique on page 188.
THE SHADE GARDEN

One of the four Answer Gardens planned and built by House & Garden in collaboration with Old Westbury Gardens was designed to answer the problem of growing flowers in the shade of big trees. But in early spring, the Shade Garden, which you saw in our August issue in summer dress, glows with color, even before leaves appear on the overshadowing trees. The pinks and reds in the new shoots of astilbe contrast with the yellow of daffodils, the blue of wood hyacinths, and the sultry colors of early tulips. Rattan furniture by Tropi-Cal; sculpture by David Burt. All four Answer Gardens will be open to visitors at Old Westbury Gardens, L. I. every day except Mondays and Tuesdays through October 26 and again in the spring of 1970.

THE SUNNY GARDEN

Spring bulbs and pansies thrive in the day-long sunshine of our Sunny Garden (see June House & Garden) as lustily as the summer annuals that replace them later in the season. The pink, blue, and white of tulips, hyacinths, and pansies establish a color scheme repeated later by petunias, roses, and ageratum. “Sculptura” metal furniture by Woodward; “Gazeboe” canopy by N. A. Taylor Co.

THE GREEN GARDEN

The evergreens of our year Green Garden (see February & Garden) are accented in with blue, white, and pink. drops open the season, follo white tulips, pink azaleas, and dandodlons. Last of the bulbs to bloom, wood hya carry the color scheme in May. “Grapevine” cast-iron furniture by Stratton and Ten

If you wish a plan and descri the Answer Gardens send 2 (no stamps) to House & G Dept. PG, P.O. Box 1910, Cen tral Station, New York, N. Y.
THE SECLUDED GARDEN
In spring the fence on two sides of our Secluded Garden (see April House & Garden) gives the shelter needed to start plants into early growth. Daffodils cluster by the entrance and the sun-warmed sitting terrace looks out over a scattering of *Fosteriana* tulips, crown imperials, and daffodil species. "Cushionaire" furniture by Samsonite. Furniture in all four Answer Gardens at R. H. Macy & Co.

THE SECLUDED GARDEN
Foil for pink in the Sunny Garden, drifts of grape hyacinth.
Regal accent in the Secluded Garden, too-little-known crown imperials.

Spring glow in the Shade Garden, tulip 'Aureola.'
Revival of an ancient art: LACQUER

Light never seems to strike lacquer, but rather to play on it until the luster appears to come from within. Adding gleam and purity to any room, lacquer is at home anywhere and becomes more beautiful with use. It was so esteemed in China three thousand years ago that it served as temple offerings and an acceptable payment of taxes. When the art declined in China, priests brought it to new heights of excellence some five hundred years ago at the Negoro monastery in Japan. After Europeans discovered it, admirers impatiently awaited each new shipment at the East Indian trading company wharves in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

Isabel O'Neil, who has rediscovered and approximated for her students so many decorative finishes of the past, has developed a surprisingly simple version of Negoro nuri, the luminous color-over-black lacquer used by Japanese priests for their simple eating vessels and furnishings. Through years of use, these layers of red or yellow wore away in spots, although occasionally color was deliberately polished away to reveal the black as decoration. For contemporary craftsmen, Mrs. O'Neil has also developed new color combinations such as the eggplant over black and beige over black used for two tables, opposite page. Any color can be applied over the Negoro nuri black base coat, and the new combinations are the simplest of all because they require no spattering or tinted varnishes to simulate antiquity. Master the classic colors, and your imagination can take wings.

Unlike some color finishes, lacquer is a technique that lends itself to large-scale use as well as small. Campaign chests or Queen Anne or Chippendale chairs are marvelous in lacquer. Walls and modern storage pieces are equally splendid. Lacquer's reflective quality makes it a perfect foil for collections, and its smooth surface is as pleasurable to the fingertips as jade.

Anyone who has explored and mastered Isabel O'Neil's decorative finishes described previously in House & Garden knows that careful preparation and great patience are essential. But by observing the rules, you create beauty that delights the eye and touch—now and for years to come. To start, you want a practical workroom and pleasant weather. Your room should be light, dry, and dustfree, a place where you leave tools and materials set up for as long as your work progresses. (Japanese lacquers are said to have set out in boats to work far from the dusty shore.) You will want to allow an adequate drying time between each step and to be patient enough even to wait on the weather. Do not plan to paint humid or rainy day, or to count it as drying time. You will want to keep a tack rag handy to wipe any object you are lacquering before applying the next coat of paint or varnish.

To be sure that whatever you plan to lacquer is readymade, remember that the finer the wood grain, and the smoother the surface, the better your results will be. If a piece of furniture has been previously painted or varnished, you will need to wash it first with alcohol and paint it carefully (Mrs. O'Neil recommends #220 garnet for sanding). Raw unfinished wood needs sanding, too, whether the surface is old or new, if any cracks need filling or adhesives, gently touch up these spots with sandpaper before giving it a color finish.

How to light up a room with lacquerwork, opposite page, by students of Isabel O'Neil:
(1) Red bamboo-trimmed semainier by Mrs. Ramsey Wilson; (2) ebony steps by Mrs. John Corroon; (3) bentwood table mirror by George Hamilton Combs; (4) black-topped table with eggplant by Mrs. Thure Peterson; (5) Chinese censer by Ina Marx; (6) tortoiseshell table with silver and gold border by Mrs. Stanley Mortimer; (7) miniature yellow chest by Mrs. Donald Bierman; (8) beige sons table with black and red marquetry by Ina Marx; (9) eight centuries old bed by Mrs. Winston Frost; (10) yellow wall box for vase or sculpture by Mrs. Stanley Mortimer Jr.; (11) hexagonal box by Mrs. Thure Peterson; (12) large box with inlaid eg flowers by Mrs. Kenneth Skelton. These and other examples of lacquerwork will be displayed during registration week at the Isabel O'Neil Studio-Workshop, 177 East Eighty-seventh Street, New York, N.Y. 10028. Autumn classes in decorative finishes start on September 29.
The Spirit of

Grand Marnier

...always captivating... exciting... alive with every sip! If you enjoy a Sour, you must try the Grand Marnier Sour... 2 ounces Grand Marnier, juice of ½ lemon...shake and serve on the rocks. You may want to taste the very elegant Coffee Grand Marnier... one ounce Grand Marnier in hot black coffee, topped with whipped cream, and voila! Delicious. Grand Marnier flames in magical ways in many fine recipes, excels in cocktails... or in a snifter. It has spirit! For cocktail and gourmet recipes, write for our free booklet.

Product of France / Made with fine cognac brandy / 80 proof / Carillon Importers, Ltd., Dept. HC-8, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10022

CORKSCREW:

Six authorities discuss

pre-dinner drinking

BY JOSÉ WILSON

To drink or not to drink before dinner is not the question. For those who entertain a lot, the question seems to be how much and how long. There’s no doubt about it, we are a dining society and the business of gracefully nudging guests relinquishing the cocktail glass for the wine glass or even with the late arrivals who insist on lingering at the bar driven many a hostess to turning in her wooden spoon on the rocks. Stuckier still is the question of calling off the liquor when the head of the house has his stock dividends on a case of Château Margaux 1920, the grouse flown over from Scotland are waiting for the breath of a quick oven. Purists pale at the heretical suggestion that martinis or Scotch before great wines might be an even more important, how they have the situation at home. There was a surprising amount of unorthodoxy, but no consensus. The debate continues.

CRAIG CLAIBORNE, cherubic, or food editor of the New York Times, says “We live in an age in which pre-dinner drinking is part of a way of life. Although I dislike doing anything to cress, I like to drink myself and I’m charitable about the drinking habits of others. I’m the chief hedonist and my house is a place built for the enjoyment of life. I love the feeling that my friends relax there and do what they want. If they want a fourth drink, or even a tenth drink, that’s all right too. I give them what they ask for. I don’t interfere with their pattern. I don’t think that one or two drinks kills the palate. I’m convinced this is not true. I think they sharpen it. I love Margaritas and I drink lots of Scotch soda. In fact, if I’m going to dinner (Continued on page 143)

A luscious dessert on a famous restaurant’s dessert trolley, oeufs à la neige at Charles Masson’s La Grenouille in Mumbai. This classic concoction of puffy meringues mounted on a small vanilla cream is gilded with cheveux d’ange (angel’s hair)—caramelized sugar. The recipe appears on page 143.
Creams and custards form the bases for many delicious desserts and savory dishes. The French, cream thickened with eggs or yolks is crème; to the English it is the ubiquitous custard, and chefs the world over refer to this versatile mixture as custard or whether it's the dish itself, the sauce that enhances fruits or puddings, or merely ingredient for a luscious dessert such as rum flavored gâteau aux marrons. Even tasty quiches, cheese tarts, charlottes, and timbales are really baked custards. Once you've mastered the principles of a few basic custards you can make an endless number of dishes, from comforting baked custard to sumptuous ginger Bavarian cream and larger baking dishes; a deep, wide saucepan or bath pan for oven-baked custards; oval or other straight-sided metal molds for mel custards and charlottes; fluted molds for Bavarian and molded crémes. Photographs and shopping information begin page 166.

By Ruth Conrad Bateman

COOKING CUSTARDS

Basically there are two types of custards—the soft or stirred custard cooked on top of the stove, and the oven-baked. Both require strict adherence to the proper proportion of ingredients and very gentle cooking to ensure a smooth tender custard, free of stringiness or separation. In the case of stove-top custards, your undivided attention is also necessary. Follow these tips in making both kinds of custard:

• For a thicker custard, increase the number of egg yolks or substitute yolks for whole eggs.
• For a richer custard, replace milk with cream or evaporated milk.
• Always use scalded milk. To bring out the best flavor of delicate custard, warm the milk slowly first with the vanilla bean, melted chocolate, lemon or orange peel, coffee, etc., before adding it to egg yolks.
• Cool custards before chilling to avoid wateriness and thinning. Stir occasionally or place plastic wrap or foil directly on surface to prevent a film from forming.

For cooking the custards you will need a double boiler, preferably glass or enamelled and a heavy enamel-coated saucepan; whisks; rubber scrapers; beaters; strainer; custard cups; petti pots or small ramekins.

STOVE-TOP CREAMS AND CUSTARDS

For the lighter custards and sauces, it is best to use a double boiler to ensure perfect smoothness and avoid overcooked and curdled custard. The water below should never rise above 165° since the custard thickens at that heat and it is necessary to stir constantly. If you prefer you can use a heavy, enamel-coated saucepan placed over very low heat (it requires about 15 minutes constant stirring). Lift the pan from heat, you stir to keep the custard from reaching boiling point or scorching. This technique takes more time, but once learned, it is the quickest method. A little cornstarch may be used as a stabilizer to prevent curdling and separation of the custard. If a custard does overheat and curdle or string, remove from heat and into a cold bowl to stop cooking. Beat or blend immediately or until smooth again. Custard will be a little thinner.
Crème Anglaise
(English Custard Cream)

A light custard or sauce may be served as dessert itself, but more often it is used as a base for a more complicated dish such as a gateau. With the addition of gelatin and whipped cream it becomes a rich and voluptuous Bavarian cream. Thickened with flour, the heavy Crème Pâtissière or try cream used for many luscious pastries is much heavier than Creme Anglaise. Flavor with vanilla if desired. Pour into 4 individual porcelain ramekins and cool, then chill. A short time before serving cover crémes completely with a smooth even layer of brown sugar.

Pour the milk in a large heavy skillet and heat until light and creamy. Using wire whisk, slowly add hot milk beating until well blended. With a large spoon scoop up egg-shaped mounds and set carefully onto simmering milk (poach only a few at a time). Poach for about 30 seconds or until just slightly firm. Remove to a napkin or paper towels to drain and cool.

Ingredients:
- 2 cups milk
- 1 inch piece vanilla bean
- 2 teaspoons vanilla extract
- 6 egg yolks
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon cornstarch (optional)

To make: In a large heavy skillet, heat milk and vanilla bean slowly in top of double boiler until film forms on milk. If using vanilla extract, add later (see below). Yolks in large mixing bowl and then slowly beat in sugar (and cornstarch if 1) until light and creamy. Using wire whisk, slowly add hot milk beating until well blended. Pour back into top of double boiler, set over hot water, and cook, stirring constantly until mixture reaches a boil. Turn heat very low. Cook flour 3 to 4 minutes stirring constantly with a whisk. If lumps form, keep stirring until cream is smooth. Remove from heat and beat in butter and vanilla or other flavorings. Makes about 2 1/2 cups.

Oeufs à la Neige
(See Cook Book cover)

(Snow Eggs, from La Grenouille restaurant in New York)

Snow Eggs

Ingredients:
- 3 cups milk
- 6 egg whites
- 1 cup granulated sugar

To make: Pour the milk in a large heavy skillet and heat until light and creamy. Beat egg whites until stiff. Gradually beat in sugar very gently and continue beating until whites are stiffly peaked. With a large spoon scoop up egg-shaped mounds and set carefully onto simmering milk (poach only a few at a time). Poach for about 30 seconds or until just slightly firm. Remove to a napkin or paper towels to drain and cool.

Vanilla Sauce

Ingredients:
- 1 cup milk
- 1 cup light cream
- 1/2 teaspoon vanilla bean
- 4 egg yolks
- 1/2 cup granulated sugar

To make: Heat milk, cream, and vanilla bean slowly in top of double boiler until film forms on top. Strain and reserve vanilla bean for another use, or, at this point, add extract. Cool custard in bowl of ice water, stirring now and then. Chill with piece of plastic wrap placed directly on surface. Makes 2 cups.

Flavorings: 1-2 tablespoons rum, brandy, or any of the orange liqueurs—read of vanilla.

Crème Pâtissière
(Pastry Cream)

Try cream or "confectioners’ custard" is with flour is much heavier than Crème Anglaise and easier to make as it may be. In fact, after the cream is heated to a thread and cooled, it should be stirred and boiled 3 to minutes to cook the flour completely. This cream is used endlessly as the base for tarts and flans, fillings for cream puffs, y pastries, crépes, and cakes of various kinds. Interesting variations are made with addition of stiffly whipped egg whites (elegant Crème Saint-Honoré), whipped cream, fruit purées, pralines, flavorings, and nuts of all kinds.

Ingredients:
- 1/2 cup milk
- 1/2 cup cream
- 1/2 cup sugar
- 1 1/2 teaspoons flour
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- 1/2 teaspoon butter
- 1/2 teaspoon vanilla extract or other flavoring

To make: Heat milk to boiling. Beat yolks in heavy saucepan. Gradually beat in sugar, flour, and salt. Slowly whisk in boiling milk until well blended. Set over moderate heat and cook, stirring constantly until mixture reaches a boil. Turn heat very low. Cook flour 3 to 4 minutes stirring constantly with a whisk. If lumps form, keep stirring until cream is smooth. Remove from heat and beat in butter and vanilla or other flavorings. Makes about 2 1/2 cups.

Zabaione

4 egg yolks
4 tablespoons sugar
1/2 cup Marsala or rich cream sherry
2-inch twist of lemon peel

To make: Heat yolks and sugar until pale and creamy in top of double boiler. Gently beat in wine and add peel. Beat with whisk over hot, not boiling, water until fluffy smooth and thickened enough to mound softly. Remove peel and pour custard into wine glasses or sherbets. Serve at once, or cool beating constantly, and chill. Serves 4.

Pots de Crème

Flavor the cream prepared as above with a split vanilla bean, 1 1/2 tablespoons instant coffee plus 1 teaspoon vanilla extract, or chocolate, 3-ounces melted, and pour into petit pots or demitasse cups. (Omit caramel topping.) Cool and chill.

Perino’s Crème Brulée

An elegant and simple dessert served at Perino’s restaurant in Los Angeles.

2 cups heavy cream
2 eggs
2 egg yolks
5 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla extract (optional)
Light brown sugar, sieved
Grand Marnier

Heat cream in top of double boiler until film forms on top. Beat eggs, yolks, and beat in granulated sugar. Slowly stir in scalded cream until well mixed. Pour back into double boiler and set over hot, not boiling, water. Cook, stirring constantly to soft custard stage as described for Crème Anglaise. Flavor with vanilla if desired. Pour into 4 individual porcelain ramekins and cool, then chill. A short time before serving cover crémes completely with a smooth even layer of brown sugar. 1/4 to 1/2-inch thick. Put the dishes in a pan and surround them with ice cubes. Set under very hot broiler until sugar melts and forms a caramel syrup. This takes just a few seconds—if it scorches, caramel will have a bitter taste. Turn dishes if necessary to broil evenly. (You may use a salamander, as Perino’s does, to caramelize the sugar.)

Chill crémes until caramel crust is hard. As each guest is served at Perino’s, the crust is cracked with the tip of a spoon and 1/2 ounce Grand Marnier poured in. Serves 4.

Ice Cream

Make Zabaione as in recipe above. Soften 1 teaspoon gelatin in 1 tablespoon cold water and melt over hot water. Blend into hot custard. Beat until cool as described. Gently fold in 2 stiffly beaten egg whites and 1 cup heavy cream whipped until stiff with 1 tablespoon sugar. Chill several hours. Serves 8.
Your typical kitchen carpet belongs in your typical bank lobby. Not in this girl’s kitchen.

That’s why she picked one of Masland’s Un-Typical Kitchen Carpets. Because Masland makes the carpets to stand up to even the kickiest in kitchen decor.

Like the one our friend is sitting on. It’s “Rivoli”, a beautiful multi-level design of 100% Cumuloft® nylon pile. It’s a snap to keep clean, and, surprisingly enough, is very affordable.

And what that carpet has done for this girl’s attitude is unbelievable. Now she spends so much time in the kitchen, that it’s inevitable: someday she’ll learn to cook.

See Masland’s Un-Typical Kitchen Carpets soon. They’re practically elegant.
VEN-BAKED CUSTARDS

Ensure a velvet-smooth texture, free of lumps and separation, cook in a water bath and let mixture from boiling or cooking last. (Overcooked, fast-cooked custards may be stringy, stringy, and watery.) Set custard in large shallow pan on oven rack. Pour 1 water to half the depth of the custard. For doneness by inserting knife near edge dish. If it is clean and not milky looking, custard is done. The center still is quivery, but the custard will firm when cool. Cool before chilling to prevent watering and thinning.

One egg plus 1 to 2 tablespoons sugar make a cup of milk with an extra egg or yolk sized is a good proportion per person pooned-out baked custards. For uned custards like the caramel-coated Crème Brûlée, extra yolks are added or entirely to give more body. For extra use cream for all or part of the milk, as it is a matter of taste, but a too-sweetened loses some of its delicacy.

Crème Renversée au Citron

Custard or pudding baked in a caramel-mold is a traditional Continental dessert. In France it is Crème au Caramel or Crème Renversée; in Spain and Latin America; and in Italy, Crema Caramellata.

45 minutes to 1 hour. Cool and chill overnight. Loosen around edges with tip of knife, then invert on serving plate. Serves 6.

Flan con Frutas

For a party spectacular, double the recipe above and bake in a large 2-quart ring mold. Unmold when cooled and fill center with strawberries marinated in Grand Marnier, brandied peaches or apricots, or a macédoine of diced pineapple, peaches, apricots, and cherries chilled with a little sugar and kirsch.

Baked Custard Americana

This is the simplest of all baked custards and the basis for bread puddings, rice custards, and many of the more elaborate Continental desserts.

2 cups milk
3 eggs
6 tablespoons sugar
1/4 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
Grated nutmeg (or shaved chocolate, coconut, chopped nuts)

Heat milk until film forms on top. Beat eggs, sugar, and salt lightly until just mixed. Gradually whisk in milk until blended. Add vanilla. Strain. Set 6 custard cups or a larger baking dish in shallow pan on oven rack. Fill dishes with custard and sprinkle with nutmeg or one of the other toppings. Fill pan with hot water to 1/2 depth of custards. Bake in a 325° oven for 25 to 30 minutes, or until knife, inserted near edge, is clean when removed, but center is still quivery. Remove custards from water bath, cool, and chill. Serves 6.

Flavorings: Nutmeg or mace and vanilla are traditional custard flavors. Try grated orange or lemon peel, a little dark rum, a drop of almond extract with the vanilla, diced candied ginger, raisins, instant coffee.

French Apple Meringue

1 cup plus 6 tablespoons sugar
1 tablespoon butter
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 1/2 cups water
4 large apples, peeled, cored, cut in halves crosswise
Grated peel of 1 lemon
1/4 cup heavy cream, whipped
1 recipe Crème Pâtissière (see page 145)
3 tablespoons macaroon crumbs
3 egg whites (left over from Crème Pâtissière)
Dash of salt

Combine 1 cup sugar, butter, lemon juice, and water in saucepan and simmer 5 minutes. Add half the apple halves and poach gently until just tender, about 5 minutes. Turn off heat. Meanwhile, cut into strips (see page 145) the remaining apple halves. In a shallow baking dish in shallow pan on oven rack, layer custard, macaroons, apples, cream, and salt. Bake 15 to 20 minutes, or until a film forms on top, cool and chill. Serves 6.
Awarded the Seal of Approval

For your circle of friends, your family or yourself, nothing beats the extraordinary taste and flavor of Shenandoah Cornish Game Hens ... the delectable difference in dining. Once a gourmet-only favorite, Shenandoah has made the Cornish Hen an everyday treat for everybody. Each bird is U.S.D.A. Grade "A" quality and each is plump, meaty and bred to be small-boned. Extra flavorful, everytime! At your neighborhood food market now.

For free dinner-winner poultry recipes, write: Dept. H-10, Shenandoah, P.O. Box 3815, Grand Central Station, New York 10017
ORE CHARLOTTE CROWN

cups sugar
tea spoon cornstarch
des plain gelatin
ds, separated
fresh orange juice
up lemon juice
or marmalade
espoons grated orange peel
up orange liqueur
hevy cream
yngers (about 18)
d orange sections

and orange juice. Fold into custard. Turn into 1-quart clear apricot jam (optional) with sugar and rinsed in cold water. Cover with plastic wrap or foil and chill several hours or overnight. Invert on cold serving plate. Thin a cup of clear apricot jam with orange juice and perfume with a little apricot brandy to serve as an optional sauce. Serves 6.

EMPRESS TRIFE

1 package ladyfingers
1/2 cup apricot jam
1/2 teaspoon almond extract
2 cups Crème Anglaise (see page 145)
1/2 cup Madeira or cream sherry
1/2 cup fine macaroon crumbs
1 cup heavy cream
2 tablespoons powdered sugar
2 tablespoons blanched, toasted
almond slivers
Silvered angelica or glacé cherries

Split ladyfingers, toast lightly, and spread with jam. Add almond extract to Crème Anglaise and cool until just warm. Fill crystal bowl with about 3 layers each of ladyfingers, Madeira, slightly warm Crème Anglaise, macaroon crumbs. Cover and chill. Whip cream with powdered sugar until stiff. Cover trifle with cream using a pastry tube. Sprinkle almond slivers and angelica over the top. Serves 8.

GATEAU AUX MARRONS

2 thick 9-inch sponge cake layers (from bakery or the Quick Sponge Cake recipe below)
1/4 to 1/2 cup dark rum
1/2 cup syrup drained from bottle of preserved marrons
2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
1/2 cups heavy cream
1 recipe cold Crème Pâtissière (see page 145) Preserved marrons drained of syrup
Glace cherries

Carefully split cooled cake layers with serrated knife. Combine rum, marron syrup, and lemon peel, and warm slightly. Sprinkle evenly over cut layers. Whip cream until stiff and fold 1 cup into Crème Pâtissière. Spread crème between cake layers. Chop drained marrons (save a few pieces for top of cake), and fold gently into remaining whipped cream. Frost top and sides of cake. Chill. Decorate top with marrons and glacé cherries. Cut cake into small wedges. Serves 16 to 20.

QUICK SPONGE CAKE

4 eggs, separated
1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon baking powder
1/2 teaspoon salt
1 cup sifted cake flour
1/2 cup cold water
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel

Beat egg whites until softly peaked and gradually beat in 1/2 cup sugar. Set aside. Beat egg yolks and remaining sugar until very light and creamy. Add baking powder and salt to sifted cake flour and sift again. Alternately fold into yolks with cold water, vanilla extract, and grated lemon peel. Gently fold in egg whites. Spread in 2 buttered 9-inch round cake pans and bake in a 350° oven for about 25 to 30 minutes. Cool in pans inverted over wire racks. Remove.

SAVORY Mfon#Y

2 pounds fresh broccoli (or 2 packages frozen)
Butter
1 cup dry French bread crumbs, packed
1/2 cup minced onion
5 tablespoons butter
3/4 cup grated aged Swiss cheese
5 eggs
1 cup milk
Salt, freshly ground black pepper, nutmeg
Sauce Mornay (see recipe below) or Hollandaise
2-3 slices crisp-cooked bacon, crumbled

Trim and cook broccoli in boiling salted water until tender. Drain, chop and cool. Measure 3 cups. Butter a 6-cup mold or souffle dish well and cool with 3 to 4 tablespoons of the bread crumbs. Cook onions slowly in 2 tablespoons butter until soft and golden, but not brown. Combine onions, cheese, and remaining crumbs. Beat in eggs one by one with a wooden spoon. Heat milk just to boiling with remaining butter and slowly beat into egg mixture. Fold in broccoli and salt, pepper, and nutmeg to taste. Pour into mold and set in pan of hot water. Bake in a 325° oven for 35 to 40 minutes or until timbale is puffed and knife inserted in center is clean when removed. Remove from water. Allow to stand about 5 minutes. Loosen carefully around edges with knife and invert on warm serving plate. Top with a little of the sauce and sprinkle with crumbled bacon. Serve remaining sauce separately. Serves 6.

SAUCE MORNAY

4 tablespoons butter
4 tablespoons flour
1/4 cups chicken stock or consommé
1/2 cup cream
1/4 cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Tear off the insert on the right, and take a peek into your kitchen of the 70's.

It's all there: a whole world of new ideas, new foods, new ways to cook and serve.

And it's all yours, in "Corning Welcomes You to Cooking in the 70's," 12 pages of color and comment about the decade to come.

Discover the ease of "Cook-Ahead Cooking"... the delights of "Counterspace Cooking"... "The Mini-Kitchen"... "Serving in the 70's"... even a special money-saving offer on a brand-new Corning Ware® Cookware Set.

The 1970's begin... right now!

Would you like to know more about "Cooking in the 70's"?

We'd like to tell you more. So... for more detailed information about Corning products, fill out and mail us this coupon:

"Cooking in the 70's"
Corning Glass Works
Box 70
Corning, N.Y. 14830

Please send me more information about:

- Corning Ware® Cookware
- The Counter That Cooks™
- The Food-Warmer and the Counter-Saver
- The Mini-Kitchen (Electromatic Skillet)
- Corning Ware® Coffeemakers
- Centura® Tableware
- Color for the 70's... Horizon Blue

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

HOUSE & GARDEN
somewhere and I’m uncertain what the procedure will be, the
degree of formality, I have a drink at home first. Of course,
if you’re going to have a very special dinner and want
to serve a really great wine, you should steer your guests
accordingly. I find if you explain the situation they’ll usually
go along with it because we’re all playing games, and gastron­
omy is one of them. But that business of the dinner not being
able to wait—that’s a lot of nonsense. Everyone is much too
concerned about the critical hour of food. I don’t recall a
meal of mine that couldn’t have waited one or two hours,
but then I have a kind of system when I cook. I prepare dinner
up to a certain point, wait for the guests to come, and then
establish in the kitchen when I’m going to serve. I tell them,
‘We’ll eat in half an hour, or forty-five minutes, or at eight.’
They know where they are, I know where I am, and we can
all relax and sip our drinks. It always works.”

H. GREGORY THOMAS, President of
Chanel. Grande Maître of the Comman­
derie de Bordeaux and Grand Sénéchal
of the Confrérie des Chevaliers du Taste­
vin, is a witty and urbane guardian of
gastronomic standards, who says, with a
touch of resignation, “You have to go with
the times, whether you approve of them or not. Personally,
I always drink Lillet or a dry sherry before dinner because
I don’t want to ruin the taste of the wine, but if my guests
want their usual Scotch or martini—fine. When the wines are
exceptional, I offer nothing but champagne or a still white
wine for the people who can’t drink anything with bubbles
and do I expect my guests to arrive on time. If they are
asked for 7.30 I order dinner for 8 so there’s a leeway of
half an hour.” Asked what he would do if any guests had
the temerity to arrive an hour or more late he replied de­
cidedly, “We should be well along with the dinner by that
time. Good food can’t be asked to await the late guest.”

JAMES BEARD, whose reputation as
an author and cook is matched only by
his reputation as a host (his parties always
begin in the kitchen), takes a no-nonsense
attitude to the permissive society. “I’ve
only one thing to say about people who
drink too much before dinner—they de­
serve no dinner. If you are going to have a martini festival,
don’t waste good food—just give them lots of little doodads.
I serve my guests whatever they ask for, and I have plenty
to offer—champagne and aperitif wines, Scotch, bourbon, the
makings of a good martini, dry sherry in the refrigerator and
vodka or Zubrowka in the freezer. I ask my guests to come
half an hour before I serve because I find it very boring to
have people sitting around taking drinks and exhausting their
conversation. If you invite them for dinner, you invite them
to eat and then have conversation, which is always much
better after wine than before. I very often find it helps to serve
the first course while people are having their drinks and then
sit down to the main course and a good wine. It keeps their
palates clear and their thinking clear. What I can’t stand is
those people who won’t tell you (Continued on the next page)
A compact range that has all of the big oven conveniences—yet only takes up a tiny bit of kitchen space—is a Small Wonder, indeed! And only Thermador has it. Give it just 30" of counter space, and here's what it gives you:

1. **Self Cleaning**—with Thermador’s exclusive design that vents through the range hood.
2. **Generous Sized Oven**—even the plumpest turkey fits into its 23 1/2" W by 16 3/4" D by 15" H oven.
3. **Two Cooking Top Arrangements**—choose either five elements, or four—plus Thermador’s fabulous “Griddle ‘n Grill” for indoor barbecuing (shown).
4. **Two Special Cooking Aids**—Temp-Matic Meat Thermometer, and completely automatic baking and roasting.
5. **Dramatic Black Glass Door**—for an added glamorous touch to the kitchen decor.

Small Wonder gives you all this—plus Thermador’s elegant design and master quality workmanship. Small wonder we call it “Small Wonder”!

Write for information today on this and other fine appliances to Thermador, Division of Norris Industries, 5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90022, Department HG

---

**Small Wonder**

**New compact self-cleaning drop-in**

---

**PRE-DINNER DRINKING continued from preceding page**

what they want to drink, they have this awful habit of saying ‘Well, anything you have’ which drives me out of my mind, because I usually have most anything anyone could want.

“Even if you’re having the finest wines, I see no reason to limit pre-dinner drinking to white wine or champagne. I know many people who consider themselves great palates and great experts who drink spirits and I don’t see why anyone who wants a drink should be deprived of it. I do think one of the greatest mistakes many people make is to toss very choice wines at a group of guests who would be just as happy with something lesser. If you are going to build a dinner around great wines, ask people you know are really going to appreciate them, otherwise serve good wines and keep the best for yourself.”

**HOWARD S. MEIGHAN,** President of the Wine and Food Society of New York, a genial man whose attitude to the subject of drinking is less purist than might be assumed, admits, “I like Lillet or a Kir or a still white wine, but I never try to push my guests into having that kind of drink unless they want to sample it. I do find, though, it’s the darndest thing, that when you are associated with the Wine and Food Society and the Chevaliers du Tastevin and the Commanderie de Bordeaux, people tend to think you will be rolling out some marvelous, offbeat drink. I maintain about as complete a variety as I can. I’ve never been stumped for anything yet, although I’ve been asked for some pretty wild combinations, Pernod and orange juice, for instance. But I merely asked the man, ‘Do you want your orange juice fresh or frozen?’ and that threw him. A properly made Margarita is a good before-dinner drink, so is chilled vodka, something most people don’t think of, especially if you’re having good caviar or something rich as a first course. The only thing I insist on is that anyone who wants a martini makes it himself. Everyone always has his own little thing about how to mix a martini and every guest is glad to do his own.

“If I’m having a special dinner with special wines, I do serve champagne. I usually say ‘What would you like to drink: we’re having champagne’ so my guests feel comfortable about it, knowing we are opening a bottle anyway.”

**FRANK SCHOONMAKER,** whose name on a bottle (A Schoonmaker Selection) is enough to recommend it, is to wines what Cartier is to diamonds. Yet he is no captious conformist but a man who speaks candidly on every aspect of the subject he knows and loves so well. “We’re drinking wine in this country now at a rate that has never been equalled. Not just in the cities but all over the place, particularly among the young married people in the suburbs. I’ve been astounded by the interest in wine where you would least expect it. People are running wine tastings in all kinds of places, and more and more retailers are stocking wines. You don’t want to precede a dinner with a wine that is just another wine, there should be a clean break between what
you drink before a meal and what you drink with it. I prefer to consider a meal as more or less an established pattern and keep it apart from pre-dinner drinking. So ideally you should serve a sparkling wine or an aperitif wine or a wine you have fixed up, like a Kir—just white wine and cassis, the simplest thing in the world—or a fortified wine like sherry. Then there are some other possibilities from Spain that not enough Americans know about, such as Montilla and Manzanilla. They are not only good with seafood but they make wonderful before-dinner drinks, absolutely delicious and appetizing. When they are chilled, they have the hunger-provoking qualities you get in dry sherries and all wines affected by flor yeast, but they have only 15½ to 16 percent alcohol.

"I happen to like sparkling wines very much as a pre-dinner drink, any sparkling wine, not necessarily champagne, just so long as it isn't sweet. One of the reasons champagne is good before dinner is that it has the great advantage of putting its alcohol into your bloodstream quicker than any hard liquor, which is, after all, what you want in a drink, the lift, the effect."

MICHAEL FIELD, cooking teacher and author whose manifold activities include the job of introducing America to the intricacies of the world's cuisines through the *Time-Life Foods of the World* series, is outspokenly on the side of the tradition-flaunters. "I consider it sheer arrogance to tell guests, in effect, 'Don't you dare ruin my divine dinner by having a martini or two.' You have to recognize the realities of life. I live in New York, and New Yorkers are heavy drinkers. They look forward to their cocktails before dinner. It's their chance to unwind and gel with it. I cope with this on several levels, mainly by assessing the drinking habits of my friends and working around them. If I know I'm having people who aren't happy without two or three martinis, I devise a suitable menu—Mexican perhaps, or Spanish—never anything subtle or elegant. It would be a sheer waste of energy. I always do the cooking and all of my friends are well aware that I'm in the kitchen knocking myself out for them—an act of love and dedication that elicits an equal response from them. I set a rigid dinner hour and keep to it. If guests are asked to come at 7:15 for dinner at 8, they know they can have forty-five minutes for cocktails, but if they come at 7:30 they'll have to absorb what they can in half an hour, that's my limit. I usually don't serve hors d'oeuvres, they blunt the appetite and distract from the real purpose of the evening, but I sometimes serve the first course in the living room with the first wine. It's an easy way to slide the company to the table.

"When I go to someone else's house where I know the food and wine will be excellent I consciously limit myself to one drink—a glass of wine or dry vermouth, whatever is offered, or straight vodka on the rocks, which I happen to like, especially if there's caviar to go with it. I don't smoke and I find wine tastes better if I don't drink. These aren't purist motives—purity for purity's sake is tiresome—but selfish ones. I like to get full value from eating."
### FOR THE GATHERING GOURMET

#### Equipment to cook and serve

**creams & custards**

To help you make any of the delectable desserts and savory luncheon dishes in our *Creams and Custards* Cook Book (see page 144), we have gathered some handy—and handsome—equipment and serving pieces. With the array, an extra recipe-for-good-measure—just to whet your appetite.

#### CRÈME SABAYON

| 4 egg yolks | 3/4 cup dry white wine |
| 1/2 cup sugar | 2 tablespoons Cognac or kirsch |

Beat egg yolks and sugar until very light and creamy. By droplets slowly beat in wine. Place in large double boiler and beat with whisk or rotary beater over simmering water. Mixture will thicken and triple in volume in 7 to 10 minutes. Blend in Cognac or kirsch and pour into wine glasses. Top with shaved chocolate, grated lemon or orange peel, or nut praline. Serve at once. Serves 4.

#### TO PREPARE THE CREAMS

- Wire egg tree, $13 at Bloomingdale’s. See-through Corning double boiler, about $65. Wood-handled, tin egg whisk, $1.25 at The Peasant Shop. Solid copper zabaglione pot, $18 at Bazaar de la Cuisine. Portable mixer by Rival, about $20. French lemon peeler and German nutmeg grater, $1 each at The Peasant Shop. Chocolate grinder, $5 at Paprikas Weiss. Tin strainer, $1.50 at La Cuisinière.
TO BAKE AND MOLD CUSTARDS

TO SERVE THE DESSERTS
Tall compote of pristine Kosta glass (for the Crème Sabayon, perhaps), $15 at Georg Jensen. Flameproof porcelain pots de crème by Royal Worcester. Set of six, $22.50*. Crystal compote by Orrefors, $13.50*. Decorated glass bowl (for Empress Trifle or Oeufs à la neige), $10 at Bonniers. Heavy glass serving bowl, $20 at Bonniers.

No more elements or burner bowls to clean with Modern Maid's Perma-Clean™ "Smoothie" Cooktop (all patents applied for). A highly polished glass ceramic, resistant to thermal or impact shock, the "Smoothie" is Super-Thin® allowing a drawer underneath at normal height, or a 24" slide-in oven if you prefer. Two giant and two standard elements (under permanently fused-in starburst design) offer infinite heat selections from keep warm to 1200 degrees. Use any flat bottomed utensil (aluminum, glass, porcelain, etc.). Hidden controls make Perma-Clean™ a decorator's dream and you the envy of everyone not fortunate enough to own one.

Get yours today and register for a free 8 day Fiesta de España. Over 500 will qualify for this Madrid holiday. Complete details from any participating Modern Maid distributor.

MODERN MAID INC.
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 37401

MODERN MAID, INC., Box 1111, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401
( ) Please send information on Perma-Clean™ "Smoothie" Cooktop.
( ) Please send information on Modern Maid's complete kitchen package.

Name
Address
City State Zip
it tastes expensive
...and is.

Made from an original old style sour mash recipe by Bill Samuels, fourth generation Kentucky Distiller.

Ideas for entertaining

Our Queen of Scots Multiplication Table

We plotted a graceful curve in solid cherry, then added drop leaves for even more flexibility. Tea for two? It’s perfect. Three times that number? Still ample indeed. And very handsome, too, in your choice of five warm hand-rubbed finishes. It’s called the Inverness Hunt Table from our popular Queen of Scots Collection, colonial in spirit, handcrafted in fact. Write for the name of your nearest dealer — include $1.00 and we’ll send our complete catalogue of fine furniture for every room. The Harden Furniture Co., Box SG, McConnellsville, N.Y. 13401.

The Gypsy Look

Kilkenny pottery plates add an orange-y accent to the tablecloth’s pattern. Try wrapping hot breads in the same “Bandana” fabric. Plates, $10 each. “Kalua” stainless flatware by Supreme Cutlery. Service for eight, $30. Both at Altman’s.

Serve a gypsy brew in a Bolivian mug of nickel silver. $15.75 at Raku. Sepia flowers and animals on pottery from Rhodes, below. Plates, $7.50; mug, $4 from Greek Island Ltd. Gypsy bouquet of purple and yellow blossoms on china, lower right, by Fornasetti. $15 at Tablerie.

90 Proof • Star Hill Distilling Co. • Star Hill Farm, Loretto, Kentucky —

Also available in Limited Edition 101 proof
Filigree revival: Imagine a sleek white lacquer table set with the airy cutout look of filigreed plates and silver, simple crystal, napkins with a bit of broderie anglaise. Other ideas: A centerpiece of Wedgwood's filigree bowl filled with oranges or lemons. Spark it up with orange napkins. Bowl, $143 at Altman's... French place plate collarled with filigree, bright with a botanical print. $30 at Tiffany... Trio of six-piece pierced sterling place settings: "Hispana" by Gorham, $85; "Rubaiyat" by Oneida, $30; "Grande Renaissance" by Reed & Barton.

Filigree and needlepoint

A hostess we know, mad for needlepoint, had placemats designed to match her Imari china. Here is one blazing under clear glass, Design and yarn by Woolworks, $45. Place setting by Tiffany.

Autumn's the time to savor the hearty delights of slice-it-yourself charcuterie, country bread and cheese, and well-chilled beer —after the game, or before the country fair. Wrought-iron rack and hard teak cutting board with knife, about $36 at Wilburt.
Showing off your most treasured possessions can be accomplished with dramatic style and tasteful elegance with Allan Keith’s newest, hand-crafted display cabinet. Soft illumination and invisibly suspended glass shelves present your collection unobstructed through an identically framed pattern of handsomely sculptured panels. There are over three hundred other inspirations created by Allan Keith at fine stores everywhere. Send one dollar for brochure: Box 120, 1933 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90007.

AN ANCIENT ART: LACQUER continued from page 140

Here is a list of tools and the directions for Isabel O’Neil’s contemporary adaptations of Negoro nuri lacquerwork which will be included in her book to be published next year.

TOOLS FOR LACQUERING

Empty cans or glass containers  
Nylon stockings to use as strainers  
1- or 2-inch oxhair brush (size depends on size of object)  
≠ 600 wet or dry Tufback paper  
1- or 2-inch shellac brush  
0000 steel wool  
000 steel wool  
Wax paper  
Sputtering brush with stiff bristles cut short  
Block of wood  
Cheese cloth  
Pouncing brush (oval sash brush)  
1- or 2-inch varnishing brush  
Felt pad

DIRECTIONS FOR BLACK NEGORO NURI BASECOAT

Formula
5 volumes flat black paint  
½ volume Burnt Umber Japan paint  
½ volume Japan drier  
½ volume spar varnish  
Other materials  
Non-detergent soap flakes, e.g., Ivory  
Orange shellac, 5 pound cut  
Alcohol  
Note: For a small chest you might need a half-pint of flat black, and you can estimate other volumes accordingly.  
Mix together the paint, dryer, and varnish formula, then strain it through a nylon stocking into a container. Apply evenly to surface with oxhair brush. Wait 24 hours between each coat. Rub the surface after two coats with ≠ 600 wet or dry Tufback paper using soapsuds as lubricant. Apply two more black coats and rub as before. The black surface must then be protected with two coats of diluted orange shellac (half alcohol, half shellac), allowing 1 hour drying time between each coat. Smooth the shellacked surface lightly with 0000 steel wool. Now apply the color you prefer.

DIRECTIONS FOR RED NEGORO NURI

Formula
1 volume Bulletin Red Japan paint  
½ volume Signcraft Red Japan paint  
¼ volume flat white paint  
½ volume turpentine  
Other materials  
Non-detergent soap flakes  
Aniline powders: dark golden oak, mahogany medium, and nigrosine black  
Alcohol  
Orange shellac, 5 pound cut  
1 volume Signcraft Red Japan paint  

Continued on page 172
The new Ronson Butane Table Chef.  
the smartest way to cook right at your table. 
Only $29.95

Adjustable 12-point flame.  
Spreads heat evenly. Provides all the cooking power of your kitchen range burner. Flame adjusts from high to low. High enough to boil water quickly.

Precise fingertip control. The dial in the handle tip is the flame-adjustment control. It's actually more sensitive, more precise than the controls on your kitchen range.

Quick, Safe, Refueling. Burner unit lifts out easily. Refuels quickly from Ronson 150 or 250 gram Multi-Fill® Butane Injector, available everywhere. No mess. No canned jelly fuel. Cooks 4 to 10 hours on one fueling.

Two-unit Table Chef Stand.  
Removable grill and multi-position base accommodates two Table Chefs. With two Table Chefs and two 250 gram Multi-Fills, $44.95. With one Table Chef, $34.95. Standard model (not shown) $24.95.

All prices shown are suggested retail.

Ronson Corp., Woodbridge, N. J. Made in U.S.A. Also available in Canada.

recipe booklet included.  
30 pages featuring recipes of special dishes you can cook right at the table.
Mix together the first four ingredients. Strain this formula through nylon stocking into container. Apply a covering coat with oxhair brush. When the paint is dry (in approximately 1 hour), rub the surface with #600 wet or dry Tufback paper using soapsuds as lubricant. This will remove any ridges left by the paint brush. Though delicately done, the rubbing will undoubtedly reveal shadows of the black basecoat. If pleasingly placed, these spots will indicate areas to be revealed further as decoration or as irregular areas of simulated wear. Rub with 000 steel wool and soapy emulsion to complete the disclosure. (If you rub away more red than you meant to, touch up these spots with care and blend into background.)

For an antique patina, spatter the rubbed surface next day with a thin solution of antique aniline. To prepare, dissolve a little of each aniline powder in separate containers of alcohol. Mix the three solutions—a little at a time—in a glass container until you get the desired diluted color which should be a warm brown tone. (Equal parts of oak and mahogany and a fractional part of nigrosine will probably give you the best results.) Combine this mixture with an equal amount of undiluted orange shellac and spoon onto a wax paper palette. Dip a spattering brush into the fluid and hold the brush flat. Crack it over a block of wood about one foot away from the lacquered object. The aniline spatters should be large and irregular. To blend the spatters, pat them with cheesecloth slightly dampened in alcohol.

For further antiquing combine 1 volume Signcraft Red Japan paint and 1/4 volume Burnt Umber Japan paint into a thin fluid, then add 5 volumes matte varnish and 3 volumes turpentine. This is to be pounced on the surface with an oval sash brush. To pounce, hold the brush at a right angle to the surface and tamp—do not stroke.

A series of clear varnish coats must be applied after surface has dried several days. Tint water clear varnish with Cadmium Red oil paint to simulate the glowing depth of centuries-old red lacquer. Remember that the first coat of varnish goes with the grain of the paint and needs 48 hours to dry. The subsequent coats go with, then against, then with—and so on for at least eight or nine coats, more if you have the patience and time. After the second coat is dry and between every two coats thereafter, rub the object with 0000 steel wool and a soapy solution until a translucent surface is obtained. After the last coat of varnish do not use steel wool.
Redecorate your bathroom for less than $20.

Cone creates two new towels for wall to wall sheared luxury. A beautiful velour feeling in a rich, tapestry jacquard and lush solid colors to coordinate. For less than $20 you can redo the decor of your bathroom in sets of blue, pink, gold, avocado, red, lime, yellow, orange, and white. Complete your bath richer and softer than ever before with these thick, sheared all-cotton Cone Towels with the Wondasoft® finish.

Cone Mills, 1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018. Makers of fine quality towels, blankets, Sporterry® and Cone First Family bedspreads.
CHATHAM-CREATED EMERALDS... Rich brilliant translucent jewels, as beautiful as the finest emeralds and so much like natural emeralds that special tests are necessary to determine they are not natural. Chatham-Created Emeralds, sell at about one fifth the price of natural emeralds. CHATHAM-CREATED EMERALDS featured in exquisite settings of platinum and gold with diamonds from Seven Hundred and Eighty Dollars to Eight Thousand Dollars. A wide variety of other jewelry in rings, earrings, pendants, brooches and bracelets are available at precious jewelry counters in leading department stores and fine jewelry stores from One Hundred Dollars.

Write for free colorful booklet, "The World's Newest Jewel" and store nearest you.

AN ANCIENT ART: LACQUER continued from page 172

A final polishing with paste of rottenstone and lemon oil will give a lasting glow. Orientals polished with fingers and palms of the hand, but use a felt pad if you wish.

DIRECTIONS FOR YELLOW NEGORO NURI

Formula
1 volume Chrome Yellow Medium Japan paint
\( \frac{1}{4} \) volume Raw Sienna Japan paint
\( \frac{1}{2} \) volume turpentine

Other materials
Non-detergent soap flakes
Aniline powders: dark golden oak, mahogany medium, and nigrosine black
Alcohol
Orange shellac, 5 pound cut
1 volume Yellow Ochre Japan paint
\( \frac{1}{4} \) volume Raw Umber Japan paint
5 volumes matte varnish
3 volumes turpentine
Raw Sienna oil paint
Water clear varnish
Rottenstone
Lemon oil

Mix together the first three ingredients, and follow the procedure used for red lacquer, including the aniline spatter for an antique patina. But for further antiquing with a pouncing brush use Yellow Ochre and Raw Umber, and for a series of clear varnish coats add Raw Sienna oil paint for a yellow tint. Final polishing is the same for red or yellow lacquer.

DIRECTIONS FOR CONTEMPORARY LACQUER COLORS

Any color can be applied over the Negoro nuri black basecoat. Any medium value over a darker value of another color would also be effective. The directions for the classic black, red, and yellow formulas will give you an idea of the proportions to choose for initial paint coats. Contemporary lacquers, however, require no spattering, no pouncing; and coats of untinted water clear varnish are sufficient.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

House & Garden
Entertaining Cook Book

WINE-TASTING PARTIES
Colors brighten, fibers liven when your DURACLEAN Specialist absorption-cleans your furnishings

Even light colored furnishings and delicate fabrics can be entrusted to Duraclean. This modern cleaning process eliminates soaking and harsh scrubbing that shorten the life of carpet fibers and upholstery fabrics. Your local Duraclean Specialist applies a scientifically formulated foam that absorbs the dirt. Furnishings are dry and ready for use the same day. Your trained Duraclean technician does the cleaning right in your home. Before he leaves, every piece of furniture is back in place... ready to enjoy, flower fresh and really clean.

Call your Duraclean Specialist. He's listed in the yellow pages.

DURACLEAN INTERNATIONAL, Dept. 9-20, Deerfield, Illinois 60015
Please mail me a gift copy of your book on carpet and furniture cleaning methods and name of my Duraclean Specialist.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City_________________ State______ Zip______

Send for Free Book on selecting proper cleaning methods for carpets and furniture and name of your nearest Duraclean Specialist.

Commed by Parents' Magazine and Certified by American Research & Testing Laboratories.
Your Teddy Bear loved you no matter what. It's when you marry somebody that you have to think about things like curlers and nightdresses... and vaginal odor.


Demure is for all the time. Not just for some days. But just because you're female.

Living with a man can be the most beautiful thing. When you are.

Demure Feminine Hygiene Spray Deodorant

You don’t sleep with Teddy Bears anymore.

Facts about building

MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN THE HOUSE OF OUR TIME
(pages 118-123)

contractor: Doyle Construction Company.
size of house: 4,500 square feet
size of lot: ¼ acre

STRUCTURE
Foundation: Concrete slab and concrete block basement walls on concrete footings.
Framing: Standard wood frame wall construction with wood joists.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE
Exterior walls: 1-by-6-inch vertical tongue and groove redwood siding.
Exterior finish: Bleaching oil on exterior siding by Samuel Cabot.
Roof: Red cedar shingles.
Windows: Ponderosa pine casement and sliding type sash by Anderson Corp. and wood frame fixed glass panels.

Doors: Solid and hollow core flush doors by U.S. Plywood Corp. and aluminum frame sliding glass doors.
Insulation: Batts of glass fiber in walls and roof by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE
Interior walls: In all major rooms, “Sheetrock” wallboard by U.S. Gypsum Co.; in upper and lower library, 6-inch oak strip paneling; in master bathroom tub compartment, white tile.
Ceilings: “Sheetrock” wallboard by U.S. Gypsum Co.
Interior finish: Flat latex paint.
Floors: In all major rooms, 4-inch dark stained oak boards; in entrance hall, flagstone; in kitchen, 8-inch hexagonal clay tile; in baths, white ceramic tile; American Olean Tile Co.
Hardware: Satin chrome fixtures by Schlage Lock Co.
Fireplace: Brick masonry with black slate hearth. Dampers Donley Brothers Co.
Music system: Five-station turi com and radio by Emerson-Pe r Co. Record player, tuner by Scott, Inc.
Kitchen cabinets: Yellow-ereed wood cabinets by Schuler Kitchens.
Kitchens and bathroom countertops: Stainless steel, wood but block, and white Formica laminate by American Cyanamid.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
Heating and cooling system: Heating by forced warm air gas fired furnace by Amer Standard, Inc. Same ducts used for cooling. Air-condition unit by American-Standard, Automatic controls and electric air filter by Honeywell.
DOOHYDEAN

is a quick-change artist
with easy-care fashions
in ORLON®

Decorative Softee* accessories by Dorothy Dean* are soft, luxurious, whether pastel or parade bright. Since they're 100% Orlon* acrylic from velvety pile right through the backing! you know they can be machine washed and dried in minutes. It's that easy.

What's more, these longwearing little luxuries are mini-priced. Have several sets. See all twenty colors. See all the pretty slip-on bath fashions in the bath and linen shop of your department store. Or write Dorothy Dean, 320 E. Buffalo St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

*Du Pont registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not bath accessories.
FRESH AIR CIRCULATES FREELY THROUGH A

Cotton-cushioned innerspring mattress

Everytime you turn in bed, your cotton-cushioned innerspring mattress refreshes itself. Because of the way cotton "breathes", body heat and moisture dissipate quickly. You sleep cool and comfortable. And you wake up refreshed, because under these layers of air-fresh cotton, resilient steel innersprings give your body the firm, gentle support it needs. Never too soft. Never too hard. Cotton-cushioned innerspring mattresses are just right. Try one out for size today.

NATIONAL COTTON BATTING INSTITUTE in cooperation with National Cotton Council and Cotton Producers Institute, Memphis, Tennessee.
Information for shopping

ALL PRICES QUOTED THROUGHOUT THE EDITORIAL PAGES OF HOUSE & GARDEN ARE APPROXIMATE.

CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.

Fashion-Ease shoes by Scholl
In shoe and department stores and Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort Shops.
Or write Dr. Scholl's, Dept. 246 HG, 213 West Schiller Street, Chicago, 60610

Fashion-Ease* fashions a fresh look for fall!

A designer look, with the classic comfort of Scholl Fashion-Ease shoes—part of our new tradition.

Pert little pumps that are high on elegance, but fashionably low on heel. Bowed, naturally, because bows are very big right now!

Put it all together, as only Scholl could do, and you have a perfectly marvelous way to step lively into fall.


* Fashion-Ease by Scholl
Continued on the next page
INFORMATION FOR SHOPPING continued from preceding page

Page 99:
Top right:
Table and chairs, by Yale Burge
All by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa.

PATTERNS
Page 103:
Top left:
Banquette, "Turkish", wood base covered to resemble three long cushions stacked one on the other; the top cushion being a true-to-down cushion, 6'/6" long, $1,450; slipper chairs, "Turkish", floating pillow back supported by interior frame, 24" sq., $656 ea.; both by & Vice Versa.
Fabric: "Straight as an Arrow", cotton canvas, 44'/8" wide, $12 yd., by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa.*
Wallcovering on top half, "Seventh Heaven", $16.50 roll, by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa.*
Wallcovering on bottom half, "Between", $13.50 roll, by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa.*
Rug, "Celluloid", worsted wool loop, 6' x 9' including matching border, $432, designed by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa.*

Page 103:
Top left:
1. Wallcovering, "Seeing is Believing", $12 a roll, by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa.*
20. Wallcoverings, "Fancy Delaney", $18.75 roll, by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa.*
Slipper chairs, "Shirley Temple", $450 ea., by & Vice Versa.*
Fabric on chairs, "Hook, Line and Singer", cotton chintz, 49" wide, $10.50 yd., by & Vice Versa.*
Rug, "Checkerboard", worsted wool loop, 6' x 9' including matching border, $432, by Seymour Avigdor for Harmony.
Vinyl flooring by Antico, custom designed by & Vice Versa.*

Page 104:
Top left:
"Romany" — foreground draperies (Mercurey): walls, ceiling, table skirt (Blaze); chair, front seat cushion of coach (Twilight); arms of sofa (Bonfire). "Tambourine"—floor pillows, large sofa pillows (Bonfire). "Tizgane"—sofa back and flounce, top of cushions (Bonfire).

Page 104:
Top right:
"Romany"—walls and chair (Blaze).

Page 104:
Top left:
"Romany"—walls (Blaze); front seat cushion (Twilight); arm (Bonfire). "Tambourine"—large pillow (Bonfire). "Tigzane"—back, flounce, top of cushion (Bonfire).

Lower left:
Sofa, "Garland", overstuffed, 59" long, $865, by & Vice Versa.*
Fabric on sofa, "Tight Spot", cotton, 55" wide, $16.50 yd.; Fabric of curtains, "Easy Street", cotton, 55" wide, $15 yd., both by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa.*
Wallcovering, "Fancy Delaney", $18.75 roll, by Seymour Avigdor at & Vice Versa.*
Slipper chairs, "Shirley Temple", $450 ea., by & Vice Versa.*
Fabric on chairs, "Hook, Line and Singer", cotton chintz, 49" wide, $10.50 yd., by & Vice Versa.*
Rug, "Checkerboard", worsted wool loop, 6' x 9' including matching border, $432, by Seymour Avigdor for Harmony.
Vinyl flooring by Antico, custom designed by & Vice Versa.*

Page 105:
Top right:
"Romany"—walls, table skirt (Blaze); chair (Twilight).

Lower right:
"Romany"—walls, table skirt (Blaze); chair (Twilight). "Tambourine"—floor pillows, large sofa pillows (Bonfire). "Tigzane"—back, flounce, top of cushion on sofa (Bonfire).

Page 105:
Top left:
"Romany"—walls, ceiling, table skirt (Blaze); chair, front seat cushion of sofa (Twilight); sofa arms (Bonfire), "Tambourine"—floor pillows, large sofa pillows (Bonfire). "Tigzane"—back, flounce, top of cushion on sofa (Bonfire).

Page 106:
Top right:

Natural
Page 108:

Continued on page 102

ALL PRICES QUOTED THROUGHOUT THE EDITORIAL PAGES OF HOUSE & GARDEN ARE APPROXIMATE.

*CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.
Marbleized Toilet Seat
Blends classic beauty, quality and aptless
design with enchanting swirl of soft,
marbled color. Won't chip, dent, warp,
fade, peel. Color goes clear through. Adds
to the attractiveness of the finest bath or
powder room.

All-Purpose Cutting,
Shaping & Sanding Disc
Adds new uses to every electric drill.
Sands wood and metal. Cuts tile, steel,
brick, cement.

Automatic
Instant Heater
Radiates thermostat-controlled, fan-
furred warmth throughout room. “Safe-
Guard” tip-over switch shuts off current
if unit is accidentally overturned. 1320
watts. U. L. listed.

Wrap-On Automatic
Heat Tapes
Thermostatically controlled. Effectively
prevent frozen lines. Safe. Easy to install.
Weatherproof.

Radiates thermostat-controlled, fan-
furred warmth throughout room. “Safe-
Guard” tip-over switch shuts off current
if unit is accidentally overturned. 1320
watts. U. L. listed.

Wrap-On Automatic
Heat Tapes
Thermostatically controlled. Effectively
prevent frozen lines. Safe. Easy to install.
Weatherproof.

4 ft. Aluminum
Platform Ladder
Perfect for 8 ft. ceilings. Ideal for every
home job. Large, slip-resistant plat-
tform. Compact. Easy to store.

Brentwood
Made of polymer, but looks like
luxurious, costly wood. Imper-
vious to moisture and tempera-
ture extremes. Easy to clean
with damp cloth. Removable,
leakproof, washable white liner
has bailer handle.

Party Percolator
Completely automatic. New
urn-shape. Polished aluminum.
Lustrous black trim. Brews 10
to 30 cups. Signal light glows
when coffee is ready.

Hot’n Cold Tandem Pack
You can carry both hot and cold foods in this new
combination, snap-together package. Wide mouth
vacuum bottle holds stews, soups. Insulated Snak
Jar is ideal for cold salads and desserts. Same
size as pint bottle. Fits lunch kits.

Fiberglass Handle Hammer
The aristocrat of hammers.
Non-slip. Cushion grip ab-
sorbs shocks, gives new
hammering ease. Color-
toned, polished head. 16 oz.

Tool Box
with Tote Tray
Ideal for carrying or storing
tools. 19 inches long, 7 inches
wide, 7 inches high. Double
lock seam steel construction.
Charcoal gray finish. Red tray.
Padlock eye.

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachment

Wire Attachmen
What every poker wife should know.

There's a great new game that keeps wives and poker players together. It's called Strategy Poker. You'll love it. Because it's as exciting as regular poker but easier to play. And it's as much fun for two or three players as it is for four. Played on a colorful game sheet, Strategy Poker has everything: challenge, chance, the thrill of betting, raising, bluffing, calling. Get Strategy Poker and get in on the fun.

Milton Bradley Company

INFORMATION FOR SHOPPING continued from page 180

Multiply your fun.
Play Cross Up Poker.

If one poker hand's a challenge, imagine the intrigue of playing ten hands at once. That's just what you do in this way-out new M.B. game. All the thrills and chills of conventional poker are here. Plus an every-minute surprise. A poor hand can beat a good hand. Beginners can beat experts. The only sure thing about Cross Up Poker is that everybody wants to play it. Again and again. And every time you play, it's ten times as much fun. For the whole family!

Milton Bradley Company


Page 109:
"de Sade" sofa, 106" long, upholstered in Anafin leather, $3,500, by Mont at Luten, Clary, Stern.* Chest burl with pecan finish $250 by Hal- don, at W & J Sloane. Table, solid, $159 by Henredon, at W Sloane.

Game/dining table, rosewood top, chrome legs, $380 by Medaliss Bloomingdale's.

Page 110:
Etchura, silver-metallitic finish cherry frame, $440; end table per mon top, Hickory veneers, both by Heritage.* Hexagonal commode made of mahogany veneers and solids, $156. Founders, at W & J Sloane.

Spindle tub chair, pecan wood, by Thomasville.* Rolltop desk, pecky pecan veneer, $205, by Drexel.* Porter's chair made of cane and selected hardwoods, $367 by Drexel.

GRAPHICS
Page 112:
Charles Goren’s brilliant new invention.

genious Rolomatic Bridge.

Incredible concept. Version I is the finest bridge ever. Version II is the best way to sharpen your game. Both versions let you play a real game against concealed hands, then show you how experts would have played it. Just by turning a knob. And it even keeps score. Either version will provide unending, fascinating pleasure for anyone who plays bridge or wants to learn. Like bridge? You simply must get Goren’s Rolomatic Bridge.

Milton Bradley Company


Page 113:

Page 114:
Curvilinear chair, yellow, wool/nylon fabric, foam wrapped steel frame, by Selig, $190 at Gimbel’s.


Page 115:

CELANESE HOUSE

All fabrics and floor coverings shown on pages 124-129 are made of Celanese Acetate blends or Fortrel fiber.

Page 124:
Greeting room

Continued on the next page
Upholstery on love seat and open arm chair, "Pop Flowers," $13 a yd., by Somerset.
Open arm chair, mahogany $105; low boy, $195; mahogany plant stands, $107, $64, by Hickory.
Love seat $315, by Globo.
Painting over sofa, "La Seine a Hericy," by Joffrin, $1,650, from Van Der Straeten Gallery.
Painting over lowboy, "Nice", by Cavailles, $1,800, from Findlay Galleries.

Top left: Library:
Carpet, "Ocean Crest," Nutmeg Olive $10 sq. yd., Forrester by Wunda Weave
Carpet Mills.
Window treatment fabric, $7 yd., by Cohama.
Fabric for armchairs, wallcovering, and lampshade: "Kirkwood", $6 yd., by Quaker Fabrics.
Fabric on sofa and armless chair, printed-warp brocade, $10 yd., by Orinoka.
Fabric on bench, "Cavalier", $10 yd.; by Jean Fabrics.
Sofa steel frame $565; coffee table steel base, smoked glass top $200; armless chairs, $180 each. By Flair.
Armchairs $185, near window, by Century.
Bench, $85; by Hickory.
Bookcases $440, pecan solids and veneers. End tables $75, pecan solids and veneers, both by Founders.
Three-arm lamp by George Kovacs.*
Lamps and ceramic garden bench by Little Jones.*
Parsons table, custom made by Intrex Division of Habitat.
Painting over fireplace, "Nature Morte aux Fruits", by Muhl, $1,750, from Findlay Galleries.

Top right: Living Room:
Carpet, "Starcrest", Forrester, $10.95 sq. yd., by Monarch.
Fabric on sofa, tub chairs, window treatment, and wallcovering, 54" wide $7 yd., by Cohama.
Balloon shade and window cushion fabric, plaid, Forrester blend, $7 yd., by Cohama.
Fabric on fretback arm chairs, 54" wide, $8 yd., by Orinoka Mills.
Fretback arm chairs, $400 each, by Tomlinson.
Gold rope stool, by Miele.*
Revolving tub chair, $225, by Flair.
Fabric on stool, "Stardust", $9.50 yd., by Joan Fabrics.
Parsons table, wood with "pearl" finish, $83, by Henredon.
End table, aluminum/glass $275 each, by Tomlinson.
Console table, aluminum/wood, $325, by Tomlinson.
Pillows, custom-made, available through McMillen.*
Lamps, in front of fireplace, custom-designed by McMillen.*
Painting over fireplace, "Window-Cannes", by Gilmour, $1,350, from the Van Der Straeten Gallery.

Bottom: Chest, custom covered; ladder-back chair, $10, by Furniture-In-The-Raw.
Fabric on chest, "Springtime", antique satin, $2.50 yd., by Desley.
Mirror, ribbon and eyelet frame, by Edward Krumpe, Inc.*

Bottom left: Second Floor Hall:
Carpet, "Performer" nylon moresque, avocado, $10 sq. yd. by Coronet.
Fabric on Parsons table and mirror frame, damask, $4 yd. by Cohama.

See What's New For Your Wall
The warmth of Americana beautifully hand-crafted in antiqued wood ...silk-screened by hand in rich colors! That's Yorkraft—the distinguished source for wall decor!
These latest Yorkraft editions will give a new look to every room ... make your house come alive with new color, interest, fun or casual elegance to set the mood desired!
See the unique Yorkraft displays now at fine stores everywhere!
Send $1.00 for new 32-page catalog with complete line and room settings in full color.
The Yamaha
Electone E-3.
It's
too much organ
for the money.

Add it up. A Pre-Set Board lets you create an unlimited combination of voices and effects before you play. Then draw on them at will. (No other organ under $8,000 has it.)

Instant Pre-Set Cancel lets you shift from one combination of voices to another. Instantly. (It's as though you had a three-manual organ.)

Touch Vibrato is something no other organ has. At any price. It lets you produce vibrato exactly the way a violinist does. Simply by rocking your fingers on the keys.

The Natural Sound Speaker system is totally unique. It projects sound with a rippling motion, spreading tone evenly and equally.

Variable volume voice tabs. Two 61-key manuals. 25 pedals.

And you get it all for $2395.00.*

It's too much. It's just too much.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Other Electone models from $355.00.
Information for Shopping continued from preceding page

Ancient Lacerque

For brochure on studio workshop classes in the art of decorative furniture painting in the antiquing manner, write to: Isabel O'Neil Studio Workshop, Inc., 177 E. 87th St., New York, N. Y.

Store Addresses

Ceramic and Curtains Umbrellas

Entertaining Boutique

B. ALFMAN & CO.

Fifth Avenue & 34th Street

New York, N.Y. 10016

Bazaar de la Cuisine

150 E. 55th Street

New York, N.Y. 10022

BloomindaLe's

Lexington Avenue at 59th Street

New York, N.Y. 10022

Bonniers, Inc.

605 Madison Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10022

Georg Jensen, Inc.

667 Fifth Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10022

Greek Island Ltd.

215 E. 49th Street

New York, N.Y. 10017

La Cuisiniere Inc.

903 Madison Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10021

Paprikas Weiss

1546 Second Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10028

The Peasant Shop

845 Lancaster Avenue

Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Raku

224 Yale Avenue

Claremont, Calif. 91711

Sophon

140 E. 70th Street

New York, N.Y. 10021

Tablette Ltd.

1033 Third Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10021

Tiffany & Co.

727 Fifth Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10022

Wilmur, Inc.

194 Third Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10003

Woolworks Inc.

783 Madison Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10021

*Consult your interior designer or store decorating department.

All prices quoted throughout are approximate.

Electric Heat continued from page 88

Given house of 1,700 square feet, heat loss could be reduced by as much as 41 percent if extra amounts of insulation are packed in exterior walls and in floors over unheated spaces. Translated into dollars, the difference in a locality with a rate as low as 1.5 cents per kilowatt hour would be an annual electric heating bill of $500 for a house with "minimum" insulation, as compared with $294 for one heavily insulated. Figuring that the cost for the heavier insulation would be about $100, it could be amortized in less than three years against the savings in electricity.

Where to Find Out More About Electric Heating

Probably the most informative sources are the major manufacturers of electric heating components. Those who market nearly every kind of heating device include: Crane; General Electric; American-Standard; Westinghouse; Electromode (a division of the Singer Co.); and the Edwin L. Wiegand Co. Makers of baseboard and wall panel heaters include: Albion Division of Mc-Graw Edison; Arvin Industries; Bryant Electric; Emerson Electric; Federal Pacific Electric; Hotpoint: 3-M; and International Thermal Corp. Furnace and heat pump makers include: Air Temp Division of Chrysler; Albion; Amana Refrigerating Co.; American Furnace Division of Singer Co.; Carrier; Federal Pacific; Fedders; Lennox Industries; Worthington Air Conditioning Co.; Frigidaire; and York.

A good supplementary source of information is your local electric utility which should be able to give you some idea of the annual as well as the initial cost of converting to electric heat.
Through skylights and windows, a continual reach for light

In "tree-house" end of the living room, windows and glass door provide views of deck and surrounding trees. But skylights above the bay windows capture the excitement of breeze-tossed treetops and insure day-long light.

In master bedroom, a skylight above a sliding-glass-doored bay lets sunlight pour into the room. The Tempchins had a small window cut in a nearby wall for fresh air without having the door open.

The playroom/laundry beneath the front entry hall is totally underground except for its room-length strip of frosted skylight that makes it a bright and cheery place to work or play.

The kitchen is as brightly lit as a musical comedy stage: large windows and corner skylight face south, encased fluorescent tubes traverse room, and in one corner, a string of bare bulbs climbs right to the ceiling's peak.

Colonial is a Holiday Mood

Just to show you what we mean, here's a Flornacandle combination that's perfect for all autumn decorating. It's our No. 1805W which includes a pome green holder and candle with a woodland ring. Your Colonial dealer has it for about $5.95.

This little combination is our No. 124CH and includes a red florentine pedestal urn with a holly ring. About $1.95.

Send for the 1969 edition of our 36 pp. decorating booklet, Candlelight by Colonial — only 25c.

Colonial Candle Company of Cape Cod, Inc.
Hyannis, Massachusetts 02601

Chippendale...for Casual Elegance

Chippendale Rattan has all the welcome warmth of spring sunshine. As accent pieces, it adds that special touch of elegance so desirable in today's sophisticated interiors.

Send 10c for full color folder, and name of nearest dealer.

Ficks Reed Company
4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

"The Most Famous Name in Rattan Furniture"
Bat boutique

How do you turn a very simple bathroom into something special? How do you turn a very special bathroom into something utterly super? Try adding some of these new devices and accessories and see what a luxurious difference they make.

King-size magnifying mirror—9 inches across—that attaches to chrome wall bar. Mirror tilts as well as adjusts for height. By Alsons.

Sheared cotton terry cloth towel sprigged with Art Deco flowers in yellow, orange, and green. By Wamsutta.

Mini hair dryer with its own heater and blower built into the bonnet. Same unit slips off to be used as a spot dryer. The whole thing folds into a tiny, easily stored case. By Westinghouse.

Bouquet of soap in a bowl—pretty, aromatic, full of color and potent bubbles. By Carolina.

Odor control system, the size of a small radio, that will work for the whole house or can be installed in any room you like. By Honeywell.
leaning device in blue and white with on-off control on handle. Aqua Ise by General Electric.

For a change—towels in the same patterns, but different colors. These are of sheared cotton jacquard by Martex.

Manicure/pedicure set, small, but with a powerful motor and all the attachments you can dream of for fingers and toes. Universal by General Electric.

Polka dot towels as gay as Mehitabel. These are of sheared cotton terry cloth. By J. P. Stevens.

Suitcase-size steam generator to turn any bath or shower into a scald-proof steamer. By Thermasol.

For shower or tub, single control designed to prevent abrupt changes in the temperature of the water. By Delta.

Continued on the next page

Decorative WINDOW TREATMENT by that smart custom-shade maker, you!

When it comes to window treatments, you can so easily be your own decorator, and without charging yourself a big fee, too.

Step One is the Joanna Sunchex Window Shade, cut to fit your windows. Widths up to 55 1/4" are available in White, Ivory, Tan, Gold or Avocado to complement your room decor. White only in widths up to 73 1/4".

Sunchex Shades are made of sturdy cotton cloth, vinyl coated for easy washability and marvelously long wear. Provide privacy, filter light through gently, prevent glare and sun-fade.

THIS + THIS =

Joanna Trim-A-Shade® Scalloped Skirt, in white only, can give your shades a custom-made look in minutes. Just measure, cut and press on.

Joanna Self-Adhesive Fringe

Another smart and colorful effect, easily added, is Joanna Self-Adhesive Fringe in many styles and a rainbow color choice.
Relax. It's a Berkline.
The Mayfair Rock-A-Lounger that knows about comfort. There's not a handle in sight but it adjusts to an infinite number of positions. Rocks too. Upholstered in a wide selection of upholstery fabrics. Visit your dealer or write for a free color folder today.

BERKLINE
The Berkline Corporation, P.O. Box 100 Morristown, Tenn. 37814

MOTION?
Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in space provided. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

Mail to: House & Garden BOX 2202 BOULDER, COLO. 80302

Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

STEREOPHONIC HIGH-FIDELITY CREDENZA
Available for your own components or complete with Grammes stereo/monophonic Hi-fi. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Ave., New York City • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia • 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles.
Send 75 cents to Department G for booklet.
UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y. 14701

BATH BOUTIQUE continued from preceding page

Banner-bold cotton towel with sunflowers cheer all bathers. By Cannon.

Domed, single-lever faucet with its own retractable shampoo spray attachment. By Delta.

For extra hanging space for towels or robes, a four-hook unit, 5½ inches wide. By Alsons.

Paint-brush plaid design on a sheared cotton terry towel. Deep pink, red, and purple splashed on a tea-rose pink background. By Martex.

Does-everything hair dryers with four temperature settings, plus 16 heaters for fast curls. By Ostertag.

Art Nouveau water lily in two shades of red, floats serenely on a jacquard cotton terry towel. By Gallaher.
Special plus for the weekend house or dampish days anywhere:
an electrically-heated, three-rung towel bar to keep everything as warm as toast. By Hall-Mack.

Rechargeable electric shaver with disposable blades so you always get a close shave. By Remington.

Royal Worcester Flameproof Porcelain looks so lovely by candlelight it's hard to believe it slaved in a hot stove all day

Cook in it. Serve in it. But please don't eat those luscious fruits that grow all over it. They're for decoration. Not dessert. The Royal Worcester collection of Flameproof Porcelain consists of casserole, ramekins, baking dishes, and souffles in all sizes and shapes. All in white. The better to show off the sun-ripened colors, individually fired in the great English tradition. From $2.00 to $45.00 at stores that serve only the best. Casserole shown, 2½ qt., $25.00. Also available in Canada. For a free Flameproof folder write: Royal Worcester, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10010, Dept. HG-2.

Spend a dollar, get a “dollar”. And a 1969 Neiman-Marcus Christmas catalog.

Send your dollar to N-M, and in mid-October we'll send you our 1969 Christmas catalog (90 pages of sumptuous treasures) and an N-M “dollar” that's applicable towards your first purchase. Write to: Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 17, P.O. Box 2968, Dallas, Texas 75201.
This Barwick Grandfather Clock will chime for William, William Jr., William III, and all the Williams thereafter.

A fine Barwick Grandfather Clock belongs to a family dynasty—signifying a family's insistence upon excellence, hour after hour, generation after generation. And the cost of Barwick perfection is surprisingly low. Send for your Barwick brochure of antique reproductions.

Barwick Clocks®

"Grandfather Clocks so fine, they're registered"

Division of Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

Notes of a happy housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

The versatility of salt is a marvel to me. Besides being a seasoning, it is a very efficient cleaning agent. You can use salt to clean scorches and burns both on the stove and on cookware. If food that is baking in the oven boils over, for instance, a little salt on the burned spot will make it much easier to clean later. And if a pan is food-scorched, you just put two teaspoons of salt in it, fill the pan with cold water, and let it stand overnight. Next morning put the pan back on the stove, bring the water to a slow boil, and voilà—all the burned food is loosened and the pan is clean!

Who wants a boiled egg that has cracked and dribbled all over the pan? None of us do, and I receive bitter complaints every time it happens. Now I've learned to use eggs at room temperature, and if there isn't time to let them sit out until they lose their chill, I hold them under warm running water, gradually increasing the temperature to hot. When they no longer feel cooler than the water, I slip them into the pan, being very careful not to bang them or knock them against each other. It's the small bumps and the sudden change from icebox chill to boiling that makes them crack.

My neighbor swears by another technique which I have yet to try. She starts the refrigerated eggs in the coldest water that's hot, over not-too-high heat. When the water comes to a rolling boil she lets the eggs cook for perhaps a minute less than if she had used boiling water to begin with. At least that's the way she started her experiment. By now, she has the total timing down pat—on her stove, she says, the start-them-cold system takes about eight minutes to turn out a "four-minute" egg.

We got a long letter from Sally Miller last week and along with her current news she included a bit of intelligence that should be a great help now that fall cleaning is upon us. A year ago, she said, confident that the hazards of schoolboy traffic were safely behind her, she invested in room-sized pure white rugs for her living room and dining room. Before very long, however, she had to confess that everything spotted them. Smears of brown and black polish, for instance, from the well-groomed shoes of male guests, and mysterious spots no bigger than a nickel that appeared from nowhere and showed up on the white rug like splashes of black paint. After months of struggling with home shampoos, dry cleaning agents, and rug cleaners' pick-up men who failed to come when they promised, someone suggested she hunt up the name of the Duraclean Process man in the yellow pages of her local telephone book. She found it under "Rug and Carpet Cleaners," and after a single call, he turned up promptly along with helper. Having replaced their shoes with white socks, they got down on their hands and knees and cleaned the rugs by hand right on the floor. They came out snowy white and by
evening were fit to be walked on—no making do with grim looking rug pads for two or three weeks while the rugs were away at the cleaners. A few days after the job was done the Duraclean man came back bearing two cans of the company's de-spotting preparations and gave Sally careful instructions about their use. Now she has relaxed, comforted by the knowledge that she can have her white rugs and be hospitable too.

A friend of mine gave me a good tip about preserving cut greens. She says it works best with oak and copper beech evergreens and does quite well, too, with Japanese maple cuttings that are so beautiful in the fall. The trick is to slash the stems or cut them on the bias, then plunge them into a container filled with one part glycerine and three parts water. The glycerine helps keep the greens fresh for three weeks or more. You can also condition leaves to be used in flower arrangements by letting the branches (cut as above) stand in glycerine water for about two hours beforehand.

There's one consoling fact about having to buy replacements for standard household equipment. You can be sure that all those men in the appliance factories have been very busy updating and improving it. I had thought the three-year-old Sunbeam steam iron we use in the laundry room was a modern marvel until I brought home one of this year's models for the upstairs sewing room. What a difference, even though the older one is not that old! The new one is called "Shot-of-Steam" and it's fantastic in the way it controls the steam and in general performance. There are four "permanent press" settings for different types of synthetic fabrics, plus the usual one for wool, cotton, and linen, plus a water level indicator that shows how much water you have left. Neatest trick, though, is the button you push for the "Shot-of-Steam" when you need an extra spurt for stubborn wrinkles, trouser creases, or fabrics like velvet or felt.

Tom and I are passionate organizers. We hate to lose things, resent chaos. I'd rather have dust accumulate on the floors and tables, in fact, than let cupboards and drawers become so disordered that it takes serious searching to find something as simple as a pair of scissors or a thumbtack. So we're quite jubilant over our new Tupperware "Stow-n-Go Storage Boxes." They work marvelously for just about any class of small objects from hair clips to nuts and bolts. About 9 by 6 inches by 2 inches deep, the boxes come in either blue or brown plastic with translucent white sealing tops. Inside is one long deep compartment plus six smaller ones, both in and under a lift-out tray. I've put one box to work in the desk holding paper clips, stamps (the seal top keeps out humidity which is so devastating to stamps), erasers, cartridges for the pens. Another box is doing a job in the workshop and the third holds fishing flies and leaders. Have made a note to buy a fourth just to take on trips—to be packed with mending supplies, adhesive bandages, and all the other little things that are so easily lost in a traveling case.
She "Loves George B. Bent ... you will too!"

SEND FOR COLORFUL FOLDER SHOWING COMPLETE EARLY AMERICAN COLLECTION. ENCLOSE 25c

GEORGE B. BENT CO., INC. DEPT. G910
Gardner, Massachusetts 01440

STATE - ZIP

travelog

FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

OCT. NOV. DEC.

VACATION

in the sunny autumn, over a long Thanksgiving weekend, for the Christmas holidays.

Completely modern with original charm. Adults' and children's game rooms, oceanfront decks, fashionable Edwardian Cocktail Lounge, famous food, renowned Trio, planned entertainment. Write for color brochure and rates.

Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind... a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House & Garden's Travelog and make that dream come true.

ST. JAMES BEACH

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica. Each room with balcony. All facing the sea. See your travel agent or Holland & Stevens, Inc.

BARBADOS

OCHO RIOS

BOLIVIA

BUY UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH continued from page 44

Cookery Book, the work of the great Norman Douglas. There's an introduction by Graham Greene, who writes of the author of South Wind "his life was consistently open, tolerant and unashamed. It is fitting, I think, that his last book should be as unerserious and shameless as this collection of aphrodisiac recipes."

A sample from the book that has the advantage of being easy to follow and attractive at the same time: a Marmalade of Carnations... "Half a pound of sugar, a cup of water, and half a pound of fresh red carnations. Crush in a mortar the tops of the carnations, seeing that you use only the red part. Put the sugar and water in a saucepan and boil to a syrup, add the crushed carnations and boil very slowly till they are in a pulp. Stir well and pour into little cups. This compote is very useful for people of cold temperament."

CONTINUED STORY... For those who have neither the time nor the inclination for this kind of cooking, the true Spirit of Carnations can be found elsewhere. In two great places. Belloedgia, the deathless Caron standard, its little squat crystal decanter packed with the essence of that clove-ty, tangy, transporting flower. And Nina Ricci's magnetic, contemporary perfume L'Air du Temps in its Lalique bird bottle owes a real part of its pull to carnations, possibly red.

NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES


Max Factor: Ultraluent Whipped Creme Makeup—a moisturizer and make-up in one. Light, sheer, in eight shades $3 (in the stores October 15)... Geminesse Moisturized Treatment Collection: Enriched night Concentrate, Exhilarating Skin Lotion, Toning Lotion, Facial Firm Up, Facial Mask, Cream and Water Cleanser all packaged together in light, non-breakable containers, $10.

Imperial Formula: Foaming Bath Gel. Cleans, softens the skin and perfumes it. It's an anti-tension idea, $5.

Estée Lauder: A panoramic collection of ready-to-wear eye make-up that involves a new look, an aura for the eyes. Ideas begin with an Eyelid Foundation, $5; Under Eye Primer Stick in three shades, $5; Pressed Eyelid Shadow in tiny compact in twenty shades that include a crushed Violet, Black Ruby, Willow Green, Mushroom, and Smoky Apricot, $5; Solid Creme Eyeshadow in seven shades from Fresh Turquoise to Honey Brown, $5; Eyeliner Cake, $5; Liquid Eyeliner in seven shades with Taupe and Olive looking original, $5; Lash lengthening Cake Mascara, six shades including navy blue, $5; Lash lengthening Roll-on Mascara, six shades including Black Burgundy, $4; Eyebrow Cake in four shades with Blond, a special find, $5; Eye Glaze, $5; Gentle Eye Make-up Remover Liquid, $4; Professional Eye Make-up Remover Pads, $4; Roll-on Eyelash Night Cream, $5; Super Clarifying Eye Drops, $5.

Helena Rubenstein: Seven Wonders of Herbsensess Kit yielding Skin Life Emulsion, Skin Life Cream, Cream Cleanser,
Skin Freshener, Body Smooth, Skin Life Mask, Bath and Body Perfume, $15.

revlon: Lipsticks in the newest shades of pale: The Flesh-Colored Frostonings . . . Flesh Pink, Flesh Peach, Flesh Apricot, Flesh, $1.60 . . . Ultima Instant Skin Care Collection—seven skin workers from hand cream up to eye cream. Aerosol cans or weightless plastic bottles in a small orange attaché case, $15 . . . Natural Wonder Anti-Acne Make-up, a shake-up make-up with all the essential medicines and great cosmetic effect, $2.50; Anti-Acne Spot Cover brilliant new hide-away, $2 . . . MoonDrop Luminesque Blusher, cheek color with a rainbow glimmer. Near-skin shades of pink, amber, peach, bronze, and glow, $3.50.

YVES SAINT LAURENT: Eau de Toilette “Y” Mist, the celebrated scent in an aerosol-spray bronze container, $10. Refills in white, $7.50.

COLLECTING ORIGINAIS ON A SHOESTRING continued from page 81

dealer if you can stretch the price of a painting over a period of months, since the practice is common, and many collectors—experienced buyers as well as beginners—take advantage of it.

One way to get the most for your money is to concentrate on some specific area of art. You become an expert amazingly quickly and enjoy the excitement of confidently recognizing a fine work when you see it. One couple I know began recently to buy in the tricksy area of primitive sculpture (tricky because fakes and over-restored pieces are not uncommon). To their surprise it is still not hard to find dramatic and sizable African pieces from the nineteenth and early twentieth century in the $1,000 to $2,000 range. Small works cost far less.

Another pair buy only drawings by sculptors, saving their splurge money for an occasional three-dimensional work. In recent months they have acquired a primary-colored crayon drawing by shaped-canvas sculptor Dick Smith for $250, a pencil drawing of a head by Harold Tovish for $350, and an ink sketch by kineticist Jean Tinguely for $350.

A variation on this and one that definitely keeps up with the times is to collect the sketches, outlines, and plans for artists' trend-making big-scale outdoor events. These studies on paper of what might go where at a happening or light show have a freshness and pertinence that makes them stimulating. The private collections of museum curators are stuffed with them, because they record the conceptual process of the artist at work. Sometimes they are the only record. To the surprise of Dick Smith it is still not hard to find dramatic and sizable African pieces from the nineteenth and early twentieth century in the $1,000 to $2,000 range. Small works cost far less.

Another pair buy only drawings by sculptors, saving their splurge money for an occasional three-dimensional work. In recent months they have acquired a primary-colored crayon drawing by shaped-canvas sculptor Dick Smith for $250, a pencil drawing of a head by Harold Tovish for $350, and an ink sketch by kineticist Jean Tinguely for $350.

A variation on this and one that definitely keeps up with the times is to collect the sketches, outlines, and plans for artists' trend-making big-scale outdoor events. These studies on paper of what might go where at a happening or light show have a freshness and pertinence that makes them stimulating. The private collections of museum curators are stuffed with them, because they record the conceptual process of the artist at work. Sometimes they are the only record. To the surprise of Dick Smith it is still not hard to find dramatic and sizable African pieces from the nineteenth and early twentieth century in the $1,000 to $2,000 range. Small works cost far less.

Frazier may execute that event some day soon. It is not so likely that Claes Oldenburg's 30-by-20-inch crayon drawing, "Proposed Colossal Monument to Replace the Washington Monument: Scissors in Movement," will be carried out in three dimensions—not, at least, on the site the artist has in mind.
A HANDY GUIDE to HELP YOU IMPROVE YOUR HOME

HOUSE & GARDEN REMODELING GUIDE TO HOME IMPROVEMENT

Wondering "what to do with that corner"?
Here are answers to the problems every home owner has encountered! Families with added interests need room for expansion, storage, hobbies, privacy. Are you really using your home? Discover simple, modern, effective methods and materials for the changes you want in the Fall/Winter 1969 issue

At your newsstand NOW! $1.35

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order for $1.35, payable to HOUSE & GARDEN REMODELING GUIDE TO HOME IMPROVEMENT, to the following address:

HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. RGH1, P.O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

THE BLUES continued from page 92

the two younger men and their acknowledged masters. At the time of writing, a catalogue number had not yet been assigned to the album, but it is on the Chess label.

Canned Heat is another white group with heavy debts to Negro models. Their album Boogie with the Canned Heat (Liberty 7514) draws on a good many sources, from Blind Lemon Jefferson, one of the earliest blues singers, to B. B. King. The Cream's Wheels of Fire (Atco S-2-700), another two-record set, contains a hair-raising 17-minute track recorded at San Francisco's Fillmore Auditorium.

If the blues grew out of the Black experience in America, it is obvious that no white performer can ever get truly inside the style. He can imitate the surface of it, but he can never feel—except sympathetically and perhaps empathetically—the experience itself.

One of the most important Negro originals from whom white (and Black) performers have learned is B. B. King, whose singing and guitar-playing are almost overwhelmingly powerful. A product of the rural south, he is a man who has been around for a while but has only within the past year or so come into his own commercially. An album titled Blues is King (Blues Way 6001), recorded in a Chicago nightclub, shows off his fervent, passionate style. Among the best tracks are "Gamblers Blues" and "Night Life." Another in-person performance well worth hearing is B. B. King Live at the Regal (ABC Paramount 528) which is considered a classic.

King says he learned a lot from T-Bone Walker, another blues singer whose work shows jazz influences—particularly his guitar-playing. Walker, who was active in the 1940's, has recorded comparatively little in recent years, but an album made two years ago, Stormy Monday Blues (Blues Way 6008), shows that he has lost none of his power. Funky Town (Blues Way 6014), recorded last year, is also good Walker.

Both King and Walker are fine blues musicians as well as singers, but a young performer named Buddy Guy is one of the best guitarists in the field. An instrumentalist first and a singer second, he is heard to great effect in A Man and his Blues (Vanguard 79272).

Another impassioned singer is Junior Wells, who is also a striking player on the harmonica (called the mouth harp in the blues world). Some of his best harmonica work is recorded on Hoodoo Man Blues (Delmark 612). Particularly worth hearing are John Lee Hooker at the Cafe Au-Go-Go (Verve Forecast 3038) and Robert Johnson's King of the Delta Blues Singers (Columbia 1654). The last, which is another classic, includes among its sixteen tracks a remarkably beautiful blues called "Hellbound on My Trail."

One of the best blues albums on the market is one by Howlin' Wolf that has no title. The cover bears the following inscription: "This is Howlin' Wolf's new album. He doesn't like it. He didn't like his electric guitar at first either."

The producer of the album (Cadet Concept 319) had decided to record the blues singer with a group of younger musicians. Wolf disapproved of the clash in styles. But the combination worked, and his singing above the amplified accompaniment is shatteringly intense.

Wolf's own comment on the disc: "As far as I'm concerned, they can throw it in the lake."

And that is what the blues is about: ferocious honesty.
THE FASTEST MOST EFFECTIVE *Waistline Reducer* EVER DISCOVERED

The Incredible New

SAUNA BELT

GUARANTEED TO TAKE 1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR WAISTLINE IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED!

SAUNA BELT—the first really new idea in slenderizing in years produces sensationally rapid results in reducing the waistline—for men or women—without the need for any weight loss. Unbelievable results like these—results which speak for themselves:

MRS. I. PEREZ  "I used the Sauna Belt for about 30 minutes one afternoon and lost 2 inches from my waistline. It is truly amazing."

MRS. PAULA THOMPSON  "I had a skirt that was too tight for me. I used the Sauna Belt for just a few minutes one day and lost 1½ inches from my waist. Now the skirt fits beautifully."

MR. VAUGHN GREGORY  "I used the Sauna Belt three days in a row, twenty minutes each day and lost 3 inches on my waistline."

WHAT IS THIS SENSATIONAL NEW "SAUNA BELT?" The Sauna Belt is made from a special non-porous plastic material. It is completely different from any other so-called "waist reducing belts" on the market. The Sauna Belt is placed around your waist directly against the body, and then by use of the special tube provided, the belt is inflated—just like blowing up a balloon. As the belt is inflated, it will tighten itself around your waist and you will notice a snug, comfortable feeling of warmth and support throughout your waistline and lower back. After the belt is in place and inflated, you will then perform the two magic waistline reducing exercises, specially designed for use with this remarkable belt. This will take just a few minutes and then you will relax while leaving the belt in place on your waist for another 20 minutes or so. That is all there is to it. This inflated belt is specially designed to provide resistance to the movements and to provide heat and massage to every area of your waist—back, front and sides—and when you remove the belt—voila!—a tighter, firmer waistline from which the excess inches are already beginning to disappear.

HOW LONG MUST I USE THE SAUNA BELT? That depends on your goals—how many inches you want to lose from your waistline and the rate at which your body responds. Each person's body make-up is different, therefore the degree of loss will vary with individuals. It is recommended that you use the belt for a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first get the belt and then about 2 or 3 times a week until you have lost as many inches as you desire. After that you can keep your waistline where you want it by using the belt about twice a month. Many, many people lose an inch or more the very first day they use the belt. There are those who have lost as much as 3 inches on their waistlines from just one session with this magic belt. The results from using the Sauna Belt have been dramatic, so the least, but whatever speed of inch loss your particular metabolism allows you with this belt, remember this: You must lose from 1 to 3 inches from your waistline in just 3 days or you may return the belt and your entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT . . . AND THE PRICE IS ONLY $9.95. Nothing else that we know of can give the sensational results in rapidly reducing the waistline as does the incredible new Sauna Belt. There are other so-called heat belts, but none that can even begin to provide the resistance and the complete waistline control made possible by the inflatable feature of the Sauna Belt—that means so much to your rapid results. There is no need to wear an uncomfortable weighted belt around your waist for hours every day. The Sauna Belt gives results many times faster in just a few minutes a day and is a marvel of ease and comfort. And there is no electronic device, many costing hundreds of dollars, that can give you even a fraction of the results as the fabulous Sauna belt for only $9.95.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. We are so convinced that the Sauna Belt is the fastest, surest, most convenient, most comfortable, most sensationally effective waistline reducer ever discovered that we offer this unconditional Money Back Guarantee: Man or woman, if your waistline is not 1 to 3 inches smaller after using the Sauna Belt for only 3 days, you may simply return the belt to us and your money will be refunded promptly and without question. So if you want a trimmer, slimmer, firmer, tighter waistline and you want it now—send for your Sauna Belt today and discover what a remarkable difference it can make in the way you look and the way you feel. It will be the best investment in your appearance you will ever make.

SAUNA BELT INC. P.O. BOX 58524—CHICAGO 58, ILLINOIS

For fastest results use the Sauna Belt as the instructions say. For smaller size belts see back. For men or woman, if your waistline is not 1 to 3 inches smaller after using the Sauna Belt for only 3 days, your money will be refunded promptly and without question.
INTRODUCING A MOST EXCITING VALUE

PEERS brings you this offer after months of planning. REGENCY, an exact replica of the famous Sterling pattern now brought to you in a new sophisticated Stainless concept Hand forged, Hand textured. Satin finished Craftmanship so beautiful it could be Sterling. Except for the surprising.... modest price.

AND FREE WITH PURCHASE: 4 pc. COFFEE SERVICE
Serving pieces with the elegant sparkle only rich Silverplate can give. Wm. Rogers design pieces are generous size, with rich borders and graceful lines. Set consists of 8 cups Coffee Server, Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitcher and Tray. ALL FREE with purchase of tableware.

REGENCY, an exact replica of the famous Sterling pattern now brought to you in a new sophisticated Stainless concept Hand forged, Hand textured. Satin finished Craftmanship so beautiful it could be Sterling. Except for the surprising.... modest price.

FREE WITH PURCHASE: 4 pc. COFFEE SERVICE
Serving pieces with the elegant sparkle only rich Silverplate can give. Wm. Rogers design pieces are generous size, with rich borders and graceful lines. Set consists of 8 cups Coffee Server, Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitcher and Tray. ALL FREE with purchase of tableware.

PEERS DEPT. HG1069
242 MEACHEM AVENUE, ELMONT, N.Y. 11003
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
GIFT CATALOG 25c P.P.

NEW CONTESSA PHONE
Pays for itself. There's no monthly rental cost. Pay once and this Contessa is yours for life. Save running for the phone from room to room. New Contessa guarantees years of dependable service. Includes a 5' cord and 4 prong plug that fits standard phone jack. Add a luxurious touch to any room. Choose White, Beige or Aqua. 5691 - Contessa Phone $29.98
Add $1.00 for postage and handling.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
Box 1805-H.H.D.-Tucson, Ariz. 85716

ROYAL REPLICA
A lovely lady's desk, superbly executed in Queen Anne style to lady-like proportions. Drop leaf slides on supports, connects S-shaped drawers and 7 pigeon-holes. The lid and all the drawers line, and are fitted with reproduction brasses. Only 27" wide, 39" high, 17" deep. Wt. 90 pounds, ship. chgs. collect. No C.O.D. b.
Your choice of finely finished solid woods; Mahogany, cherry, or maple. $169.98. Five finish extras on request. Please specify wood preferred.
Send 25c for 1970 catalog of fine reproductions. Dept. 704, Box 286, Concord, N.C. 28025

GLORIOUS GOLD
Flawlessly finished, beautifully balanced Vermeil 23k goldplated flatware. No polishing ever! Festive for holiday tables. Five-piece place setting and extra tea spoon, $12.50 plus $1 postage. Other accessory pieces available. Harriet Eisenberg, Dept. 069, 8 Valley St., So. Orange, N.J. 07079.

BIG ART BUY
Original oil of large proportions makes an impressive study on an expanse of wall. Still life in rich, vibrant colors, in the manner of the masters. From Holland, signed by the artist, hand-stretched, ready to hang, 20" by 44". $29.95 flat. One of many art imports from World Art Gallery, HG10, Westport, Conn. 06885.

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS, ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

SHOPPING AROUND
WITH BETTY FAGAN

CANDY STRIPER
popover top for bell bottoms, pretty protection for a party frock. Candy-striped buttoned smock of smoothest cotton, rickrack trimmed and ruffled. Push-up sleeves, elasticized cuffs. Red or navy with white. S, M, L $8.95 plus 35c post.


BIG ART BUY
Original oil of large proportions makes an impressive study on an expanse of wall. Still life in rich, vibrant colors, in the manner of the masters. From Holland, signed by the artist, hand-stretched, ready to hang, 20" by 44". $29.95 flat. One of many art imports from World Art Gallery, HG10, Westport, Conn. 06885.

OPTING AROUND
WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS, ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

GLORIOUS GOLD
Flawlessly finished, beautifully balanced Vermeil 23k goldplated flatware. No polishing ever! Festive for holiday tables. Five-piece place setting and extra tea spoon, $12.50 plus $1 postage. Other accessory pieces available. Harriet Eisenberg, Dept. 069, 8 Valley St., So. Orange, N.J. 07079.

CANDY STRIPER
popover top for bell bottoms, pretty protection for a party frock. Candy-striped buttoned smock of smoothest cotton, rickrack trimmed and ruffled. Push-up sleeves, elasticized cuffs. Red or navy with white. S, M, L $8.95 plus 35c post.


BIG ART BUY
Original oil of large proportions makes an impressive study on an expanse of wall. Still life in rich, vibrant colors, in the manner of the masters. From Holland, signed by the artist, hand-stretched, ready to hang, 20" by 44". $29.95 flat. One of many art imports from World Art Gallery, HG10, Westport, Conn. 06885.
WEDDING CUP

SUPERB SEASONERS
Cut crystal is a wedding gift that's welcome whatever pattern china or silver the bride chooses. An especially handsome pair with crystal caps stands 4" tall. $15 plus $1 post. and handling. Altheimer, 1020 King, Hampton, N. J. 08827.

CLEARLY AN OWL
And he's as handsome as he is wise! Masterfully made with a heavy content of lead which gives this crystal its weight, color, purity and brilliance. Tall 12½" owl shown is $37.50 plus $1.30 post. 6" size is $27.50 plus $1.05 post. Great 12" and 8½ crystal ducks, too. Postmatic Co., HG109, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

FOR LOVE LETTERS
If you must, we'll permit one bill or two other than a sheet doux. And you'll want one for buffet napkins, too. Back iron lacy letter rack cast from a 100-year-old mold. 7½" long. $4.95 plus 50c post. New Hampton General Store, 1020 King, Hampton, N. J. 08827.

WICKER WONDERLAND
WILLIAM CADDY—Porcelain embossed castle makes it easy to keep your favorite reading matter or desk supplies within reach. Glass with scalloped edge, 9½" high. $16.45 plus $1.35 postage.

GIVE HER MINK
Not from the Fifth Ave. furrier, from the Fifth Ave. toy merchant. Steiff's glamour girl is synthetic but she'll fool that female. 18". $10.75 ppp. F. A. O. Schwarz, Dept. 359, N. Y. 10022.

DOUBLE DAISY HOOKS
From Italy should bloom where they will be seen: on guest closet doors, powder room walls, etc. Hand-crafted wrought iron hooks are delicately painted in natural colors: white with yellow centers and glossy green leaves. 7½" high. $3.95 part. ppp. Six prong hanger, 20" wide. 10½" high. $10.95 ppd. #1608. ELIZABETH McCAFFREY DEPT. HG-DO. NORTHPORT, N. Y. 11768

FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE
Bl. W. Main St., Dept. HG11 ROCKAWAY, N. J. 07866

SHELF No. 219
Mellow pine ¼ in. H. x ½ in. W. x ½ in. D. $5.15. Posts extra.

JAMES RIVER KNOCKER
Solid forged brass knocker is 2 in. x 7½ in. Weights a very hefty 1½ lbs. Postage $1.50. 106

STEPPLE CLOCK

STEEPLE CLOK
No. 219
Mellow pine ½ in. H. x ½ in. W. x ½ in. D. $5.15.

Church Christmas Plate
A collector's item.... exquisite new porcelain plate in the second of a limited yearly series of famous Danish churches. 1960's design shows the oldest (c. 1100). Ribe Cathedral, "with a starry sky; fine imported underglaze in midnights blue and white, smoothly finished. About 7½", ready to hang as a collector's pride, to use for gracious service. Beautifully made!

6790 1969 Church Plate... ppsd. $10.00

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.

DOWNS
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Extra lovely Floor Candlestick Adjusts to a tall 44" high

Extra Heavy wrought line

Tall "Show Off" piece adds a decorator touch of enchantment to your living or dining room, hall or with two flanking doors or fireplace. Beautiful wrought scrolls. Heavy wrought iron fruit stand adjusts from 32" to 44" with white (excluded) Satin Black, Green. Antique or gold with white (specify) $10.95 plus $1.00 post. $15.95 post. Satisfaction Guaranteed on COD's.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

HENRY R. SMITH STUDIOS
DEPT. G09, 39 Creola Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

VISIT OUR
WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM
Rancocas Woods, N. J. 08060

GIVE HER MINK
Not from the Fifth Ave. furrier, from the Fifth Ave. toy merchant. Steiff's glamour girl is synthetic but she'll fool that female. 18". $10.75 ppp. F. A. O. Schwarz, Dept. 359, N. Y. 10022.
Not Reproductions but Artist's FULL COLOR ORIGINAIS PAINTED ON HAND-PRESSED BARK

SALE $2.95 FREE FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY

Order your Mexican originals now and each painting will be mounted and mat framed for you at no extra charge, all ready for hanging. Free offer expires January 31, 1970.

Riveras is a famous Mexican artist who loves doing these antique-style Amate bark paintings . . . jewel-like handground colors depict ancient Aztec themes, done on handpressed bark in the ancient manner. Each piece is different, fresh and excitingly colorful. We got a batch of these gems for a song. Don't tell what you paid . . . just put them up and have them admired. Each about 14" x 17" overall . . . ideal for any wall area or grouping. Money back within 10 days if not delighted. Offer is limited . . . so order yours right now!

MAIL COUPON TODAY WORLD ART GROUP Studio 10HG Westport, Connecticut 06880 Please rush me my original Mexican art mounted and mat framed for me FREE of charge. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

I enclose $ . . . $2.95 . . . 2 for $5.50 . . . 4 for $10. (add 35c per painting for postage and handling.)

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City __________________ State ______ Zip Code ______

APHRODITE

Perfect reproduction in white marble of the Goddess of Love & Beauty, sought after by collectors. His museum importance gracing a console or pedestal. Imported from Greece in your choice of Aphrodite or Venus de Milo.

12" high $3.95 each

(add 75c post.)

WORLD ART CO.

Dept. 10HG, Westport, Conn. 06880

Craft & Hobby Supplies

* SPECIALISTS IN FULL HANDCRAFT SUPPLIES

Complete selection of all CRAFT supplies in our BIG illustrated catalog. Fastest service. Finest quality. Send 10c TODAY for your copy.

KIT KRAFT Dept. K9

12109 Ventura Pl., Studio City, Calif. 91404

HOUSE & GARD
TRIM TRAVELER

Electric presser travels everywhere to keep trousers, ties and sleeves wrinkle free. Travelling men, students find it terrific, gals love it to keep pleats neat. Board and damp cloth aren't needed. 57.98 postpaid. Order yours now from Anthony Enterprises, HG10, 2015-H NYSSA STREET McALLEN, TEXAS 78501.

PIERCED PERFECTION

Cake and pie server is cast metal plated in silver and antiqued to bring out the depth of the design. 6" long with graceful curved handle to serve each portion deftly. A wealth of intricate detail in carving and piercing. $1.50 plus 25c post. The Country Gourmet, Dept. GO, 545 So. 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

NEWS COVERAGE

Here's the scoop: dinning's a newsworthy delight when the tablecloth's printed with old-fashioned ads from newspapers of the Gay Nineties! Vinyl flannel-backed tablecloth is printed in black and red on white. 52" sq., $3.98; 52" by 70", $3.98; 52" by 90", $4.98. Ppd. Greenland Studios, 7045 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.

INSTANT DESK

An desk rests securely on chair arms and is perfect for writing, keeping books off aching knees, zards, needlework. Top is birch, sliding leg, pine with screws to adjust for comfortable height, holds to 32" by 24" by 2". Hand-painted in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut. $17.25 pcp. Yelid House, HG10, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Genuine JADE RINGS AND SCARF RINGS


Genuine JADE JEWELRY

Hand-Sewn in 24KT Electro-Plated GOLD Filligree Settings with Jade Gem exclusive to our Fabulous 50c Offer. $1 each.JADE BROACHES

4 Exquisite Great American Giant Art Prints

COLORFUL STEAM ERA 50c ea.

Fabulously beautiful ink drawings of early steam locomotives by American artist Logan on heavy parchment paper ready to frame and hang. Unusual "wide" shape so good for home or office! Never offered publicly before. Limited edition, will not be sold through stores. 4 different prints, ideal for grouping in pairs or in a row. Each 26" wide, 9" high.

FREE

WORLD ART GROUP, Studio 10NG Westport, Conn. 06880

Please pack the 4 Great American Steam Era Prints with care for return in original condition. $2.98 each. Offer good only while supplies last. Payment for all 4 prints makes $11.92 total cost. Also include giant 16-page tapestry catalog with 330 colors.

Name

Address

City State Zip Code

SAVE! Order 2 sets of Great American Steam Era Prints for only $5.88 plus 25c ppd. and, if both sets are returned in original condition, $1.50 each refunded! Plus 25c postage and handling.


AMAZINGLY PRICED

Inflatable Chairs of durable heavy-duty vinyl. Casual and comfortable... instant seating for any room, patio or pool. Lightweight and takes only seconds to inflate. Adult size. Choice of white, black, yellow, orange or blue.

$12.99 "Leisuro"

Wicker Linen Hamper

your color scheme—specify Wedgewood or Bristol Orange, Yellow, Red, Black or White. Poly wrapped. leather handles plus wrought iron handle on lid. A handy hamper. llghlMrht nnd durable with self

Blue, Fresh Green or Olive. Raspberry, Hot Pink. 202 easy to follow color charts and English

Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from

One simple stitch makes these

catalog of award winning designs.

ELEPHANT IS THE NAME OF OUR GAME!

ELEGANT ELEPHANT BELTS

"You'll probably outgrow them before you wear them out!" Over soft, supple, ultrafine leather. French leathers include: $135.50. 1/4" width, $149.50. 3/4" width, $279.50. Money Belt, concealed zippered compartment. $59.95. All priced in Midnight Black. Sizes 24-46.

Send $1 for new color catalog of award winning designs. Send $1 for new color chart and English directions. Send $1. for new color chart and English directions.

SHOPPING AROUND

COPIES GALORE


CLOUD SEAT


NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple cotton cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing surge, gabardine, dull-surface silks, woolens and knits. Permit a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. Slips on with elastic to hold in place. Two for $1 plus 15c post age. Order from Anthony Enter prises, HG10, 585 Market St. San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

GLAMOUR PHONE

Feel like Jean Harlow with a white and gold Baroness telephone. It has a standard cord, plug and bell —for use immediately and no rental charge! White with gold dial and letters, designed to hold itself in place. $29.95 plus $2 post. Free brochure of many interesting and decorative models. Grand Barons Corp., HG10, 1156 6th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036

RYA KITS

One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangers, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wefts, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send $1. for new color catalog of award winning designs. Send $1. for new color chart and English directions. Send $1. for new color chart and English directions.

GLAMOUR PHONE

Feel like Jean Harlow with a white and gold Baroness telephone. It has a standard cord, plug and bell —for use immediately and no rental charge! White with gold dial and letters, designed to hold itself in place. $29.95 plus $2 post. Free brochure of many interesting and decorative models. Grand Barons Corp., HG10, 1156 6th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036

CANADIAN ESKIMO DOG

Made by disabled craftsmen from Rehabilitation Industries (A Canadian March of Dimes project). These cute, cuddly dogs are hand made from real fur and Canadian roostered hair, they are ideal for the youngest of children. The parka and ruffs are hand made from real fur and roostered hair, they are ideal for the youngest of children. The parka and ruffs are ideal for the youngest of children. The parka and ruffs are

INTERNATIONAL CURIO

2100 B-10 No. Hancock • Dallas, Texas 75204

HUNTING WORLD

Dept. HG 109 E. 54 St., New York 10022

Artisan Galleries

2160 B-10 No. Hancock • Dallas, Texas 75204

PIER 16

Check or M.O. only, Pier 16 Inc., Dept. HG109, Box 211, Central Station, Jamaica, N. Y. 11435. N. Y. residents add sales tax, No. C.O.D.'s. Add $1.00 Postage per chair.

REGENCY FLOWER ARMCHAIR FROM SPAIN

Hand-carved frame. Carefully caned seat & back. H 38"—St Ht 17". Ready made from design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANТИQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de

MADE FROM ANTIQUE MOLDS

Each bottle shows every fascinating de

EARLY AMERICAN BOTTLES

Our Horse Shoe, Liberty Bell and Fish tail of design and lettering found in the originals (even to the crack in the Liberty bell!) Use them as collector's items, de
Personal Service
Right to Your Door...

Since 1939, Miles Kimball has been shipping gifts to customers in all 50 states and, of course, we ship with the greatest speed...

This has always been the Kimball creed.
You must be happy with everything you buy from us. If anything isn't what you expect, just tell us—we're at every customer's call and beck...

And we'll refund with instant check.
You'll find shopping with Kimball's is fun, you'll save time and toil, gas and oil, shopping jitters...
And have no need for baby-sitters.

Thank you,

Alberte Kimbell

Swiss Musical Door Chimes
Happy the home that sings a song of greeting when guests enter! Non-electric chimes play automatically when the door is opened—rewind when it’s closed. Attach the bronze-tone case to the door, hook to the wall and chime card to the hook.
8170-6—Bless This House...$5.29
8172-6—Home Sweet Home.$5.29
8174-6—Jingle Bells.$5.29
8177-6—Bridge on River Kwai.$5.29
8178-6—Theme from Zhivago.$5.29

Miniature Player Piano and Bench
This is a prized luxury touch for the dollhouse—a perfect copy of an upright piano! It is accurately detailed right down to the simulated keyboard, graceful lines, bench scaled to it. It is made of finely finished wood and measures 2½x4½" high. The musical model cranks out a familiar tune to the vast delight of the doll family and its mother!
3149-6—Nonmusical Piano.$5.29
3150-6—Musical Piano.$8.75

Use This Handy Order Form...

Name and Address Labels
Your name, address, zip code are on labels made of fine white or gold gummed paper and you'll find hundreds of uses for them! Have up to four lines of printing with up to 24 letters and spaces per line done in sharp black. White labels are ⅛x⅜, gold ⅛x⅜". Padded and in plastic box. Carry a section in your purse to personalize checks, envelopes and packages.
RF365-6—White...1 pack of 1000,$1
RF452-6—Gold...1 pack of 500,$2

Christmas Card Address Labels
Cut card-addressing time in half, provide a legible return address, or your new address if you’ve moved! The white paper labels are ⅛x⅜" and are bedecked with a little green tree. Your choice of "Merry Christmas," "Happy Holidays" or "Season's Greetings" along with name, address, zip code on up to three lines of type—22 space-letter limit to a line. Clear plastic case has 500 labels. Please print name and address clearly.
RF588-6—Christmas Labels, 1 box $1

Name and Address Labels
Your name, address, zip code are on labels made of fine white or gold gummed paper and you'll find hundreds of uses for them! Have up to four lines of printing with up to 24 letters and spaces per line done in sharp black. White labels are ⅛x⅜, gold ⅛x⅜". Padded and in plastic box. Carry a section in your purse to personalize checks, envelopes and packages.
RF365-6—White...1 pack of 1000,$1
RF452-6—Gold...1 pack of 500,$2

Christmas Card Address Labels
Cut card-addressing time in half, provide a legible return address, or your new address if you’ve moved! The white paper labels are ⅛x⅜" and are bedecked with a little green tree. Your choice of "Merry Christmas," "Happy Holidays" or "Season's Greetings" along with name, address, zip code on up to three lines of type—22 space-letter limit to a line. Clear plastic case has 500 labels. Please print name and address clearly.
RF588-6—Christmas Labels, 1 box $1

Swiss Musical Door Chimes
Happy the home that sings a song of greeting when guests enter! Non-electric chimes play automatically when the door is opened—rewind when it's closed. Attach the bronze-tone case to the door, hook to the wall and chime card to the hook.
8170-6—Bless This House...$5.29
8172-6—Home Sweet Home.$5.29
8174-6—Jingle Bells.$5.29
8177-6—Bridge on River Kwai.$5.29
8178-6—Theme from Zhivago.$5.29

Miniature Player Piano and Bench
This is a prized luxury touch for the dollhouse—a perfect copy of an upright piano! It is accurately detailed right down to the simulated keyboard, graceful lines, bench scaled to it. It is made of finely finished wood and measures 2½x4½" high. The musical model cranks out a familiar tune to the vast delight of the doll family and its mother!
3149-6—Nonmusical Piano.$5.29
3150-6—Musical Piano.$8.75
round the edges of this angular world with the warmth and beauty of bentwood... lovely hand-caned with hand-rubbed oil walnut finish.

ROCKING CHAIR
$49.99
17" x 22" x 47"

HIGH CHAIR
$29.99
37" H

Imported "Leopard" Robe
A false it is, but you'll be surprised how like the real thing. Specification will run high when you use it in car, den or dorm, as bed or couch, as to whether it's "real". All-cotton cover is realistically printed on both sides, neatly tape bound; hand washable. About 51" x 61". Our own import from West Germany.

No. 6490. $6.98 each. 2 for $13.85 ppd.

"Leopard" Robe

Hi for bedtime viewing; lo for sit-down viewing. A modern decorator touch that takes little space— makes a room look larger. No installation needed; adjusts to ceilings 76" to 94". Sturdily constructed satin brass finish; steel spring tension. Holds any portable TV up to 19".

HI – TV Pole $9.95
LO – TV Pole $9.95
Add $1.00 for postage and handling.

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-877 BERKELEY, R. I. 02884

Two Position TV Stand

TIME THIEF
Is your pool robbing you of a leisure time? Meyco safety pool cover takes just two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves and other debris; helps keep pool water clean.

A Colorful & Practical Bird-O-Matic Feeder

BISQUE BABY
Baby doll in bisque nestles in a wooden cradle that plays a gentle lullaby. Doll is 5½" long, dressed in lace-trimmed white gown, lace bonnet. The face is detailed in color; legs and arms are jointed. Cradle is 6" by 3". Doll, copy a museum original, $2; music box cradle, $7.95. Ptd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

MUSCLE TONER
Exercise with simple rubber arms & muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket where not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. Use it to develop pruning shears skills. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG10, 585 Mark St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

PET PILLOW STUFF
Kit contains the works for needled workers, novice and expert. Erica Wilson design for a pillow cover of Belgian linen; pure wool crewel yarns, zipper, needle, cotton cording, picture stitch chart instructions. 16" by 22" in blue green, gold, rust. $6 plus 50 post. Asbury Needlecraft HG10, 719 Mattison Ave., Abury Park, N. J. 07712.

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-877 BERKELEY, R. I. 02884

Cradle is 6" by 3". Doll, copy of a museum original, $2; music box cradle, $7.95. Ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

MUSCLE TONER
Exercise with simple rubber arms & muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket where not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. Use it to develop pruning shears skills. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG10, 585 Mark St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

PET PILLOW STUFF
Kit contains the works for needled workers, novice and expert. Erica Wilson design for a pillow cover of Belgian linen; pure wool crewel yarns, zipper, needle, cotton cording, picture stitch chart instructions. 16" by 22" in blue green, gold, rust. $6 plus 50 post. Asbury Needlecraft HG10, 719 Mattison Ave., Abury Park, N. J. 07712.

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-877 BERKELEY, R. I. 02884

Cradle is 6" by 3". Doll, copy of a museum original, $2; music box cradle, $7.95. Ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

MUSCLE TONER
Exercise with simple rubber arms & muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket where not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. Use it to develop pruning shears skills. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG10, 585 Mark St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

PET PILLOW STUFF
Kit contains the works for needled workers, novice and expert. Erica Wilson design for a pillow cover of Belgian linen; pure wool crewel yarns, zipper, needle, cotton cording, picture stitch chart instructions. 16" by 22" in blue green, gold, rust. $6 plus 50 post. Asbury Needlecraft HG10, 719 Mattison Ave., Abury Park, N. J. 07712.

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-877 BERKELEY, R. I. 02884

Cradle is 6" by 3". Doll, copy of a museum original, $2; music box cradle, $7.95. Ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

MUSCLE TONER
Exercise with simple rubber arms & muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket where not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. Use it to develop pruning shears skills. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG10, 585 Mark St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

PET PILLOW STUFF
Kit contains the works for needled workers, novice and expert. Erica Wilson design for a pillow cover of Belgian linen; pure wool crewel yarns, zipper, needle, cotton cording, picture stitch chart instructions. 16" by 22" in blue green, gold, rust. $6 plus 50 post. Asbury Needlecraft HG10, 719 Mattison Ave., Abury Park, N. J. 07712.

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-877 BERKELEY, R. I. 02884

Cradle is 6" by 3". Doll, copy of a museum original, $2; music box cradle, $7.95. Ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

MUSCLE TONER
Exercise with simple rubber arms & muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket where not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. Use it to develop pruning shears skills. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG10, 585 Mark St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

PET PILLOW STUFF
Kit contains the works for needled workers, novice and expert. Erica Wilson design for a pillow cover of Belgian linen; pure wool crewel yarns, zipper, needle, cotton cording, picture stitch chart instructions. 16" by 22" in blue green, gold, rust. $6 plus 50 post. Asbury Needlecraft HG10, 719 Mattison Ave., Abury Park, N. J. 07712.
“Anything” Lamp with Carvings

Create your own lamps in a minute—be fancy or plain. Lamp base, lamp parts, lamp shade. Hang above a table, chair, or dresser. Full-size catalog, 35¢ each.

For 23 years we folks at Yield House have designed & produced fine handcrafted furniture in friendly pine. Yield House originals are finished, waxed & polished to a satin smooth patina, in mellow honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finishes (specify). EASY-BUILD KITS ... no special tools needed, parts precision cut, drilled, sanded, to complete & finish. Complete easy instructions. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Send for New Free Catalog

Money Back Guarantee
Not Sold in Stores
No C.O.D.

Dept. G10-9, No. Conway, N. H. 03860

For heavy, ornate “porta-
aprons,” Handsome “easel” with easy room to move—just TV TROUSER & SKIRT RACKS

Space saving closet hooks keep sweaters, ties, belts, handkerchiefs, socks, scarves and other accessories in neat and ready order. 12 hooks. 32"W. Only $3.75.

February 1969

Silent TV TROLLEY

Are wastecans a problem in your pretty kitchen? Keep them out of sight but still in easy reach! Ingenious under-cabinet trolley hides them. Attaches in minutes, holds any size can. Holds out to meet you as the (c) (5) magic as the (c) (5) does. Have wastecans wherever you need them. Honey one pine finish. 18"H, 12"W. Only $3.95 plus 50¢ Post. ea.

STEREOTAPE SUSANS


COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK

Thoughtfully designed to hold all your favorite recipes. Inexpensive, efficient organizer. Holds up to 12 recipe cards (6 in top—6 in bottom) or 6 recipe cards (3 in top—3 in bottom) or 1 section, 3" deep x 12" wide. Only $5.95. COMPLETE KIT $7.95. Easel, Filing stand, adjustable shelving. Post. Add 35¢ ea. W. of Miss.

Dispaly Table or Wall Case

Our lovely double display unit is a table—AND Wall Case. It's a startling study coffee table, 36"x24", with 2 shelves. With 3 shelves, 30"x20"x30". ONLY $22.75. EASY KIT $25.95. With glass, plexiglass, etc. simple $9.25. Post. Add 35¢ each West of Miss.

Send for New Free Catalog

Money Back Guarantee
Not Sold in Stores
No C.O.D.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP

NAME OF ITEM
SPEC. FINISH
KIT
PRICE

PLEASE ENCLOUSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

TOTAL
These beautiful handcrafted bamboo window shades come straight from Japanese craftsmen.

Widths available up to 12 ft., any size you desire.

Width 4 ft., 25c per square foot.

Width 10-12 ft., 35c per square foot.

Without pulley add $2.00. With pulley, bamboo strings. 3-wide, 7-long. Colors: natural bamboo, turquoise, royal blue. $17.50 PPD.

SHOPPING AROUND

BLOOM FOR A ROOM
Well, it's not every day that a sensation comes along for the boarding school bare foot set. Out of this world's rug is LOVE tufted in two great color combinations: blue/green, shocking pink/orange. Cotton and eminently washable. 24" by 36" $9.27 by 48" $12.75. Jerrid平静 Manor, HG10. P. O. Box 130. Nyon, Y. 10906.

WINTER STROLLER
Beloved sandal with most comfor table 1/4" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. AAAA-EE, 2½" to 12 D and EE to 12. Grain calf with smooth calf trim. Choose deep beige with toe, bone with malt nay with lt. blue; white; black 2½-10, $19.95; 10½-12, $20.95. 12½-13, $21.95. 50¢ post. catalogue. Solby Basies, HG10, 46 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02126.

ORIGINAL OILS
Paintings signed by the artist are on canvas, mounted, mat-frame and ready to hang. Choose landscape, floral, fruit, streets of Paris or seascape (illustrate here). 14" by 17". Artist's country of origin is back of each $2.95 each; two, $5.50. Special subject. Add 25¢ ea. post. World Art Gallery, HG10, 406 Post Rd. Westport, Conn. 06885.

BIRD LOVERS' MUGS
Drink morning coffee, mid-morning bouillion or afternoon tea from 8-ounce white earthenware mug delicately painted with four of the loveliest songbirds on this winter's birds. Branches and leaves are in authentic color taken from prints. Set of four $8.50 ppd. Johnny Appleseed's Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915.
Now the world-famous "STAY YOUNG" doctor invites you to SOAR WITH NEW HEALTH AND ENERGY AT ANY AGE—while you save large sums you used to spend on pills and hospital bills!

How To Eat Your Way Out Of Fatigue!

Start the countdown right now—portun can be the last seven days you ever FEEL ROTTEN!—because in as little as seven short days you can start saying goodbye to hypo-glycemia and completely hidden causes of chronic fatigue and painful disease.

RIGHT NOW—Start Your Search For Inidious Symptoms Of LOW BLOOD SUGAR HYPOGLYCEMIA:

Cut your deadly red appearance on the palms of your hands? This may be the sign of low blood-sugar but the true under­lying cause can actually be UN-RECOGNIZED HYPOGLYCEMIA.

Can you see a dusky red appearance on the palms of your hands? This may be the sign of low blood sugar or a warning sign of hidden low blood-sugar symptoms. The blood sugar is often referred to as "the body's fuel." It provides energy to every cell in your body, maintaining life itself. The body's blood-sugar levels are constantly monitored by a delicate sensitive system composed of the pancreas, liver, and brain. A sudden drop in blood sugar can cause devastating symptoms.

The answers you need may be right in front of you, but you've never known how to read this important message. The way blood sugar changes can predict your health. If you don't eat a balanced diet, your blood-sugar level may drop too low or too high. This can affect the way your body uses nutrients and fuels your cells. If you don't eat enough carbohydrates, for example, your body will not have enough fuel to function properly. There are many other warning signs to look for:

1. MOOD swings—fear, anger, irritability, or depression.
2. Headaches—migraines or tension headaches.
3. Nervousness—restlessness, anxiety, or agitation.
4. Fatigue—tiredness or lack of energy.
5. Skin problems—itching, dryness, or rashes.
6. Digestive problems—constipation or diarrhea.
7. Insomnia—difficulty falling or staying asleep.
8. Colds and flu—frequent and severe.
9. Low blood pressure—dizziness or lightheadedness.
10. Paresthesia—numbness or tingling in your hands or feet.

Imagine how much more satisfying your life could be if you could just throw away the pills and hospital bills. Imagine how much more energy you could have if you could just get rid of the fatigue. Imagine how much happier you could be if you could just live a healthier life. Imagine how much more fun you could have if you could just enjoy life again. Imagine how much more you could accomplish if you could just stay focused and productive.


You NEED NOT EVER AGAIN GO HUNGRY BETWEEN MEALS—even while you do wonderers to give yourself a simple and staple figure—every time you build and build your bloodsugar for head-on ENERGY.

If you are sleeping your problems away! One of the worst things you can do is sleep after a poor diet. How can you feel nourished and healthy if you are eating poorly? You may end up feeling tired, weak, and run down. Nourishing the body with potent power—so does your brain. In fact, the brain gets its blood supply from the bloodstream that nourishes the body. If your blood is not well-nourished, your brain will not get the nutrients it needs to function properly. This can lead to fatigue, memory problems, and even mood swings.

That's right!—just ask us to KND OL.D-AGE SYMPTOMS is yours lo YOUR FIGURE. And YOU can have the health, vitality, and energy you desire if you just follow these simple guidelines. Here are a few things you can do to start feeling better today:

1. Eat a balanced diet—limiting the amount of sugar and processed foods you consume.
2. Exercise regularly—walking, jogging, or swimming, for example.
3. Get plenty of sleep—7-8 hours per night.
4. Stay hydrated—drink plenty of water throughout the day.
5. Manage stress—try relaxation techniques like deep breathing or meditation.

If you are "nervous" or "edgy" or tense, try a warm bath or a hot drink. If you are "tired" and "run down," try a warm, soothing soup. If you are "miserable," try a warm, comforting hug. If you are "lonely," try a warm, comforting phone call. If you are "sad," try a warm, comforting smile. If you are "angry," try a warm, comforting kiss.

Finally, remember that your vital glands and organs gel their "rest and repair" time during sleep. So make sure you are getting enough sleep each night. And don't forget to eat a balanced diet, exercise regularly, and stay hydrated.

WHO EVER HEARD OF EATING 8 FIGURE SLIMMING MEALS A DAY—AS THE FASTEST WAY TO BREAK OUT OF FATIGUE!

Yes...if you are tired every day to the point of exhaustion, says noted physician, Clement G. Martin, then you can eat away that fatigue faster than you can sleep it back, rest it away, or exercise it away! A simple—but hidden—food shortage may be the cause of your fatigue, exhaustion, irritability, depression! And skyrocketing your way out of all these youth-killing, fun-spoiling, age-accelerating maladies may be no more difficult than eating up to eight sumptuous meals a day—at the same time that you keep your figure slim and supple.

YOUTH-CONDITION DIFFERENCE YOU NOTICE IN YOURSELF!

Order Now For Million-Dollar Health Benefits.

It costs you nothing if you decide to send it back. We know that within one week you will FEEL the change in yourself. You will KNOW that you are finally on the threshold of a new life—a life of HEALTH, STRENGTH AND VITALITY. But if you don't agree that this is a prime symptom of UN-RECOGNIZED HYPOGLYCEMIA.

Dr. Martin shows you many more symptoms of low blood sugar that may send you to the doctor. If you are "nervous" or "edgy" or tense, Dr. Martin shows you how to identify the symptom of low blood sugar and what actions to take.

You can read WITHOUT RISKING A PENNY. You can read Dr. Martin's great new book, and it is the NEWLY DISCOVERED FOOD that may send you to the doctor. If you are "nervous" or "edgy" or tense, Dr. Martin shows you how to identify the symptom of low blood sugar and what actions to take.

If you are "tired" and "run down," try a warm, comforting soup. If you are "miserable," try a warm, comforting hug. If you are "sad," try a warm, comforting smile. If you are "angry," try a warm, comforting kiss.

Finally, remember that your vital glands and organs gel their "rest and repair" time during sleep. So make sure you are getting enough sleep each night. And don't forget to eat a balanced diet, exercise regularly, and stay hydrated.


You NEED NOT EVER AGAIN GO HUNGRY BETWEEN MEALS—even while you do wonderers to give yourself a simple and staple figure—every time you build and build your bloodsugar for head-on ENERGY.

If you are sleeping your problems away! One of the worst things you can do is sleep after a poor diet. How can you feel nourished and healthy if you are eating poorly? You may end up feeling tired, weak, and run down. Nourishing the body with potent power—so does your brain. In fact, the brain gets its blood supply from the bloodstream that nourishes the body. If your blood is not well-nourished, your brain will not get the nutrients it needs to function properly. This can lead to fatigue, memory problems, and even mood swings.

That's right!—just ask us to KND OL.D-AGE SYMPTOMS is yours lo YOUR FIGURE. And YOU can have the health, vitality, and energy you desire if you just follow these simple guidelines. Here are a few things you can do to start feeling better today:

1. Eat a balanced diet—limiting the amount of sugar and processed foods you consume.
2. Exercise regularly—walking, jogging, or swimming, for example.
3. Get plenty of sleep—7-8 hours per night.
4. Stay hydrated—drink plenty of water throughout the day.
5. Manage stress—try relaxation techniques like deep breathing or meditation.

If you are "nervous" or "edgy" or tense, try a warm bath or a hot drink. If you are "tired" and "run down," try a warm, soothing soup. If you are "miserable," try a warm, comforting hug. If you are "sad," try a warm, comforting smile. If you are "angry," try a warm, comforting kiss.

Finally, remember that your vital glands and organs gel their "rest and repair" time during sleep. So make sure you are getting enough sleep each night. And don't forget to eat a balanced diet, exercise regularly, and stay hydrated.


You NEED NOT EVER AGAIN GO HUNGRY BETWEEN MEALS—even while you do wonderers to give yourself a simple and staple figure—every time you build and build your bloodsugar for head-on ENERGY.

If you are sleeping your problems away! One of the worst things you can do is sleep after a poor diet. How can you feel nourished and healthy if you are eating poorly? You may end up feeling tired, weak, and run down. Nourishing the body with potent power—so does your brain. In fact, the brain gets its blood supply from the bloodstream that nourishes the body. If your blood is not well-nourished, your brain will not get the nutrients it needs to function properly. This can lead to fatigue, memory problems, and even mood swings.

That's right!—just ask us to KND OL.D-AGE SYMPTOMS is yours lo YOUR FIGURE. And YOU can have the health, vitality, and energy you desire if you just follow these simple guidelines. Here are a few things you can do to start feeling better today:

1. Eat a balanced diet—limiting the amount of sugar and processed foods you consume.
2. Exercise regularly—walking, jogging, or swimming, for example.
3. Get plenty of sleep—7-8 hours per night.
4. Stay hydrated—drink plenty of water throughout the day.
5. Manage stress—try relaxation techniques like deep breathing or meditation.

If you are "nervous" or "edgy" or tense, try a warm bath or a hot drink. If you are "tired" and "run down," try a warm, soothing soup. If you are "miserable," try a warm, comforting hug. If you are "sad," try a warm, comforting smile. If you are "angry," try a warm, comforting kiss.

Finally, remember that your vital glands and organs gel their "rest and repair" time during sleep. So make sure you are getting enough sleep each night. And don't forget to eat a balanced diet, exercise regularly, and stay hydrated.

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

PERMA TWEEZ—Revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the only instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed.

$14.95 ppd.
Send check or M.O.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GENERAL MEDICAL COMPANY, Department HG-81
3210 West Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90016

Name:

Address:

City/State:

Zip:

Manufactured by Professional and Home Electrolysis Equipment

DEGAS, RODIN, MICHELANGELO IN YOUR HOME?

Monogrammed Napkins

Enduring Irish Linen napkins of exceptional quality, beautifully monogrammed with your initial (all letters) and made especially for you. In lustrous many as you wish. 17 x 17" $1.00 each. $8.50, 12 for $12.25. Otherwise order as can be used with any tablecloth or mat.

Venice Type Lace Corners. So versatile, grammmed with your initial (all letters)
tional quality, beautifully mono-

PARSON'S TABLE

Our version has Butcher Block legs notched into a 2" thick Butcher Block top. 29" dining or desk height. Also 17" coffee table height.

THE BUTCHER BLOCK

48" x 24" $135
48" x 30" $145
60" x 24" $150
60" x 30" $165
Plus $12 crating charge

Order direct, Check or Money Order only. No COD's. Express charges collect. NYC 6% tax. Elsewhere in 60% tax. N.Y. State taxes applicable.

Catalog, 25c.

Send check or M.O.

BRENTANO'S

566 Fifth Ave., New York City 10016

WIG WITCHERY

Styling kit and suction-base stand make professional wig care possible at home for pennies. Kit includes block for wig or cap, a demi-block for wiglet; 12 T-pins; stand. Frees the hands for ease in arranging and styling. Styling kit, $2.98 complete; stand alone, $1. Pd. Breck's of Boston

RILEY TAKES IT EASY

When the day's work is done the man of the house dons natural deerskin slippers with feet and ankles soothed in the warmth of lush acrylic pile lining. Zippered boot has a composition sole; in whole sizes 6 to 13. $10 plus 35¢ handling. Deerskin Trading Post, HG10, Rte. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

TRIPLE TREAT

Tie trio of exquisite pure silk subtly striped, with an added at traction: satin label inside with his name following "Made Especially For." Set of three in includes one to wear with brown one for charcoal or black, one for blue or gray. The set of three $7.98 ppd. Specify name and order from Downs, Dept. 1410 Evanston, Ill. 60204.

CHECKED HOMESPUNS

Natural cotton placemats and fringed napkins are woven by students at Berea and come in wonderful colors: red, blue, natural; teal; yellow or brown—all with white. Mats are 14" by 18" to set gay informal tables for happy dining. Set of four mats and napkins $15.95 ppd. Berea College Student Industries, HGIO, Berea, Ky. 4003.

SHOPPING AROUND

THROW AWAY EXTRA PILLOWS

Solid Brass Watch Stand

Adjustable bracelet, 3 1/4" in diameter, holds and beautifies old pocket watches. Fits any standard size pocket watch making it a desirable little clock. Polished, solid brass square base, 3 1/4" square.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GO

New Providence, New Jersey 07974

Southern Showcases

DEPT. GW. BOX 547 MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

SHOPPING AROUND

WIG WITCHERY

Styling kit and suction-base stand make professional wig care possible at home for pennies. Kit includes block for wig or cap, a demi-block for wiglet; 12 T-pins; stand. Frees the hands for ease in arranging and styling. Styling kit, $2.98 complete; stand alone, $1. Pd. Breck's of Boston

RILEY TAKES IT EASY

When the day's work is done the man of the house dons natural deerskin slippers with feet and ankles soothed in the warmth of lush acrylic pile lining. Zippered boot has a composition sole; in whole sizes 6 to 13. $10 plus 35¢ handling. Deerskin Trading Post, HG10, Rte. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

TRIPLE TREAT

Tie trio of exquisite pure silk subtly striped, with an added at traction: satin label inside with his name following "Made Especially For." Set of three in includes one to wear with brown one for charcoal or black, one for blue or gray. The set of three $7.98 ppd. Specify name and order from Downs, Dept. 1410 Evanston, Ill. 60204.

CHECKED HOMESPUNS

Natural cotton placemats and fringed napkins are woven by students at Berea and come in wonderful colors: red, blue, natural; teal; yellow or brown—all with white. Mats are 14" by 18" to set gay informal tables for happy dining. Set of four mats and napkins $15.95 ppd. Berea College Student Industries, HGIO, Berea, Ky. 4003.

SHOPPING AROUND

THROW AWAY EXTRA PILLOWS

Solid Brass Watch Stand

Adjustable bracelet, 3 1/4" in diameter, holds and beautifies old pocket watches. Fits any standard size pocket watch making it a desirable little clock. Polished, solid brass square base, 3 1/4" square.
ASTONISHING
NATURAL HONEY & EGG FORMULA
GUARANTEED TO MAKE
WRINKLES
VANISH FROM
SIGHT WITHIN
SECONDS

I signs of age instantly invisible or instant
fund! Look years younger in minutes! Tightens
gging, “firms up” puffiness! Masks out lines
forehead, crow’s feet, lines around nose,
outh, bags under eyes!

You must actually see dramatic
results instantly or pick up the
phone and send us a collect Western
Union telegram and your money
will be wired back immediately!
You spend 24 hours a day growing
older...why not spend a few min-
utes a day growing younger looking?
Let Renascence Honey & Egg Creme
be your magic wand. Within min-
utes, watch all those hard-to-lose
signs of the passing years disappear
from sight: (1) lines on forehead, (2)
crow’s feet, (3) lines around nose, (4)
lines around mouth, (5) puffiness under
eyes, (6) lines on neck, (7) drooping chin.
So stop looking old before your time!
Stop trying to “cover up” those stubborn
lines and wrinkles. Try Renascence—the
closely guarded se-
et of beautiful
women “over 35.”
This natural secret
formula con-
taining the
tightening—
found in a hen’s egg
and the nec-
tar of a bee’s
honey... makes lines
and wrinkles
vanish from sight
within seconds!

Remember, you’re only as young as the
lines on your face say you are. You’re much
too young to let wrinkles shout your real
age! Banish the giveaways to age...within
minutes with Renascence Honey & Egg
Creme, the natural, safe way...or money
back by Western Union. Yes, the young
look can be your look...starting the very
second you open your jar of Renascence.

Astonishing Results or We
Wire Your Money Back!
Wrinkles must go or we pay you your
money back after your first prove-it ap-
plication. Only a product 750,000 women
proved really works could be backed by
such an unheard-of guarantee. So don’t
wait—every minute counts—rush coupon
below. Instant results or instant refund
is the promise.

Rush No-Risk Coupon...Right Now!

YES! I am willing to give Renascence Honey & Egg Creme
Facial a fair test. Rush me my generous supply at the spe-
cial introductory price. If I don’t experience dramatic
results, it is understood you will wire my money back.

I enclose $3.00 Three-month supply
payment or $5.00 Two jars (six months) supply
for $15.00 deposit. Send by C.O.D.

NAME__________________________

STREET________________________

CITY__________________________ STATE______ ZIP______

209
Go Creative with Crewel!

QUEEN ANNE'S LACE: Delicate white flowers among graceful leaves and wild foliage, on a rich, black background. Kit contains: stamped fabric, yarns of green, brown, red, tan, gold and white, needles, diagrams, complete instructions. Finished size: 5"x7". Kit #201 $7.95 plus 50c postage & handling.

SLIM ELEPHANT
Who would believe an elephant could be slim and supple? Flat wallet hides quantities of credit cards in a slipout case with 12 windows. Mounds of folding money made compact with clip Pockets aplenty for business cards. Genuine black elephant leather. $12.95 plus 75c postage & handling. Free catalogue. Hunting World HG10, 247 E. 50 St., N. Y. 10022

SHOPPING AROUND
PICASSO PRINT
You've only seen The Man of La Mancha once? Well then, Picasso's silkscreen of Don Quixote is for you, too. On canvas in black and white, it's a stirring portrayal of the chivalrous figure in characteristic pose. Consider it tenderly for the boy's room. 18" by 24". $2.98 plus 45c post. Lambert Studios, Dept. 107, 336 Central Park West, N. Y. 10025.

MAGNIFICENT SELECTION
Twenty-five different 19th century stamps from all over include the British "penny red" of 1858, Egyptian sphinx and others from Canada, Persia, Chile and Newfoundland. Offer introduces special approval service to buy any or none and the collection is yours to keep for 25c. Write to H. E. Harris, Dept. X-15, Boston, Mass. 02117.

SMALL FOOD LABELS
No more by guess and by golly as you get frostbitten fingers finger when using these labels that need no masting—peel, press on, space to write kind of food, weight in pounds and ounces and date. 2" by 1¼". 100¢; 200, $1.75; 400, $3. Ppd. Order lots from Handy Labels, HG10, Box 2667, Culver City, Cal. 90231.

FOND-PHOTO JEWEL
Beautifully reproduced miniatures in black and white, made from favorite photos of pets, family, home, etc. in under crystal in 14K gold-plated cuff links, pendants, or same. A cherished gift. Gift Abroad for delivery overseas. CUFF LINKS $12.50 Pd. PENDANT $7.50 ppc TIE BAR $7.50 ppc

Heritage House
Dept. HG101, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
247 E. 50 St., N.Y. 10022

LOOP EARRINGS
Now available in 2 sizes—as large as a quarter—or small as a dime.
These elegantly simple LOOPS are the perfect earring for suits, dresses or sportswear. Hand-wound in one smooth clean swoop, they fasten to your ears without pinching; no springs or hinges to mar their beauty. Order a pair for each herself, to keep or give them as gifts. Every fashion conscious woman will want them. Also available with screw-backs.
STERLING SILVER $4.00 Ppd. 18 KT. GOLD PLATE $4.00 Ppd. Lengths: COPPER $2.50 Ppd. Small, pointed tips of special spray included. 20 by 14" by 10" for each. $7.95 set with 6% postage handling FREE CATALOG.

CULVER CITY, CALIF.
CHESS IN 3D
Here's three-dimensional chess played on a three-tiered board! Base level and spacers are of polished woods, middle and top levels, transparent lucite. Play areas 10" square, wooden men are 2'/2" high. Set with rules, $15.95; weighted men, $19.95. Add 80c post. House of Margo, HGIO, 803 First Ave., Chula Vista, Cal. 92011.

IT'S CRYSTAL-CLEAR
The dilemma of the dining table is solved! Salad plates in the shape of crescents! The shape permits plates to fit right next to dinner plates to conserve space. These are beautifully compatible with any china pattern and generously sized. 8" by 4". Set of eight, $6.50 ppd. Reizenstein's, 1700 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

REMEMBER RADIO WHEN?

GOlden CompAny
Pour-size sprayer to fill with air spray from a large can and flashlight key ring are in brushed gold finish on metal with raised floral design. Spray is 4" l. Key ring is 3¼". Individually boxed. Spray, $2.95; key ring with battery, $1.50; set, $4.95. Fabulous Things, HGIO, Box 104, Long Beach, N. Y. 11561.

FAMILY CANDY DISH
PEPPER and SUGAR SHAKERS
Sure to use, their graceful symmetry, a wonderful accessory to any buffet. Antique Finish, tarnish-resistant plated. Set now includes candy dish (not shown). Wonderful for you to yourself.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKER
S2.98
Imitation brass door knocker bearing family coat-of-arms. Hand engraved with any name, or initial. Mounting screws included. 3¼" tall. 

ANTIQUE WATCH STAND
S1.98
A superb work of art! The classic watch stand with stand has a place of its own at last. 18K Gold. Gold plated stand. Watch firmly made from the original motif, and mounted on your own choice of base. 2½" tall. 

PERSONALIZED CANVAS CARRYALL
S2.98
PERSONALIZED OPENER
S2.50
Mighty mite for letters, packages! Zips thru paper, tape, twine—a razor-keen blade is safely concealed in the cutout circle. Solid golden brass. 2½" long, boldly monogrammed, in a leather-look case. 

VICTORIAN NAPKIN RINGS
S2.98
Set of 4
A return to old world charm! Rings are richly Silver plated, delicately patterned, polished to a luster—custom engraved with first name, initials or guest. 

GOLDEN BAMBOO SWITCH PLATES
Each S2.98
Decorators' delight! The classic motif beloved by decorators, and right for any room in your home! Beautifully hand-plated in luminous 18K Gold. Gold leaf to complement any interior. Available in 27 styles:
S271 Single Switch (3 x 3")
S272 Double Switch (4 x 3")
S273 Triple Outlet (5 x 3")

GOLD PLATED LIGHT PULLS
Each S2.98
Glamorize without expensive electrical work—pick those glittering pulls for closets and fixtures all through the house! Richly gold plated, each on 36" golden link chain, each so elegant! 
S5272 Birdcage Pull
S529b Filigree Teardrop
S529c Pierced Globe
Set of 2 S2.98

GOLDEN BUFFET STACKERS
Each S2.98
Earl holds up to a dozen spoons more serving space, keeps the buffet table clutter-free! Pierced metal, gala 18K Gold plate. Base has rich red velour on two sides, protects silverware and table. S8276 Set of 2: S2.98, 2 sets S4.98.

SHOPIING AROUND

LILIAN VERNON SHOPPING GUIDE

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKER
S2.98
Imitation brass door knocker bearing family coat-of-arms. Hand engraved with any name, or initial. Mounting screws included. 3¼" tall. 

ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED KEYS
Set of 3 S1.98
Grab a new world of doormaking ideas! Group them on a wall for a fresh new look, use them simply as charming key pendants! Snowflake metal, nickel-gold plated, each 5" long. Grecian gift! 

VICTORIAN NAPKIN RINGS
S2.98
Set of 4
A return to old world charm! Rings are richly Silver plated, delicately patterned, polished to a luster—custom engraved with first name, initials or guest. 

PERSONALIZED OPENER
S2.50
Mighty mite for letters, packages! Zips thru paper, tape, twine—a razor-keen blade is safely concealed in the cutout circle. Solid golden brass. 2½" long, boldly monogrammed, in a leather-look case.

LILIAN VERNON, Dept. GD1
540 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
ITEM AND STYLE QUAN.
PRICE

SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG + No COD's Please
Dept. HGIO, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036

BER, 1969
ZODIAC WALL PLAQUE IS A SCULPTURE LIKE HOROSCOPE OF THE PLANET EARTH!

Rendered in Pompeian green metal with burnished gold accents creates drama in foyer, over couch, mantel, etc! Radiating from the "flaming" cut-out sun are all the signs of the zodiac, intricately wrought in striking silhouette. Starting at the Eastern point with the Aries Ram, each symbol is placed on its proper house cusp, magnificent 23" in diameter yet lightweight, hook for easy hanging. Dynamic in any room—fabulously low priced!

36483 Wall Plaque, 2.98

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
L91 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

Automat Bird Feeder
As the photo indicates, the new Automat Bird Feeder is the most popular eeatery in town. The transparent plastic cylinder holds seed; songbirds perch on dowels and dine through six metal portholes. Big birds can't use it; the ports are too small. Attracts the prettier, more interesting acrobatic-type birds...chicadees, nut-hatchers, and the like. 15" high; has hook for easy attaching to tree or line.

$10.95

Free Catalog on Request
Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915
Kid's Stuff Incorporated

THE DIAMOND HAS A RIVAL
THE KENYA GEM

The only man-made jewel that can be worn side by side with the diamond, expertly cut in 58 facets, its beauty lies in its prismatic fire. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms.

KENYA GEM CORP.
Division HG109 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

GLOVE CLEANING BY MAIL
We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

any length $1.50

Slove Masters
Dept. H10 451 East 107 St., Bronx, N.Y. 10456

SHOPPING AROUND

BIG BOO-O-O!
Halloween hobgoblins or human intruders get a spine-tingling fright when the burglar blast goes off. It gives out a flash and emits a hair-raising alarm blast. Protective line stretches and fixes without special tools. Light weight, durable, safe."$3.98 pkg.

Burglar Blast, Inc., HG10, 90 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90017.

BED OF EASE
Contemporary slat bed from Switzerland features wood slats that have a springy life of their own. Takes any kind of mattress. Each slat fits individually in frame, removes for cleaning. Natural ash bed, $136. exp. co. Other beds from $99.50. Write for literature. Swiss-Holma, HG 10, 487 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. 10013.

WORLD OF STITCHES
Three to make ready all manner of pretties—over 300 items. Creative needlework. Picture pillows, tablecloths, rugs, fashions, handbags. There are needlepoint, crewel, cross-stitch, accessories, supplies, kits. Send $25 for next three issues to The Stitchery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

LOTS O' PHOTOS
No matter how big the supply of photos seems to disappear quickly. Stock up with wallet photos, done in studio-quality styling. For color, send color slide, photo negative; for black and white, send photo negative; $2, $1, $0.75, $.50. Add 25c postage for each order. Phillips Photo Co., Dept. HG10, Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

LOST AND FOUND
Space-age archeologists and peasants digging down in Central America and Mexico unearthed these artifacts from 1500 B.C. to 1520 A.D. Figures mounted on 3/4" lucite cubes—3" by 3" lucite backings as valued collectors' finds. $10.95 for each of the following.

Partial Heads, Mounted $10.95

Animal Rug 3'9' x 2'9' $99.50

American Trade

NUMDAH RUGS FROM KASHMIR!
Bring a carpet of flowers to your floor! These rugs inspired by the mountain designs of the Himalayas. Designs are crewel embroidered in 11 colors of wool on an off-white background. Animal design (not shown) also available.

3'9" x 3'9" $13.50
3'9" x 2'9" $9.50
Animal Rug 3'9" x 2'9" $9.50

American Trade

Craftsmen in Charm

CRAFTSMEN IN CHARM

The "Kent"
Single, or as a pair, this rooms-fall charm in distinctive styling and homey comfort. A magnificent bed or traverse chair. Constructed of selected native hardwood in 12 hand-nubbered cushions, box-filled seat for true comfort. A perfect choice of 28 colors of velvet, or other fabrics. Wood trims. Steel frame, removes for cleaning. N. Y. 10013.

Animal Rug 3'9' x 2'9' $99.50

World of Stitches

WORLD OF STITCHES

WORLD OF STITCHES

WORLD OF STITCHES

WORLD OF STITCHES

WORLD OF STITCHES

WORLD OF STITCHES
THE FAMILY TREE BOOK
The Record of My Ancestry
BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

TOO RAINCOAT
Personalized envelope of waterproof clear vinyl carries books and dry to school and home. 7" by 16" with fold-over flap for extra protection. 3" side slit expands envelope to a pull carryall for notebooks and papers. Send student's name, $1.98 p.p. Lillian Vernon, G51, 60 So. Third Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

SCARA ESPRESSO
Ever watch the crowds surge through the windowes at IlCora Espresso? Make your own! The Via Veneto to enjoy a<br诔 instant espresso? Make your own! The Via Veneto to enjoy a<brレビ instant espresso? Make your own! The Via Veneto to enjoy a<brレビ instant espresso? Make your own! The Via Veneto to enjoy a<brレビ instant espresso? Make your own! The Via Veneto to enjoy a<brレビ instant espresso? Make your own! The Via Veneto to enjoy a<brレビ instant espresso? Make your own! The Via Veneto to enjoy a

HALING SHIPS
Quisite woodcut of the barks, stina and Sunbeam built at Ipswich, Mass. in 1841 and 56 are hand silk-screened on off-white paper 17" by 21" and ready to frame. Three other black and white prints by Robert Arnold now other famous whalers. Set four, $1 plus 25c post. World Group, HG10, 606 Post Rd., Eastport, Conn. 06655.

FITIQUE NEWS
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door-or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

MADE YOUR BATHTUB SAFE!
A6006 Room Size Knocker $1.00
YOUR OWN POCKET PRINTER
Pocket or purse-always handy when you need it! Use at home, office, school. Get one for everyone in the family! Personalizing 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

FLAT-PAYING ENVELOPES
Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6" x 9" white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code 48 hour service.

BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES

Personaliured. Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door-or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.

PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted. Best quality Venice pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized! Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

SELF-STICK MOISTUERING

MR. TWISTER
A distinctive and personal touch for your front door—or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal; lacquered to stay bright. Large 6.5" knocker is engraved with your initials and name. 3" knocker for first and last name or apartment number. Price $5.95 includes free handy box. 48-hour service.
THE STORtGE HOUSE

FAIRY TALE FANTASY CLOCK
$6.98

From the land of the Black Forest, Wooden clock, $6.98, perctect for chil.

TRIVET TOWEL HOLDER

FRERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG-109
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
COLLECTOR'S GLASS
Tiny ink holders in original shapes faithfully copied in early glass colors. Pretty little posy props, too, when you use them as mini-vases or line them on a window shelf and let the sun turn them to rainbows. About 2½" tall each. The set of three assorted, $2.50 p.d. Order from Downs, Dept. 1410, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

SEE BREEZE
Fine print, small objects become easy to see, easy to copy when they're being scrutinized through the flip-up magnifier. Metal frame headband holds twin 2.5x lenses while your hands are free to write, tinker, sew. Great for hobbies and ticklish repair jobs. $4.98 plus 35c post. Madison House, 854 Greenland Blvd., Miami, Fla. 33161.

SERVE AND STORE
Handiest bar none! Portable bar performs beautiful service at the party scene, then folds up to store. Handsomely Finished coating wipes clean, covers sturdy corrugated cardboard frame. Bar has bottle rack, built-in shelf. 36" h., 37" w., 15" d. $14.95 plus $1.50 post. The Mail Box, Dept. G-19, 682 Union Ave., Westbury, N.Y. 11590.

PETITE PETS
Reigning cats and dogs for the collector's shelf. China pets sit pretty as you please on 2½" by 4½" ebony or emerald green velvet cushions. Figures measure about 3" tall and they're permanently attached to their plush little pillows. Set of two, $2.98; all four, $5.75. Add 40c post. Harriet Carter, HGIO, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

BEAT THE HIGH COST OF DECORATING WITH FIBERBOARD FURNITURE
The perfect little table 18" high x 15¼" square—for any room. Use as an end table, or wins tables. Create a large cocktail table by bunching together. Decorate it with paper, fabric or paint. Match it to your decor or use as is. Decorator idea booklet tells you how. Floors flat for easy storage. Unique Fiberboard cleans easily with a damp cloth and holds over 100 lbs. $4.95.

CHILDREN OF THE WEEK
CHARMS IN RHYME
Send only 51c in coin or stamps (or handling of 1c) today to write Mr. John Laporte about becoming our representative.

SHRINE OF ANGELS AND COUNTRY IN D.O.W.
PLAY A CARING SON-global charm 14K Solid Gold $2.35, Sterling Silver $2.25. 

ENGLISH CHARM-"WORRY" THE LEPRECHAUN-14K Solid Gold $6.95, Sterling Silver $5.95.

HANDY BAR NONE! Portable bar $14.95 plus $1.50 postage, handling.

FREE CATALOG
Write Mr. John Laporte about becoming our representative.

NAME:
ADDRESS:

Please include 5c in cash or stamps for handling of FREE CATALOG.

1000 CHARMS IN THIS FREE CATALOG
CHASE & TREASURE

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS
At Direct-To-You-Prices
To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

14K Solid Gold $14.95, Sterling Silver

SANTA IN CHIMNEY-"ST. NICK" 14K Solid Gold $10.95, Sterling Silver $8.95.

CHRISTMAS TREE-14K Solid Gold $6.95, Sterling Silver $5.95.

NOEL-14K Solid Gold $4.95, Sterling Silver $3.95.

ANGEL-"LADY ANGEL" 14K Solid Gold $5.95, Sterling Silver $4.95.

BABY SHOES-"UNIFIED NATIONS" 14K Solid Gold $5.95, Sterling Silver $4.95.

BABY SHOES-"UNIFIED NATIONS" 14K Solid Gold $5.95, Sterling Silver $4.95.

BIBLE-"THE BIBLE" $4.95

NEWBORN BABY GIRL-14K Solid Gold $3.95, Sterling Silver $3.50.

FIBERBOARD FURNITURE
(2 for $18.90) Specify color-natural, gold, white. Add $1 postage, handling.

FIBERBOARD FURNITURE

CHRISTMAS TREE-14K Solid Gold $6.95, Sterling Silver $5.95.

NOEL-14K Solid Gold $4.95, Sterling Silver $3.95.

ANGEL-"LADY ANGEL" 14K Solid Gold $5.95, Sterling Silver $4.95.

BABY SHOES-"UNIFIED NATIONS" 14K Solid Gold $5.95, Sterling Silver $4.95.

BIBLE-"THE BIBLE" $4.95

NEWBORN BABY GIRL-14K Solid Gold $3.95, Sterling Silver $3.50.
Here are two colorful designs by Erica Wilson, both in attractive colors to brighten your home. Each is supplied with design on gold color linen background, yarn, stitching instructions, needle, illustrated stitch chart and natural bamboo finish frame.

Send 25 cents in coin or stamps for color catalog.

Canadian orders—please add $1.00 for postage and handling.

SHOPPING AROUND

SWINGING BRIDAL PAIR
Groom in black tux and bride with pearl bouquet stand side by side on charmer disc. Smaller circle reads “A Date to Remember.” Three-dimensional figures atop the 1” disc make a pair to remember in silver. $5.14 kit, $3.17 Ppd. Color catalogue $1. Charm & Treasure, HG10, 1201 Avenue of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

FLOWER SHOW
Pretty posies stand at attention along a wooden rack finished in celadon green. To hang or stand alone. Eight potted polyethylene flowers represent eight different garden varieties, in nature colors. Rack’s 1½" by 1½". No great thumb? Then order this for $5.05 plus 85c post. Harriet Carter HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

SAFE ELECTROCUTION
What with all the emphasis on perfect skin, don’t remove any hair from face, arms, legs. Use Persimmon Tweeze with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action, does not puncture skin. Engineered protection makes for assurance. Accepted for advertising by AMA, $14.95 pdd, General Medical Co., HG70, 7071 W. Adams, Los Angeles, Cal, 90016.

SUAVE SERVER
Wine, whether in old bottles or new, travels safest to awaiting glasses when dripless wine pourer is called into play. Elegantly silver-plated aid from Sweden fits all standard bottles, siphons wine into a thin, manageable stream. $5 pdd. Taylor Gifts Inc., HG10, 211 Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

HISTORIC TWIST
Bring out the patchwork quilt and the spinning wheel—the Colonists days return with a hobnail light fixture that twists over bare ceiling bulb, creates serene mood. $17.90 each; two, $5.29. Add 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 62, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

TIFFANY LAMP KIT
Now, as a result of our new novel technique, it is fun and easy for you to resemble this choice Tiffany decorator. Everything is included in the kit but 110 1/2 hours of your time necessary for completion. The unique interest in this lamp style is the true 22 inch diameter Tiffany lamp with all components, an unheard of hard, high quality, undistinguishable glass.

$16

Enclose 50c for postage.
ERE ESCAPE LADDER

 militates a home burned in this country. The set is that most lives are lost trying to escape and 86% of deaths that occur during a house fire. All metal and aluminum construction withstands 1800° heat. Can’t rust, burn, break or sag. Exclusive design keeps ladder away from flames, super fast descent. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MADISON LADDERBACK

Fully assembled, direct from our workshop to you.

Famous copy of the original Madison Ladder Back chair that played such a prominent role in bygone days. Re-creating all the charm of its era, the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting...from the White House to your home.

Of specially selected hardwood, it is carefully handmade to last for generations.

Hand-woven seat is in Colonial 4-point pattern.

Each $10.00 ppd.

Zodiac Paperweights

Solid zodiac symbols, signs and names are in unusual relief design, with hand applied genuine gold leaf that shines like the stars. About 1" deep under a polished glass top. Smooth copper base has symbol and dates. Imported from Italy. Handsome and heavy for home or office, for you, for gifts! SPECIFY ZODIAC SIGN (or exact birth date).

Each $10.00 ppd.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to "KING-SIZE", the nation’s oldest and largest specialist in clothes for tall and big men. Mcgregor, Jantzen, London Fog, Arrow, Renard...and many other exclusive KING-SIZE items, all proportioned for tall and big men only. Sizes 410-16...sleeves to 38"...necks to 22"...and many shorter lengths. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-109, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

RE USEABLE GRABBER

as-can-be giant crab is richly sculpted silver plate. A grand overweight with stamps under its lid, an excellent pillbox on a dinner table, a secret receptacle for one special piece of jewelry. $16.50 ppd. including post. Legacy Sterling Club, 610, 999 S. Water St., New York, N. Y. 10012.

FREE AT THE READY

For those inevitable moments, every precaution is taken for maximum safety. Fits any window. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Imported Venetian Glass...

Zodiac Paperweights

Each $10.00 ppd.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to "KING-SIZE", the nation’s oldest and largest specialist in clothes for tall and big men. Mcgregor, Jantzen, London Fog, Arrow, Renard...and many other exclusive KING-SIZE items, all proportioned for tall and big men only. Sizes 410-16...sleeves to 38"...necks to 22"...and many shorter lengths. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-109, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

Zodiac Paperweights

Each $10.00 ppd.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to "KING-SIZE", the nation’s oldest and largest specialist in clothes for tall and big men. Mcgregor, Jantzen, London Fog, Arrow, Renard...and many other exclusive KING-SIZE items, all proportioned for tall and big men only. Sizes 410-16...sleeves to 38"...necks to 22"...and many shorter lengths. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-109, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

Zodiac Paperweights

Each $10.00 ppd.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to "KING-SIZE", the nation’s oldest and largest specialist in clothes for tall and big men. Mcgregor, Jantzen, London Fog, Arrow, Renard...and many other exclusive KING-SIZE items, all proportioned for tall and big men only. Sizes 410-16...sleeves to 38"...necks to 22"...and many shorter lengths. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-109, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

Zodiac Paperweights

Each $10.00 ppd.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to "KING-SIZE", the nation’s oldest and largest specialist in clothes for tall and big men. Mcgregor, Jantzen, London Fog, Arrow, Renard...and many other exclusive KING-SIZE items, all proportioned for tall and big men only. Sizes 410-16...sleeves to 38"...necks to 22"...and many shorter lengths. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-109, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

Zodiac Paperweights

Each $10.00 ppd.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to "KING-SIZE", the nation’s oldest and largest specialist in clothes for tall and big men. Mcgregor, Jantzen, London Fog, Arrow, Renard...and many other exclusive KING-SIZE items, all proportioned for tall and big men only. Sizes 410-16...sleeves to 38"...necks to 22"...and many shorter lengths. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-109, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

Zodiac Paperweights

Each $10.00 ppd.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to "KING-SIZE", the nation’s oldest and largest specialist in clothes for tall and big men. Mcgregor, Jantzen, London Fog, Arrow, Renard...and many other exclusive KING-SIZE items, all proportioned for tall and big men only. Sizes 410-16...sleeves to 38"...necks to 22"...and many shorter lengths. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-109, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

Zodiac Paperweights

Each $10.00 ppd.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to "KING-SIZE", the nation’s oldest and largest specialist in clothes for tall and big men. Mcgregor, Jantzen, London Fog, Arrow, Renard...and many other exclusive KING-SIZE items, all proportioned for tall and big men only. Sizes 410-16...sleeves to 38"...necks to 22"...and many shorter lengths. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-109, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

Zodiac Paperweights

Each $10.00 ppd.
DINGY TEETH made RADIANT WHITE

HAND-SET BIRTHSTONE PINS, TIE-TAC—make loving gifts for mom and dad, proud grandparents—have brilliantly-colored, simulated stones to represent each child. "Circle of Love" is 18K gold-plate set with 10 round Austrian stones. "Tara" pin is genuine rhodium-plate set with 10 pear-shaped European stones. Each has safety catch; unfilled spaces set with lovely iridescent "Aurora Borealis". Tie-Tac in 18K white or yellow gold plate has 7 sparkling simulated stones; to complete the elegant design—all unused spaces are filled with precious silvery metal rossets. Specify up to 10 birth months for pins; up to 7 birth months for tie-tac.

 Breed's exclusive custom creations

FREE CATALOG
Beautiful natural color photos. 28 pages. Assortments from $13.75 to $1000. You save yourself the experience of Omaha Steaks, tender-up-buttery, incomparable, confealed flavor. From the best center of the world, each steak is sized, skillfully trimmed, individually wrapped, flash-frozen, Gift-packed in a reusable picnic cooler. Turn a suburban spread into an Indian village! Six foot wigwam assembles with rubber-capped poles; tots turn into squaws an brave; rubber tomahawks, bow and arrow, headdress, war paint all harmless. Colorful wigwam has 14 sq. ft. of play area. Great indoors too! $3.98 plus 62c postage. Spartan Sales, HG10, 945 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 10704.

INSTANT INDIANS
Turn a suburban spread into an Indian village! Six foot wigwam assembles with rubber-capped poles; tots turn into squaws and brave; rubber tomahawks, bow and arrow, headdress, war paint all harmless. Colorful wigwam has 14 sq. ft. of play area. Great indoors too! $3.98 plus 62c postage. Spartan Sales, HG10, 945 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 10704.

SECRET SISTERHOOD

SMART TREAT

FREE CATALOG

WORLD FAMOUS Omaha Steaks

742 BRECK BLDG.
BOSTON, MASS. 02210

brecks OF BOSTON
OVER 150 YEARS

18K gold plate set with 10 round Austrian stones; "Circle of Love" is 18K gold-plate set with 10 round Austrian stones. "Tara" pin is genuine rhodium-plate set with 10 pear-shaped European stones. Each has safety catch; unfilled spaces set with lovely iridescent "Aurora Borealis". Tie-Tac in 18K white or yellow gold plate has 7 sparkling simulated stones; to complete the elegant design—all unused spaces are filled with precious silvery metal rossets. Specify up to 10 birth months for pins; up to 7 birth months for tie-tac.

FREE CATALOG
Beautiful natural color photos. 28 pages. Assortments from $13.75 to $1000. You save yourself the experience of Omaha Steaks, tender-up-buttery, incomparable, confealed flavor. From the best center of the world, each steak is sized, skillfully trimmed, individually wrapped, flash-frozen, Gift-packed in a reusable picnic cooler.

INSTANT INDIANS
Turn a suburban spread into an Indian village! Six foot wigwam assembles with rubber-capped poles; tots turn into squaws and brave; rubber tomahawks, bow and arrow, headdress, war paint all harmless. Colorful wigwam has 14 sq. ft. of play area. Great indoors too! $3.98 plus 62c postage. Spartan Sales, HG10, 945 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 10704.

secret sisterhood

smart treat

free catalog

world famous omaha steaks

breyer's
circle of love

FREncH STEAKS

BAROQUE STAINLESS with elegant cutout-design handles, copied from a leading Sterling pattern. Set includes 8 each: Dinner Knives, Forks, Salad Forks, Soup Spoons; 16 Teaspoons & 2 Serving Pieces.

$99.95

50 pc. service for 8

2218

beautiFULLY re-covered

in exquisite down-proof settings, too! Wool comforts recovered, too. And FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feet flat, heelroom comforts by ALDEN secret. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Send for descriptive folder today. No obligation. Mail Order Only. No salesman will assemble.

alden comfort mills-HG Box 6070, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

down comforter

beautifully re-covered

baroque stainless with elegant cutout-design handles, copied from a leading Sterling pattern. Set includes 8 each: Dinner Knives, Forks, Salad Forks, Soup Spoons; 16 Teaspoons & 2 Serving Pieces.

$99.95

50 pc. service for 8

2218

beautiFULLY re-covered

in exquisite down-proof settings, too! Wool comforts recovered, too. And FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feet flat, heelroom comforts by ALDEN secret. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Send for descriptive folder today. No obligation. Mail Order Only. No salesman will assemble.

alden comfort mills-HG Box 6070, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

free samples of coverings, testimonials, too! Write for free descriptive folder today. No obligation.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**EXTRA LUCKY LEAF**

Giant paperweight brings the recipient luck. Sculptured metal with antique pewter finish. Message says: "One is for faith, one is for hope and one is for love and God put another" there for luck.$1.98 plus 25c post. 4½½ w. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G01, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

**SWEET SHELFERY**

Wicker decked out with hearts and curlicues has two concealed wooden shelves to give sturdy support. 18" w., 15½ h., 6½ d. Yellow, fresh green, Bristol or light blue, hot pink, raspberry, olive, orange, red, black or white. Colorful and decorative anywhere. $11.95 ppd. Order from Wicker Garden, HG10, 400 Jacksonville Rd., Hatboro, Pa. 19040.

**LUG-A-MUG**

Mugs stack to store and carry in a golden metal rack—smart practicality! Each of the four ounce mugs hand-painted with a pansy in a different bright color or refil identification. Set of four plus rack, $2.79 plus 25c post. Greenland Studios, 7046 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, III. 60636.

**IF YOUR CHILD IS A POOR READER**

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics and phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year’s grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 15,000 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. 0-5, Willmott, Illinois 60091.

**WATCH AND HANDLES**

Eachkit include design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarn*, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12½ x 12½. Choose Leo (shown as group). Each kit includes: dosil design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarn*, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12½ x 12½. Choose Leo (shown as group). Each kit includes:

**WEET SHELIVERY**

Giant paperweight brings the recipient luck. Sculptured metal with antique pewter finish. Message says: "One is for faith, one is for hope and one is for love and God put another" there for luck.$1.98 plus 25c post. 4½½ w. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G01, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

**SHOE COUNTING**

In your ounces and count calories with 16 oz. mini diet book and diet book, 8 oz. glass diet book. Diet Book/ Glass $1.50 Diet Scale $1.49 50c Buy Both for 2.49 $5 for postage and handling.

**ZODIAC SAMPLERS**

Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers for living room, boy’s room, den, or hall, or hang all twelve as a group. Each kit includes design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarn*, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12½ x 12½. Choose: Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, or Cancer, or tell us which and we'll send proper kit. Frame also available. Zodiac Sampler Kit. $1.50

**BUY BOTH FOR 2.49**

Send 25c for Catalog & Ring size card. No COOs. Money back if not delighted.

KING’S CREATIONS Ltd./Dept. HG-10 55 W. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10036

**WEET SHELIVERY**

Giant paperweight brings the recipient luck. Sculptured metal with antique pewter finish. Message says: "One is for faith, one is for hope and one is for love and God put another" there for luck.$1.98 plus 25c post. 4½½ w. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G01, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

**WATCH AND HANDLES**

Eachkit include design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarn*, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12½ x 12½. Choose Leo (shown as group). Each kit includes:

**WEET SHELIVERY**

Giant paperweight brings the recipient luck. Sculptured metal with antique pewter finish. Message says: "One is for faith, one is for hope and one is for love and God put another" there for luck.$1.98 plus 25c post. 4½½ w. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G01, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

**SHOE COUNTING**

In your ounces and count calories with 16 oz. mini diet book and diet book, 8 oz. glass diet book. Diet Book/ Glass $1.50 Diet Scale $1.49 50c Buy Both for 2.49 $5 for postage and handling.

**ZODIAC SAMPLERS**

Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers for living room, boy’s room, den, or hall, or hang all twelve as a group. Each kit includes design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarn*, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12½ x 12½. Choose: Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, or Cancer, or tell us which and we’ll send proper kit. Frame also available. Zodiac Sampler Kit. $1.50

**BUY BOTH FOR 2.49**

Send 25c for Catalog & Ring size card. No COOs. Money back if not delighted.

KING’S CREATIONS Ltd./Dept. HG-10 55 W. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10036

**If Your Child is a Poor Reader**

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics and phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year’s grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 15,000 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. 0-5, Willmott, Illinois 60091.

**COLLECTOR’S IMPORTED**

**Delft Christmas Tiles**

Dated 6½ tiles from Holland, hand decorated in Delft blue and white; each a different delightful scene from a limited production! 1968 has a Dutch boy, girl and free; 1969 a decorated holiday windmill. Attached hanger. Hung or framed, a must for a collector.


**DOWNS**

Please your zip code is required.

EYANSTON, ILL. 60204

**ZODIAC SAMPLERS**

Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers for living room, boy’s room, den, or hall, or hang all twelve as a group. Each kit includes design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarn*, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12½ x 12½. Choose: Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, or Cancer, or tell us which and we’ll send proper kit. Frame also available. Zodiac Sampler Kit. $1.50

**BUY BOTH FOR 2.49**

Send 25c for Catalog & Ring size card. No COOs. Money back if not delighted.

KING’S CREATIONS Ltd./Dept. HG-10 55 W. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10036

**WEET SHELIVERY**

Giant paperweight brings the recipient luck. Sculptured metal with antique pewter finish. Message says: "One is for faith, one is for hope and one is for love and God put another" there for luck.$1.98 plus 25c post. 4½½ w. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G01, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.
Decorator Area Rug $11.98
Add $1.00 Postage

Magnificently woven by hand into a tapestry of exceptional intricacy! Remarkably durable rug is completely backed on both sides making it reversible for even wear. Made of rugged, stout like wool. In neutral colors, it complements any decor. Can be used indoor or out. Sizing is living room sized. Large 4 ft. diameter. A terrific value—comparable to rugs selling for much more than twice our low price.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-289, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

SHOPPING AROUND

TAPESTRY

Even if you can't journey to East Arlington, Vermont where candle-making is done today as it was in the 18th century, send for their delightful catalogue. Thousands of candles of every size, shape, and form in this 44-page book. Sconces, snuffers, holders, make-it-yourself kits and more. 25¢


TASTE TEMPETER

If ever a cookie jar was designed to lure the willing, this most surely was. Brown glazed ceramic cow with adorable kitten poised atop the lid to serve as a handle 12" by 7" by 8", it holds a lot of sweets to keep kids happy $7.95 pdd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 306-D, 7047 Pecos St., Denver Colo. 80221.

THE MAGIC OF MELODY

Who can resist the charm of a music box? Especially when I play "Somewhere My Love." The childhood sweethearts—a hand painted girl and boy with their white dove of peace circle like a carousel. 7" high, figurines 4" An enchanting gift for only $4.85 plus 55¢ postage Madison House, 7034 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.

LITHE LEGS

There's just one trouble to locking wonderful in pants—heavy legs. You can easily acquire the slim shape; only 15 minutes daily will do it. Book, "How to Slim Legs" shows the way to take inches off hips, thighs and legs. Pictures explain. Tax 1.59 c., pdd. Nu-Fine HGF-10, Box 205, Church St., New York, N. Y. 10008.

Valuable Stamps Rare Art Treasures!

A breath-taking collection of famous paintings — on 21 genuine seldom-seen postcard stampsm An incredible array of color and beauty... from Ceylon & Cook Islands, Philippines, Great Britain, Spain, and other far away lands. Special Introductory Offer — ALL YOURS FOR ONLY 10¢! Limited supply, only one to a customer. Also, desirable stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchase and cancel service at any time. PLUS big illustrated catalog. Send today.

IACUCE STAMPS

Jamestown P109HG, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

SPANISH TOLEDO COCKTAIL

Exact miniature replicas of Spanish swords from history of Spain. Swords and smartly styled as are hand crafted, of exquisite design, extravagantly detailed in decor colors and highly polished.


SHOES & G

Nimble Fingers, Inc.

Send 25c for brochure

WOOLMERE

Dept. HG-29

Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

A breath-taking collection of famous paintings — on 21 genuine seldom-seen postcard stampsm An incredible array of color and beauty... from Ceylon & Cook Islands, Philippines, Great Britain, Spain, and other far away lands. Special Introductory Offer — ALL YOURS FOR ONLY 10¢! Limited supply, only one to a customer. Also, desirable stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchase and cancel service at any time. PLUS big illustrated catalog. Send today.

IACUCE STAMPS

Jamestown P109HG, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

SPANISH TOLEDO COCKTAIL

Exact miniature replicas of Spanish swords from history of Spain. Swords and smartly styled as are hand crafted, of exquisite design, extravagantly detailed in decor colors and highly polished.


LEATHER


Leathercrafters, HG, 303 E. 51 St., NY, NY, FLA 9-1955. 54-page Catalog, 25c.

GAZE INTO THE FUTURE?

Here is a "crystal" ball, complete with pedestal that makes an interesting conversation piece for office or home. Give him the future for his desk. Ball is three inches in diameter and is supported on a hardwood pedestal. $5.95

WORLD ARTS

Box 527-R, Wilmington, California 90744

CRAFTER

Send today.

Jamestown, P109HG, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

SPANISH TOLEDO COCKTAIL

Exact miniature replicas of Spanish swords from history of Spain. Swords and smartly styled as are hand crafted, of exquisite design, extravagantly detailed in decor colors and highly polished.

CHIC CLARIFIER

Neat folding lorgnette has high quality magnifying lenses to permit reading the very finest print. Lorgnette folds up into a brocade case only 2¼" long. Great for traveling, theater-going, in black or amber, with or without rhinestones. Case included $6.95; two, $13. Add 50c post. Herman Optical, HG10, 164 Clymer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11211.

BETEL BOX

Bette may not be your bag, but here's your box for treasures and trinkets. Solid golden brass with heavy antiqued hinge and handle. It measures 2½" by 6". For sewing odds and ends or even for your trading stamps. An interesting import at $3.99 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Pier 16, Inc., HG109, Box 211, Central Sta., Jamaica, N. Y. 11435.

DAISY OF A GLIDE

Daisy printed, Teflon-coated, cotton ironing board cover speeds the iron swiftly on its task. Coating is scorch-resistant and snug fitting on any standard board. Baisies are white with yellow and green, a gay touch for a somber job. $1.98 ppd. Breck's Connecticut, 11783, Boston, Mass. 02210.

UAU KIT

Leilani Rum wants to help you give a luau. Party kit includes 6 balloons in many colors; eight plastic lanterns; 12 leis in many, many colors; eight paper plates alpha pattern; 15 paper napkins, and 60" by 102" table-cloth. Leilani supplies the kit for $2.00. THREE PAIR SPECIAL. 2.00. THREE PAIR SPECIAL. For complete details. Write lor Gracious Living. Dept. 110, P.O. Box 248-HG-10, Gardena, California 90247.

PET SEAHORSES $2.00

FREE HITCHING POST

P. O. BOX 248-HG-10
DAVINA, FLA. 33004

RUG HUG TAPE

Give sure-foot safety to throw rugs, runners and bath mats with adhesive-backed foam tape! Cut to desired length, peel off paper back and press tape to underside of rug. No more skittish scatter rugs. 4" x 12-ft. Use as padding under lamp bases to protect your table tops. #69322 12-ft. roll $1.98 + 25c ship. Foster House Dept. 110, P.O. Box 61921

ADORABLE TOPO GIGIO

Imported from Italy, the authentic Topo Gigio. You've seen him often on The Ed Sullivan Show. In full color, about the size of your thumb. Topo is just about anything you want him to be — warm, fun-loving, humorous. Typical of Italian mice, he doesn't do much. But he will hold a ring full of keys. Topo is the perfect conversation piece, a great gift for children or adults (it depends on the age of the heart). Topo $1.00 post. You must be pleased or your money back! ZEIGLER FACIAL CARE: 17910 S. WESTERN AVENUE, DEPT. 1109, BRIARWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90247.

FREE SHOPPING CATALOGUE

KAPLEN, INC. 180 P. O. BOX 845, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905.

ADAM CLARIFIER

Neat folding lorgnette has high quality magnifying lenses to permit reading the very finest print. Lorgnette folds up into a brocade case only 2¼" long. Great for traveling, theater-going, in black or amber, with or without rhinestones. Case included $6.95; two, $13. Add 50c post. Herman Optical, HG10, 164 Clymer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11211.

BETEL BOX

Bette may not be your bag, but here's your box for treasures and trinkets. Solid golden brass with heavy antiqued hinge and handle. It measures 2½" by 6". For sewing odds and ends or even for your trading stamps. An interesting import at $3.99 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Pier 16, Inc., HG109, Box 211, Central Sta., Jamaica, N. Y. 11435.

DAISY OF A GLIDE

Daisy printed, Teflon-coated, cotton ironing board cover speeds the iron swiftly on its task. Coating is scorch-resistant and snug fitting on any standard board. Baisies are white with yellow and green, a gay touch for a somber job. $1.98 ppd. Breck's Connecticut, 11783, Boston, Mass. 02210.

UAU KIT

Leilani Rum wants to help you give a luau. Party kit includes 6 balloons in many colors; eight plastic lanterns; 12 leis in many, many colors; eight paper plates alpha pattern; 15 paper napkins, and 60" by 102" table-cloth. Leilani supplies the kit for $2.00. THREE PAIR SPECIAL. 2.00. THREE PAIR SPECIAL. For complete details. Write lor Gracious Living. Dept. 110, P.O. Box 248-HG-10, Gardena, California 90247.

PET SEAHORSES $2.00

FREE HITCHING POST

P. O. BOX 248-HG-10
DAVINA, FLA. 33004

RUG HUG TAPE

Give sure-foot safety to throw rugs, runners and bath mats with adhesive-backed foam tape! Cut to desired length, peel off paper back and press tape to underside of rug. No more skittish scatter rugs. 4" x 12-ft. Use as padding under lamp bases to protect your table tops. #69322 12-ft. roll $1.98 + 25c ship. Foster House Dept. 110, P.O. Box 61921

ADORABLE TOPO GIGIO

Imported from Italy, the authentic Topo Gigio. You've seen him often on The Ed Sullivan Show. In full color, about the size of your thumb. Topo is just about anything you want him to be — warm, fun-loving, humorous. Typical of Italian mice, he doesn't do much. But he will hold a ring full of keys. Topo is the perfect conversation piece, a great gift for children or adults (it depends on the age of the heart). Topo $1.00 post. You must be pleased or your money back! ZEIGLER FACIAL CARE: 17910 S. WESTERN AVENUE, DEPT. 1109, BRIARWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90247.
For stately height
the President Monroe
GRANDFATHER CLOWK

Rich hardwood cabinet finished in Bry-English or Ma-
bacourt. 59" tall. 29" wide. 16" deep. 3-day weight-driven movement.
Westminster chimes plus Big Ben gong. Brass weights and pendulum,
polished brass dial with silver numeral trash. moving hour and 15-minute.
Full-directions for leveling and set-
ting. Weight 150 lbs, ex-

MUSHROOMS
Four stunning original lithographs of
everyone's favorite . . . Mushrooms! These 4 different, hand-printed mush-
room drawings are personally signed by Ebb Pate. Each is truly a delight.
6" x 9" on extra fine quality paper.
The set makes a handsome wall group-
ning and distinctive conversation piece
for library, den, kitchen, anywhere! Perfect gift for friends.

MERRI MAKERS
522 S Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792

FLOWERS
Bertoldo Toubert (Italy)
Original color lithograph by famed artist Bertoldo Toubert
who exhibits annually in leading U. S. galleries. Edition limited to 200 originals. Each
hand-signed and numbered by the artist. In vivid colors on white, yellow, blue.
Picture size 15 x 20.

BATIK BOUTIQUE

By the Primrose

PARIS

FAMOUS NAME CHAIR

From Spain, a Senor's antique piece reproduced in the spec-
thick hardwood of that ancien
tand rubbed finish. Hand rubbed to a wall-
patinia, "El Greco's" hand carve-
cut-out's designed for comfor-

CAROLINA FORMULA SOAP

STRAWBERRIES 'N CREAM - OATMEAL
PEACHES 'N CREAM - COCOA BUTTER
LEMON OIL - LANOLIN

FOR LOVELIER SKIN
Send 25¢ for catalogue of CAROLINA Scented Gifts.
Jack and Jane Stack
The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, N. C. North Carolina
KITTEN QUARTET
Four kittens from a group of six enchanting cats engraved on English bone china. In color, happily, for enchanting wall décor, dessert service. Masterfully produced by fine craftsmen on translucent china. 10" square. $1.50 each; two for $2.75; three for $4 or all six for $7.75. Ppd. World Art Group, HG10, 2 First St., E. Norwalk, Conn. 06855.

ROLLING SERVER
Handsome cart rolls on over size Shepherd casters over rugs, locks firmly to be used as a stationary snack table. Top and shelf are genuine butcher block. Frame is matte black steel. 30" by 18" by 34" high. Top is 1" thick for cutting, slicing or serving. $119.90 exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. J & D Brauner, Inc., Dept. HG10, 298 Bowery, N. Y. 10012.

ZODIAC STONES
Out-of-this-world paperweights display your zodiac sign on natural stones polished and lacquered to a bright white. Each astrological symbol is in black bordered by botanical motifs in pastels. Each over-glazed stone about 3" by 4"; specify sign or birthday. $4.95 plus 75¢ post. The Gift Tree, P. O. Box HG55, Kensington, Md. 20795.

TRAIN WITHOUT PAIN
Hi-Fido is a palm-sized sounding device that teaches any command. Stops pup's bad habits before they start. Learning sound gains pet's instant response. Offer includes 353-page reference manual. $15 ppd. Canine Behavior Institute, HG109, 11927 Montana Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

2-LIGHT ADJUSTABLE AUTOMATIC CLOSET LIGHT
Sleek and attractive ivory closet light. Mounts right above door, switchable beams cover wide area, ideal for garages. Automatic or manual on/off switch. Not a toy. Money back guarantee. $5.95.

Ceramic Mugs
I love you Grandma and/or Grandpa mug with 8 oz. glazed white designed with cute faces, hearts and childlike letter. Grandma's in Blue, Grandpa's in Brown.
- Grandma's Mug — 95¢
- Grandpa's Mug — 95¢
Any 2 for only $1.49
2 for 99¢ postpaid & handling.
ACOUSIC LIVING
B BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

SHIPPING AROUND

POSTAGE SCALE FROM DENMARK
COSTS ONLY $100
and will save you that dollar many times over!

- It's a POCKET SIZE POSTAL SCALE which tells you instantly, with extreme accuracy, exactly how much postage is needed! No more putting on that extra stamp just because you "want to be sure!"
- Tests have actually proven it more accurate than Post Office scales!
- It's also a LETTER OPENER and SEVEN INCH RULER!
- Every home and office desk, every briefcase, every pocketbook needs one!

- Makes a perfectly marvelous personal or business gift! You don't have to worry that they may already have one, because they are always glad to receive another! (We get many orders for a dozen or more at a time. Some people must send them to everybody on their gift lists!)

- Imported from Denmark. Handsomely molded. Will last forever. No springs—never needs adjustment! Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund, including postage.
- Not sold in stores. Please use this coupon to order.

GEAR FOR GOOD LIVING
90 Heights Road, Darien, Conn. 06820

PURS WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat

Lustrous iridescent DIAMONDS—true made in admirable, like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and cost. The genuine article for less cost! No substitute! No imitations to worry about! A gem to own! Absolutely UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor. or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished to diamond quality. $22 per carat! Guaranteed or full refund. We get rave reviews from satisfied customers! FREE CATALOG! Sold on 15 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14k white or 18k gold. Sold on 15 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

VEGA Co.
Dept. HG-10, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

Gold and Crystal Sconce
From Italy...beautifully finished with hand applied gold leaf on wrought iron, a shimmering waterfall of prism-cut crystal drops. Graceful wall accents shed soft elegance in a dining room, add beauty and charm to hall or living room. In pairs, stunning to flank stereo, mantel or fine picture. 2-candle sconce (candles not included) is 20 x 10 1/2" wide, ready to hang. $71.00...

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.

DOWNS
90 Heights Road, Darien, Conn. 06820

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-10, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

223
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**CANINE COUCH**
Metal bed with cedar-treated wool-napper filled, print covered mat in red, gray, ebony, old gold, and blue is elegant enough for any dog. 20" by 13"; $9; 23" by 14"; $10.50; 26" by 16"; $12; 32" by 20"; $20.50; 40" by 24"; $28 ppd. Replacement mats available. Folder 15c.

**HUMMEL SEASONERS**
Brown bear cub and yellow bee hive complete with brown bees, and all in glazed ceramic. The perfect salt and pepper shaker for your breakfast table or as an enchantment on the sick tray. With plastic stoppers and Hummel trademark. Bear 3" h., hive 21/4" h. One set 2$, two sets $3.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1410 HG10, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

**HERES THE ACTION**
We're willing to bet that old Dad will be in on it long before Christmas morning. A dozen scale models have movable parts including wheels, lights and sound. Tractor, bus, jeep, racing car, ambulance. Model T, tow truck bulldozer, sports car ready to provide entertainment. $2, tw for $3.79 ppd. Graciou Living Dept. 629, Berkeley, R.I. 02866

**BAGS AT THE READY**
Welded-steel sectioned hole with cushion coating takes lunch, medium size and shopping bag, keeps neat for each task. Attach inside a cupboard door out of sight. $4.75 by 91/4" by 91/4". Hold clean with a damp cloth, $1.50 ppd. Order now from Miles Kinball, 100 Bond Street, Ososclair, Wis. 54901.

**NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN**
Magnificently painted European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils. 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".

**THE PERFECT GIFT**
The perfect in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $2,000. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."

—UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES FROM $79.50 TO $795.00

**MONOGRAM BASKETS**
Take a handsome basket, add your monogram in embossed gold or silver and you've created a personal statement. Silver and gold stamped, brushed, polished, engraved, oxidized, brushed, blue, green, white. Heavy handwoven wicker. HANDMADE KIT with 12" x 6" x 8" lid, complete with basket, liner, and handles. $6.95. HANDMADE KIT, same size, with 9" x 8" x 6" lid, $6.95. WASTERER KIT WITH GOLD TRIM, 9" x 8" x 6" lid, $16.95. Also 12" x 15" x 20" kit with gold trims, $27.95. Please include postage each time order is sent. Additional $1.00 postage for each item. Order by name.

**ULTRASONIC ALARM PROTECTS HOME FROM PROWLERS**
Our protectors are only $49.95. The brand new 1200 Series is guaranteed to tickle you, Bruce. The best buy in protection, $10.95 ppd. Prompt delivery guaranteed to tickle you. Price is 25c. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1410 HG10, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

**12 MOODS FOR YOUR RG**
You can tell it like it is with self-adhesive letter seals! Press words you want to say onto one of our sheets and use! 12 different expressions printed in black on white. Each set contains 21 of each label. $2.65 in neat box. Order today by name (minimum order $1.50 ppd.). Prompt delivery guaranteed to tickle you. Price is 50c a package. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1410 HG10, Evanston, Ill. 60204. Thank you kindly!
DREAM JEWEL
The Madonna ring is one that every bride dreams of as her own. This hand-made Vega gem is set in a fine setting and the effect of baguettes. Choose 14k white or yellow gold. A one-carat ring is $49; two carats $74; three carats $99; four carats $123. Brand new in 14k white or yellow gold, $14. Pod. Free catalogue, Vega Co., HGE10, Box 465, N.Y. 10019.

GUIDE FOR THE GUIDE
TV Guide cover transforms this popular weekly magazine into a well-dressed volume while it's in constant reference to TV programming. Of luxurious leather in wine, brown or green (specify), crafted in Italy with faille lining. Cover is 5½ by 8¾ inches. $4.50 each; no for $8.75. Ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HGE10, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.

ANCY FILLIGREE
For tiny treasures, a treasure chest that's as beautiful outside as the bibelots you put inside! There's always time to order this "Back-Seat"er takes 6 lb. of 24k gold in lining. $7.50 ppd. Order from Immons Plating Works, HGE10, 109 Whitehall St., Atlanta, Ga. 30309.

ANCY TRIMMER
An excellent adjunct to your home office or den—neatly trims photos, opens envelopes, helps with any number of home cutting jobs. Self-sharpening blade, adjustable screw and ¾" scorings—just like the big paper cutter. Solid hardwood. 4¼" by 7¼" h. $2.98 ppd. Breck's of Indiana cotton from Kashmir. Ideal for exotic draperies, upholstery, bedspreads, pillows, etc. Available by the yard in 50" widths—only $9.95 per yard, paid in advance. Send new color catalogue and sample cutting, 50c.

GURIAN'S
11 East 53 Street—Dept. MG-10
New York, New York 10022

HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL FROM INDIA
In stock for immediate delivery. Multicolor floral pattern delicately hand embroidered in wool on natural hand-woven Indian cotton from Kashmir. Ideal for elegant draperies, upholstery, bedspreads, pillows, etc. Available by the yard in 50" widths—only $9.95 per yard, paid in advance. Brand new color catalogue and sample cutting, 50c.

MEADOW MUSHROOMS
Quick, easy and fun to make, this restful picture will be a joy to live with for years. Directions include the stitch for making the dimensional, fuzzy mushroom caps. Kit includes design on 27" x 30" natural burlap; crewel and heavyweight yarn in golden brown, white, yellow, cream, deep brown, tan and black; needle and directions. $9.95 plus 75c psgr.

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog
The Stitchery Dept. HGE10B, Wellesley, Mass. 02181

HEAR "LARA'S THEME"
from Dr. Zhivago...

Baked to Order for You and Friends

ORDER NOW. . . SEND GIFT LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Holiday packed, cake's guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded. Order yours today.

THE STITCHERY
Dept. DB, P. O. Box 24627, New Orleans, La. 70124

AY'S
Dept. DB, P. O. Box 24627, New Orleans, La. 70124

CHAIR CANING KITS
Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with NEWELL CANING KIT, tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all prepaid for only $2.00. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
Dept. D-4, 19 Balisina Avenue HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521

COLLINS STREET BAKERY
P. O. Box 121, Corsicana, Texas 75110

Hand Embroidered Crewel From India

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HGE10B, Wellesley, Mass. 02181
“COUNTRY CHARM” AUTHENTIC EARLY AMERICAN APPLIANCES

**Electric RANGE**

Cast from patterns designed just after the Civil War and discovered in an old dilapidated foundry. It is still cast iron except the dated foundry. Everything was cast iron then. The inconveniences are all gone. All elements are still cast iron. Is still cast iron except the dated foundry. Everything was cast iron then. Complete electric with automatic controls. Fits modern range spaces. Price starts at $395.00 F.O.B. Rogers.

**CAST IRON WALL OVEN**

Fully electric with cast iron front beautifully designed with old time scroll finish. Insulated 18" oven. Control panel with automatic timer and minute reminder recessed behind hearth door. Price starts at $247.50 F.O.B. Rogers. All prices F.O.B. Rogers. Backed by 34 years continuous experience.

Made and Sold Only by

*Old Fashioned Gifts*

Box 690-HG, Rogers, Ark.

Exciting Information on Interior Decorating

Free illustrated booklet reveals details about outstanding home study course. Provides basic training for a lucrative career—or for use in your own home. No classes—set your own pace—learn in spare time. Text and work kit furnished, diploma awarded. Mail coupon now for your copy of free booklet.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 620-618, Chicago, Ill. 60614

Please send me free and without obligation my copy of "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration."

Name __________________________

Address __________________________________________________________________________

City ___________________________________________ State __________ Zip ______

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SHEDDING IS NO PROBLEM WITH THE NEW ANIMAL GROOMER

IDEAL GIFT FOR A PET OWNER

A vacuum comb designed to be attached to your vacuum cleaner like an ordinary attachment. Just a couple of minutes and your pet will keep a healthy, clean coat and eliminate the necessity of frequent bathtimes. The job will be done without stress, so perfectly you can grow right in your living room. "ANIMAL GROOM-ER" will remove tangle and dust. Puts all Varnish Cleaners to shame.

Price $3.50 Postpaid. Send Check or Money Order.

ANIMAL GROOMER CORP.

Box 5396, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963

Make your own

HOLIDAY DECORATIONS — CORN TOYS — MOBILES — GIFTS — AND

BONUS

Get an extension arm to cut up to 24" circles!

TDI P.O. Box 9491, Stamford, Conn.

WINDOW GARDEN

Handwoven stick rattan shows off plants to handsome advantage in window or on a low stone shelf. A planter has a full metal liner. The 10" wide, 30" long, 17" high Try pots of mums now, tiny pink trees at Christmas. $15.95 plus $1.75 post. Catalogue, 25c.

Frank Brunton, HG10, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

KANGAROO ALBUM

Spiral bound school memory album record album has a pouch for every one of 12 pages to hold report card, snapshots, awards, certificates. Outside of each page is space for teacher's name, child's age, height, weight. 6½ by 9". Space for child's signature. $1.25 pd. Colonial Studio Dept. SYE-4, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

ROLL-AWAY HIDEAWAY

Compartmental stationary cabinet, richly finished in walnut, porcelain knob, has trays for letter paper and envelopes, dividers, draught pens, pencils, scissors, stamps, clips, elastic band. 11½" by 12½" by 4". Introduce at work? Roll down top; all hidden. $9.98 plus 85c post.


WISE AND WEIGHTY

American primitive—a charming little owl, butterfly and musk room already worked on canvases in gossamer in soft golds, browns, red, green and grey. You complete the background in ivory forest green wool and white wool, then you have—a doorstop. Complete kit except for brick, $6.50 plus 45c post. The Stitcher HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

**FREE “COUNTRY CHARM” APPLIANCE FOLDER UPON REQUEST.**

**SHIPPING AROUND**

**ANIMAL GROOMER CORP.**

Box 1061-HG, Rogers, Ark.

**FREE U.P.**

**NEW ON THE MARKET**

**EXPRESS POST**

**SHIPPING COSTS**

**DOMESTIC**

**INTERNATIONAL**

**SMALL ITEMS**

**LARGE ITEMS**

**U.S. PAPER MARTIAL MAIL**

**PRIORITY MAIL**

**AIR MAIL**

**UNITED STATES**

**UNITED KINGDOM**

**FEDERAL EXPRESS**

**CHINA**

**GERMANY**

**FRANCE**

**SUGGESTED SHIPPING RATES**

**_Worldwide_**

**DOMESTIC**

**INTERNATIONAL**

**U.S. PAPER MARTIAL MAIL**

**PRIORITY MAIL**

**AIR MAIL**

**UNITED STATES**

**UNITED KINGDOM**

**FEDERAL EXPRESS**

**CHINA**

**GERMANY**

**FRANCE**

**SHIPPING BONUS**

Get an extension arm to cut up to 24" circles!

TDI P.O. Box 9491, Stamford, Conn. 0
CARNIGHT'S

Artistic Sketch

Artwork can be printed from Stationery, Christmas Cards, Matchboxes, Napkins, Playing Cards and many other items from a snapshot.

We draw a pen & ink sketch, print item you order & return photo unharmmed.

Traditional design, superbly crafted from selected hardwoods in your choice of dark walnut or warm mahogany pine finish with enchanting de就这么写，没问题。内容无误。
Enjoy buying your very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog

DIANA shown
Sizes 2½ to 12, for widths AAAA to EEE

Judy be good to your feet

transformed into lovely and useful blankets

emerging from attics and basements to be

All across the country, these trunks are

from this exciting new hobby. This one-of-

kind, illustrated booklet, "Trunks to

first in your neighborhod to enjoy and profit

one; give one!

a complete step-by-step

instructions and ideas for decorating

polyethylene bag. Kit in­

hard-to-find, brass-fin­

Hobbyist's assortment of

world-famous catalog showing

Enjoy buying our very choice

(^^aTc

includes four 1/4", ten 3/4" and five 1/2" nails to

frames, etc. Plus an illustrated instruction

brochure and 19 rings 1.90 ppd.

utensils of cast aluminum that will give

Dress up your mailbox stand in a pretty

SUPER-SIZE 28x33 $6.98

FOAM MATTRESS

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze

Brings quick relief, gives restful sleep.

Kills Fleas While Cats Doze

Avoid soiled upholstery, eliminate odor of

Cats, ready to hold the library steady,

Plexiglas. $11.95 ppd. Catalog Mailed

Music box key ring hath charm, is

with your order.

For newly weds or experienced

or glass. No mess! No mishap!

Instructions included. Colors: ivory, low,

BONITA & C

JANUARY 1969

SHOPPING AROUND

ON KEY

Music box key ring hath charm, plays "Somewhere My Love"

or "Strangers in the Night," when you press button. Slide cover allows for

A living doll painted onto cardboard dolls with your child's face

cardboard copies of newest outfits from Sah's

and nip but you can really kill 'em! Give your dog his own flea-kill bed with a san­

Keeps cushions clean, ends doggy odors,

Avoid Soiled Upholstery

CAT COMFORT

The strongite is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthet­

ic stone the most con­

taining laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

strongite's amazing hardness enables us to offer you on UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diameter, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. Take a risk! SEND NO MONEY.

For newly weds or experienced

includes four 1", ten 3/4" and five 1/2" nails to

frames, etc. Plus an illustrated instruction

brochure and 19 rings 1.90 ppd.

utensils of cast aluminum that will give

Dress up your mailbox stand in a pretty

SUPER-SIZE 28x33 $6.98

FOAM MATTRESS

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze

Brings quick relief, gives restful sleep.

Kills Fleas While Cats Doze

Avoid soiled upholstery, eliminate odor of

Cats, ready to hold the library steady,

Plexiglas. $11.95 ppd. Catalog Mailed

Music box key ring hath charm, is

with your order.

For newly weds or experienced

or glass. No mess! No mishap!

Instructions included. Colors: ivory, low,

BONITA & C

JANUARY 1969

SHOPPING AROUND

ON KEY

Music box key ring hath charm, plays "Somewhere My Love"

or "Strangers in the Night," when you press button. Slide cover allows for

A living doll painted onto cardboard dolls with your child's face

cardboard copies of newest outfits from Sah's

and nip but you can really kill 'em! Give your dog his own flea-kill bed with a san­

Keeps cushions clean, ends doggy odors,

Avoid Soiled Upholstery

CAT COMFORT

The strongite is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthet­

ic stone the most con­

}
ROPE TRICK
The experts at Door Store specialize in good looking chairs that can serve in more than one place. Red, blue, green, lavender or white transparent stain lets the wood grain show through, rope seat's contoured for comfort. $12 and col. New catalogue $1.

NUTCRACKER SWEET
Metal nutcracker mounted on a smooth wood base removes nuts without heat. Tows whole every time. Perfect for all the holiday baking and great to keep ready for all who like to nibble nuts as they gather around for holiday festivities. Push the handle down and voila! $4.98 plus 25c post. Greenland Studios, 7035 Greenland Bldgs., Miami, Fla. 33054.

SLAIN!
The Irish toasting mug bears the quaint expression, “May you be in Heaven a half hour before the Devil knows you're dead.” In eggshell white earthenware with pouches of red, green, brown and yellow, 5” high with easy-to-grip handle. $1.98 each plus 35c post. Alexander Sales Corp., HG-10, 26 So. 6th Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10551.

IMESAVING TOTALIZER
Ever lost count in the middle of the wrapping coins after a church bazaar or PTA cookie sale? Convenient coin counting tray makes it easy to sort, count, wrap in seconds. Four marked slots for quarters, dimes, nickels and pennies. The treasurer do it in jig time. $9.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG-10, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

WIMMING POOL COVERS
Made of tough durable lightweight Polypropylene! To handle, new plastic mesh pool will last for years. Supplied with duty brass grommets. Keep trash, animals out of your pool. Ideal for above and below ground pools.

SHIP MODELLS
Ships played a part in the family history of most of us. Perhaps that’s why a ship model is so warming to have and so lovely to look at.

ORDER YOUR HANY DANDYS
Handy Dandy are plastic cases that look like Ivy pegboard and hold quarter-twist glass can such as used for baby foods and which usually can be gotten FREE. Mount pegboard on wall, back of door or cup­board as well. Nothing better for storing supplies, parts, small tools or buttons, pins and household items of all kinds. Keeps things organized and tidy. Sample order 10 for $1.50 plus $3.50 pp for 56 144 for $11.50. Case only. No C.O.D.s. Postpaid.

WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES
Box 286-HG-10, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

GIVEN ANY THOUGHT TO SOLVING THIS PROBLEM?
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

MOVING LATELY?
44.50

PROVINCIAL CONSOLE SET
$9.98

THE TOTAL BODY MIRACLE EXERCISER
$1.00

SAID BELT at $3.95 each postpaid

HIGH CHAIR
Imported from Spain

IMPORTED BENTWOOD

SLIMMER BELT
$3.95

WONDER WHEEL
A compact, portable exercise machine for men and women, to tone up all of the major areas and add nice firmness to body. At ease or at the office. Feet inches off your workout without diet or weight loss. Simply lay this exercise wheel on your daily cup of coffee. A revealing way to start your body. A few minutes a day of using Wonder Wheel will give you a firm and supple body. Automatic adjustment. A few minutes of use equal hours of weight lifting. Inexpensive at $3.95. Wonder Wheel is especially treasured for home or office. Easy to store. Takes up little space. The rubberized grip makes it non-slippery, lightweight and portable. Wonder Wheel is a sensation. ($9.95 value. Weight chart and instructions. "On Sale!"

PRESTON'S
101-F Main St. Wharf, Greentown, N.Y. 11944

Satisfaction or Money Back
LOW WARNING
Jitterball kicks up a terrible fuss when the car’s gas tank’s in need of filling. Drop ball in tank floats and makes no noise until the tank gets low, then it rolls and rolls around until the tank is filled. Guaranteed for life. $1 plus 25c post. Holdco Gifts, Dept. 310-D, 7047 Pendleton St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

COMMAN DING VOICE
Transistorized megaphone, a version of bull horns used in ships for ship-to-shore contact. Magnifies voice to 14 mile. Operates on 4 star batteries. Won't rust or get rude and impervious to water. Use hiking, camping, sports events. $12.95 plus 9c post. Westport Art & Gift Shop, Box 610, 606 Post Rd., Westport Conn. 06885.

DISPLAY DISPENSER
Gussy up the toothpaste tube with floral patterned porcelain. On the purely practical side, the display case key turns a dentifrice in lush, brush length. How about that for order decor in the bathroom? 2½" h. 1½" by 1½", $2.95 post. Today from Breck's of Boston J39 Breck Bldg., Boston, MA 02210.

ANGELS OF LIGHT
Bohemian glass angel sitting on stars with candle holder in their arms. Heavenly on holiday table with red or green candles, pine boughs and holly. Large, 5" h.; 4" dia., $2.95 ppd. Small, 2½" h., 2½" dia. $1.75 a pr. Add 50c a pr. to the Clermont's of Bucks County, HG Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

A THRILLING CAREER AWAITS YOU

We teach you how to operate a Doll Hospital, repair, dress and make dolls of all kinds. Start your own profitable part-time business—we show you how. Or, enjoy an enchanting hobby. May we send free material and without obligation the information on our fascinating home study course?

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous course offered by the leading school in interior decoration in the U.S. Individual study. No previous experience necessary. Instructional material written by the famous faculty of a long established, reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover Textiles: Furnishings; Arrangements; Color Harmony: Patterns; Modern and Antique Furniture; Wall Treatments: Wall Paper, Panel and Modern; Lighting, Pottery, Parsonage; Glass & accessories. Details on how to set up your own business or start a money-earning hobby, neatly and beautifully illustrated—complete with necessary samples of fabrics, colors, etc., which you retain for future reference. Certificate awarded on completion. No obligation, no salesman.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

355 East 56th St., New York 1002 (FREE BOOKLET)

Send for FREE BOOKLET

THE GREENBRIER

Americana Series

20 LIVE PET SEAHORSES

FREE SEASHELLS WITH CORAL

You receive a free kit with shells of the world collections, beautiful coral for bowl decoration, food, and simple instructions for keeping the amazing pets. The Father Creator of this beautiful species gives us his assistance. Fascinating and educational hobby for the entire family. Male and female only $1.75. SPECIAL OFFER—order two mated pairs and receive FREE a PREGNANT MALE who will give birth to about 15 babies (total 24). GUA RANTEED.

AQUALAND PET CENTER

Box 130, Shenandoah Station, Dept. HG-13, Miami, Fla. 33145

PERSONALIZED ASTROLOGICAL CHARTS

(HOROSCOPE S)

Astrological analysis is based on the horoscope chart, showing the configuration of the planets and constellations at the instant of the subject's birth. Your chart or that of a relative, friend or famous person will provide the basic analysis for his analysis and make a handsome decorator item. Simply send us the time of birth, birthplace and full personal name of the subject. We will research and compose his chart into a 12" rendering of bull horns used in ships for ship-to-shore contact. Magnifies voice to 14 mile. Operates on 4 star batteries. Won't rust or get rude and impervious to water. Use hiking, camping, sports events. $12.95 plus 9c post. Westport Art & Gift Shop, Box 610, 606 Post Rd., Westport Conn. 06885.

DISPLAY DISPENSER

Gussy up the toothpaste tube with floral patterned porcelain. On the purely practical side, the display case key turns a dentifrice in lush, brush length. How about that for order decor in the bathroom? 2½" h. 1½" by 1½", $2.95 post. Today from Breck's of Boston J39 Breck Bldg., Boston, MA 02210.

ANGELS OF LIGHT

Bohemian glass angel sitting on stars with candle holder in their arms. Heavenly on holiday table with red or green candles, pine boughs and holly. Large, 5" h.; 4" dia., $2.95 ppd. Small, 2½" h., 2½" dia. $1.75 a pr. Add 50c a pr. to the Clermont's of Bucks County, HG Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.
ELECTRONICS, Dept. 319

Full Money Back Guarantee. Please let us aid you in solving your problem. You may have a machine in your home or shop that is not giving you the service you expect. We will try to help you find the trouble.

WARD OF HEARING?
I HEAR THIS!! PLIFY VOICES-SOUNDS BY TEMPERATURE!!

Place this tiny device in your ear and let it do the work for you! Your hearing will be increased into a whole new world of clear, quiet sound with incredible sensitivity and a low price of $10.00. This new hearing aid amplifies voices and reduces noise in many cases. It's engineered to give you the hearing you need and at a cost you can afford. 

Only $19.95 1 Postpaid per order.

CREATIVE STITCHERY

Stitchenlight offers the best home décor for your home. They have a wide variety of unique products that will make your home look beautiful. If you are looking for a needlepoint kit, they have a wide selection of designs to choose from. They also offer a variety of thread and needle options to make your project your own. 

For more information, please visit their website or call their customer service line. They are happy to answer any questions you may have and can help you find the perfect needlepoint kit for your needs. 

GEMINI 24-KARAT ELECTRO-PLATED GOLD FLATWARE

Your first 5-piece place setting below cost! (only one sample offer per customer)

If you are interested in purchasing this flatware, please contact your local retailer or visit their website to learn more about the availability of this special offer. They offer a wide variety of款式 to choose from, and their products are designed to be both functional and stylish. 

ặng a TRIM-EZ

Could Make the Fabulous Difference

When it comes to personal care, it's all about finding the perfect product for you. That's why we've created the TRIM-EZ, a trimmer that can help you achieve the look you desire. With its adjustable blades and ergonomic design, the TRIM-EZ is perfect for those who want a clean, precise trim. 

The TRIM-EZ is easy to use and offers a wide range of blade lengths, allowing you to customize your trim as needed. It's also lightweight and comfortable to hold, making it perfect for use on any body part. 

SIZE TETN OR SIZE "TENT"?

A TRIM-EZ

EXERCISE SUIT

Could Make the Fabulous Difference

The TRIM-EZ is available in various colors and styles, so you can choose the one that's right for you. Whether you're looking for a trimmer for yourself or as a gift, the TRIM-EZ is a great choice. 

SIZE TEN OR SIZE "TENT"?

A TRIM-EZ

EXERCISE SUIT

Could Make the Fabulous Difference

The TRIM-EZ is a must-have item for anyone who is committed to healthy living and fitness. It's a great way to stay trim and fit, and it's perfect for use at home or in the gym. So don't wait any longer, order your TRIM-EZ today and start achieving your fitness goals! 

REAR VIEWER

Here is a brand new and exciting invention for all the drivers! Now thanks to "Rear Viewer" you can see the back of your head, the back of your seat, and your hands without having to use your rear view mirror. "Rear Viewer" weights less than two ounces and fits as comfortably as sun glasses, literally on top of your head, on your crown and around your head. Instructions. Also available in black and white plastic and gaily decorated, just slip them in and with your back or even up in a nice way, you can see the entire back of your head for easy reading and not having to use your rear view mirror. Also can be used as a make-up mirror.

Only $2.50 each 2 for $4.95 each.

STITCHENDITY

Contemporary Creative Stitchery Kits

P. O. Box 113, M.D.-16, Austin, Tex. 78704

Here is a brand new and exciting invention for all the drivers! Now thanks to "Rear Viewer" you can see the back of your head, both your hands free to move and use your hands! "Rear Viewer" weights less than two ounces and fits as comfortably as sun glasses, literally on top of your head, on your crown and around your head. Instructions. Also available in black and white plastic and gaily decorated, just slip them in and with your back or even up in a nice way, you can see the entire back of your head for easy reading and not having to use your rear view mirror. Also can be used as a make-up mirror.

Only $2.50 each 2 for $4.95 each.

REAR VIEWER

Here is a brand new and exciting invention for all the drivers! Now thanks to "Rear Viewer" you can see the back of your head, both your hands free to move and use your hands! "Rear Viewer" weights less than two ounces and fits as comfortably as sun glasses, literally on top of your head, on your crown and around your head. Instructions. Also available in black and white plastic and gaily decorated, just slip them in and with your back or even up in a nice way, you can see the entire back of your head for easy reading and not having to use your rear view mirror. Also can be used as a make-up mirror.

Only $2.50 each 2 for $4.95 each.

STITCHENDITY

Contemporary Creative Stitchery Kits

P. O. Box 113, M.D.-16, Austin, Tex. 78704

Here is a brand new and exciting invention for all the drivers! Now thanks to "Rear Viewer" you can see the back of your head, both your hands free to move and use your hands! "Rear Viewer" weights less than two ounces and fits as comfortably as sun glasses, literally on top of your head, on your crown and around your head. Instructions. Also available in black and white plastic and gaily decorated, just slip them in and with your back or even up in a nice way, you can see the entire back of your head for easy reading and not having to use your rear view mirror. Also can be used as a make-up mirror.

Only $2.50 each 2 for $4.95 each.

STITCHENDITY

Contemporary Creative Stitchery Kits

P. O. Box 113, M.D.-16, Austin, Tex. 78704

Here is a brand new and exciting invention for all the drivers! Now thanks to "Rear Viewer" you can see the back of your head, both your hands free to move and use your hands! "Rear Viewer" weights less than two ounces and fits as comfortably as sun glasses, literally on top of your head, on your crown and around your head. Instructions. Also available in black and white plastic and gaily decorated, just slip them in and with your back or even up in a nice way, you can see the entire back of your head for easy reading and not having to use your rear view mirror. Also can be used as a make-up mirror.

Only $2.50 each 2 for $4.95 each.
NOW you can enhance your home with high relief ornamentation that will enrich your surroundings at surprisingly low cost. Add decorative moldings to doors and walls, grace ceilings with anaglypta centers. Can be painted or gilded to resemble wood, plaster or stone. Send 25c today for complete catalog of anaglypta decorations and price list to nearest W.H.S. Lloyd office.

ORIENTAL DESIGN RUGS, age-old patterns that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Land charm and ambiance to any living room, bedroom, foyer, den, office or show-room. Also used as accent rugs on solid-colored carpeting. Exquisite harmony of colors. Will last longer than most carpets you have ever had, yet are soft and cozy under your feet. Extremely practical, too, as they hide stains and scuff marks. Exquisite harmony of colors. Will last longer than most carpets you have ever had, yet are soft and cozy under your feet. Extremely practical, too, as they hide stains and scuff marks. Extraordinary reproductions from world renowned original in museums, private collections and famous centres. Can be painted or gilded to resemble wood, plaster or stone. Send 25c today for complete catalog of anaglypta decorations and price list to nearest W.H.S. Lloyd office.

HAWAIIAN OR POLYNESIAN PUPU (APPETIZER) DISH

A heart-shaped bowl with a tikī (God of the Hawaiian-Polynesian Kings) handle. Carved from monkey-pod wood. Ideal for nuts, candies or puffs. A conversation piece. Length 10 1/2". Width 5". W.W. 3. $8.00

SAFE LOCKUP

Display cabinet for hand guns and pistols, antique or modern. One key unlocks sliding Plexiglas door, rubber coated hangers, red beig laval burlap background. 24" 30" w., 6" d. Money Pine maple, antique pine or walnut finish. $34.95 exp. coll.: $22.50 ppd. Yield House, HG No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

SAFE LOCKUP

Display cabinet for hand guns and pistols, antique or modern. One key unlocks sliding Plexiglas door, rubber coated hangers, red beige burlap background. 24" 30" w., 6" d. Money Pine maple, antique pine or walnut finish. $34.95 exp. coll.: $22.50 ppd. Yield House, HG No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

HAVE YOU TRIED ANAGLYPTA?*

- Now you can enhance your home with high relief ornamentation that will enrich your surroundings at surprisingly low cost. Add decorative moldings to doors and walls, grace ceilings with anaglypta centers. Can be painted or gilded to resemble wood, plaster or stone. Send 25c today for complete catalog of anaglypta decorations and price list to nearest W.H.S. Lloyd office.

W.H.S. LLOYD COMPANY, INC.

979 Third Ave. (Suite 1022)
New York, N. Y. 10022
730 Franklin Street
Chicago, Ill. 60610

W.H.S. LLOYD CO., INC., HG-069
979 Third Ave. (Suite 1022)
New York, N. Y. 10022
730 Franklin Street
Chicago, Ill. 60610

Send me complete Anaglypta catalog and price list. Enclosed is 25c.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City & State ____________________________

GRACEFUL FRENCH STYLING

Hardwood frames with carefully carved legs in a choice of finishes, including antique white with gold striping. From one to five hooks secured in back. Use in hall, entry or kitchen. $16.95 to $22.50 ppd. 48" H., 18" D. Double hooks. $29.95 ppd. 60" H., 21" D. Quadruple hooks. $39.95 ppd. 60" H., 21" D. Quadruple hooks.

HORSE AND WAGON

Tried and true pull toy is as enchanting to the very young as it was a century ago. Waxed and polished hardwood with brilliant red enamel wheels, it is 13 1/2" overall. The mane and tail are furry. 15" x 12" x 11". $7.25 ppd. Toy catalogue, 25c. Federal Smallsales Corp., HG 366 5th Ave., New York, 10016.

SWEET VIOLETS

Bright and purple, in bud bursting in bloom, a potted A. can violet plant that produces marvelous flowers all year round. For those who grow plants, this is a true plant lover's dream. Send 25c for complete listing of plants and price list to nearest W.H.S. Lloyd office.

SHOPPING AROUND

HAWAIIAN OR POLYNESIAN PUPU (APPETIZER) DISH

A heart-shaped bowl with a tikī (God of the Hawaiian-Polynesian Kings) handle. Carved from monkey-pod wood. Ideal for nuts, candies or puffs. A conversation piece. Length 10 1/2", Width 5". W.W. 3. $8.00

SWEET VIOLETS

Bright and purple, in bud bursting in bloom, a potted A. can violet plant that produces marvelous flowers all year round. For those who grow plants, this is a true plant lover's dream. Send 25c for complete listing of plants and price list to nearest W.H.S. Lloyd office.

SHOPPING AROUND

HAWAIIAN OR POLYNESIAN PUPU (APPETIZER) DISH

A heart-shaped bowl with a tikī (God of the Hawaiian-Polynesian Kings) handle. Carved from monkey-pod wood. Ideal for nuts, candies or puffs. A conversation piece. Length 10 1/2", Width 5". W.W. 3. $8.00

SAFE LOCKUP

Display cabinet for hand guns and pistols, antique or modern. One key unlocks sliding Plexiglas door, rubber coated hangers, red beige burlap background. 24" 30" w., 6" d. Money Pine maple, antique pine or walnut finish. $34.95 exp. coll.: $22.50 ppd. Yield House, HG No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

SAFE LOCKUP

Display cabinet for hand guns and pistols, antique or modern. One key unlocks sliding Plexiglas door, rubber coated hangers, red beige burlap background. 24" 30" w., 6" d. Money Pine maple, antique pine or walnut finish. $34.95 exp. coll.: $22.50 ppd. Yield House, HG No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

COMING SEE, COME SAVE

196 pages in an idea inspiration catalogue. All in favor of chair shopping, sit down and relax. Beat the mad Christmas rush ahead. Choose now from 200 items from the U.S. and abroad, handsome displayed and make the perfect selection for everyone on your list. Free from Kimball, 256 Bond St., Oak-brook, Ill. 60523.

SAFE LOCKUP

Display cabinet for hand guns and pistols, antique or modern. One key unlocks sliding Plexiglas door, rubber coated hangers, red beige burlap background. 24" 30" w., 6" d. Money Pine maple, antique pine or walnut finish. $34.95 exp. coll.: $22.50 ppd. Yield House, HG No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

COMING SEE, COME SAVE

196 pages in an idea inspiration catalogue. All in favor of chair shopping, sit down and relax. Beat the mad Christmas rush ahead. Choose now from 200 items from the U.S. and abroad, handsome displayed and make the perfect selection for everyone on your list. Free from Kimball, 256 Bond St., Oak-brook, Ill. 60523.
THE BEST OF PERSONAL GIFTS
START YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST TODAY

SUPERLUXE DAY-AND-NIGHT MARKERS
FOR MAILBOXES, LAMPS AND LAMP POSTS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
NAME PLATES FOR MAILBOXES

Deluxe Mailbox Marker Style HMX ... $4.50
Standard Style HMX... $2.50
Framed Style HMX. $3.50

Stenciled Style SMX ... $4.50
Two-Tone Style OMIX ... $5.50

ORDER 2 OR MORE — WE PAY POSTAGE & HANDLING

STOCK NUM.

MEN/WOMEN

$15.00

WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS

THE GIFT TREE
P.O. Box 253, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572

BONNIE-SUE GIFTS
Dept. HG-10, P.O. Box 253, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572

WHY PAY MORE?

Family Coat of Arms

Coats of Arms lend historical significance to your family name. Each is hand-engraved in antique English Hardwood. It's a perfect gift idea. A Coat of Arms, in a variety of styles and sizes, is available in many different metals. A family name, or any name. On a personalized coat stand, beautiful frame, a decorator's delight! Immediate delivery at the lowest price.

Framed Engravings

FULL COLOR COAT OF ARMS

FULL COLOR COAT OF ARMS

Antique English Hardwood

Framed Engravings:

ENGRAVED - FAMILY COAT OF ARMS

Metal Coat of Arms

The Latest Trend in Family Coats of Arms

Immediate Delivery

GIFT CATALOG 35c P.P.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG OF UNUSUAL ITEMS.

ATTEND TO YOUR FAMILY HISTORY TODAY

Call for order with a Pigeonhole Set

Attention: Mailmen! Save up to 60% on America's finest, most popular name plates. These are the name plates you buy direct from the factory — not available in stores! Save up to 40% on name plates for mailboxes, lawns or lamp posts — installs in a minute. Superb quality craftsmanship. Every order is engraved individually. Just the right size, whether you want it flat or standing. Your family name, line or house number on nameplates is guaranteed.

New Home Protectors

From fire. Attractively covered to conceal its purpose, but you'll know it's there when needed. Power spray fire extinguisher in its own well designed "gold" case. 10" high. A great gift idea for Christmas too; attractively gift wrapped in red with gold. No home should be without.

$15.00 plus $1.50 handling. Checks or money orders only.

CATALOG AVAILABLE — send $ .25.

THE GIFT TREE
P.O. Box HG 55
Kennington, Maryland 20795

SHOPPING AROUND

FOUR SEASONS

Handsome protectors against wet marks on polished tables are silver-plated coasters with reproductions of Currier & Ives prints of the four seasons done on imported English tile. Each glowing without. $17 X 15" $27.95, add 1.00 P.P., $30.95 (add 1.50 P.P.)

HIGH LLAMA

Highly detailed silver serving spoon ornamented by a scarab, emblem of eternal life, happiness and love comes free with pierced liver dish and glass insert. The dish is 5½" dia., a perfect size for jellies, jams and relishes. $2 plus 50c postage in gift box. World Co., HG10, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

CARAB FOR LUCK

Strictly detailed silver serving spoon ornamented by a scarab, symbol of eternal life, happiness and love, comes free with pierced liver dish and glass insert. The dish is 5½" dia., a perfect size for jellies, jams and relishes. $2 plus 50c postage in gift box. World Co., HG10, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

ANTIQUE SLIDE

Stickpin Bracelet

Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems — garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet, postpaid...

$5.50

BONNIE-SUE GIFTS
Dept. HG-10, P.O. Box 253, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572
Fastest, Easiest Way to RAISE $50 TO $5000 OR MORE!

If you belong to an established club or organization that needs money to finance activities, here's the answer: raise $50, $100, $1000 or more this easy way.

Our "old-fashioned" Kathryn Beich Candies have been used by thousands of schools, churches, clubs and other organizations to support projects. Choose from 13 different candis. Send coupon now for this FREE catalog and planning guide.

Kathryn Beich Candies
Dept. 483, Bloomington, Ill. 61701
Our group is interested. Send full details.
Organization
Address
Phone

Wash 'n Wear Corn Pads
Isn't it a marvelous idea? Polyfoam nylon covered rings clip onto toes to protect the soles from rubbing or squeezing. Set of 3 assorted sizes.

Personalized Soap
French Milded by Katherine Gray
This famous soap is now personalized in gold with either name or monogram. . . the design lasts as long as the soap. 6 Piece Box contains 3 hand bars, 2 oval bath bars and 1 shower bar with rope. A wonderful gift or remembrance. Allow 2 weeks delivery.

"Yard Boy" AMERICA'S FINEST OUTDOOR INCINERATOR
Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

Burns Garbage Leaves & Litter to a Powdered Ash Quickly! Safely!
Safe-Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks. Patented iron construction, riding thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! Heavy cast iron and steel construction for long life. Weatherproofed with fused-in vitreous porcelain enamel. Perfect for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave.
Pasadena 3, N. J.

From Factory to Clothes Valet Chair
Native Hardwood
Height 47" Width 19" Depth 15"
 Cord Seat H. 14½"
TWOF IF BY SEA
Copper ship's lantern is visible from far and wide with its 360 degree clear lens. Lantern is 14" h., 7½" dia. ready to wire. Available with wall bracket, too. $39.95 plus $1.50 post. With wall bracket, $42.95 plus $2 post. 128-page catalogue of ship's lights, models and cannons. 25c. S. T. Preston & Co., 101-H Main St., Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

CREWEL AUTUMN
Trees in autumn leaf are ready to be stitched in crewel yarns. A lovely design to frame for hanging. Kit includes olive green with design stamped on 17" by 28" fabric, heavy yarns in russet, golds, greens, needle, instructions. Frame not included. $7.95 plus 50c post. Crewel World, 410, Box 303, Huntington Valley, Pa. 19006.

KITCHEN BRIGHTENERS
Cast metal decorative hooks, finished in burnished brass, add a note of old-fashioned charm to any kitchen's décor. Hang small tinsel, towels, pot holders on coffee grinder, kettle, coffee pot or pot belled stove. 3½" high. Set of four, $2.95 ppd. From Seth & Jed, Dept. G-109, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.

JUST YOUR DISH
When you share a treasured recipe with a friend make sure your waxing gets proper credit. Permanently personalized 3" by 5" cards printed red with your name in bold black type insure immortality for your cookery. Welcome gift for a ride. 100 for $2.75; 200 for $5. ppd. Without name, 100 for $1. Bruce Bolind, HG10, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from AAAAAA sizes to 13 * no extra charge for large sizes.

SOFT SOLE—The entire shoe is custom made for comfort, smooth solid 7 oz. comfort foam upper in new molded construction that's light, soft and durable. Black with Black, Light Taupe with Black, and White with White. Sizes 10, 1½ inch heel.

$27.00 plus $3.50 ppd. (Residents of N.Y. & N.Y. State add Sales Tax) and prepaid SALES TAX.

FREE CATALOG HG-10 shows sizes in widths from A4a. Sizes to 13. $7.00 to $47.00 MONEY BACK if returned within 10 days.

mooney-gilbert inc.
31 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 5th Floor—Soehner Building "FITTING THE NARROW NEEL"

REPAIR EYGLASSES
This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart at home, at the office or when traveling. Kit includes an optical screwdriver and an assortment of hinges screws.

GLASSES KIT $1.00
Mailing 15c Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Refund guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises 385 Market St., Dept. HG-109 San Francisco, Calif. 94101

TWO IF BY SEA
Copper ship's lantern is visible from far and wide with its 360 degree clear lens. Lantern is 14" h., 7½" dia. ready to wire. Available with wall bracket, too. $39.95 plus $1.50 post. With wall bracket, $42.95 plus $2 post. 128-page catalogue of ship's lights, models and cannons. 25c. S. T. Preston & Co., 101-H Main St., Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

CREWEL AUTUMN
Trees in autumn leaf are ready to be stitched in crewel yarns. A lovely design to frame for hanging. Kit includes olive green with design stamped on 17" by 28" fabric, heavy yarns in russet, golds, greens, needle, instructions. Frame not included. $7.95 plus 50c post. Crewel World, 410, Box 303, Huntington Valley, Pa. 19006.

KITCHEN BRIGHTENERS
Cast metal decorative hooks, finished in burnished brass, add a note of old-fashioned charm to any kitchen's décor. Hang small tinsel, towels, pot holders on coffee grinder, kettle, coffee pot or pot belled stove. 3½" high. Set of four, $2.95 ppd. From Seth & Jed, Dept. G-109, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.

JUST YOUR DISH
When you share a treasured recipe with a friend make sure your waxing gets proper credit. Permanently personalized 3" by 5" cards printed red with your name in bold black type insure immortality for your cookery. Welcome gift for a ride. 100 for $2.75; 200 for $5. ppd. Without name, 100 for $1. Bruce Bolind, HG10, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from AAAAAA sizes to 13 * no extra charge for large sizes.

SOFT SOLE—The entire shoe is custom made for comfort, smooth solid 7 oz. comfort foam upper in new molded construction that's light, soft and durable. Black with Black, Light Taupe with Black, and White with White. Sizes 10, 1½ inch heel.

$27.00 plus $3.50 ppd. (Residents of N.Y. & N.Y. State add Sales Tax) and prepaid SALES TAX.

FREE CATALOG HG-10 shows sizes in widths from A4a. Sizes to 13. $7.00 to $47.00 MONEY BACK if returned within 10 days.

mooney-gilbert inc.
31 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 5th Floor—Soehner Building "FITTING THE NARROW NEEL"

REPAIR EYGLASSES
This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart at home, at the office or when traveling. Kit includes an optical screwdriver and an assortment of hinges screws.

GLASSES KIT $1.00
Mailing 15c Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Refund guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises 385 Market St., Dept. HG-109 San Francisco, Calif. 94101
RED SKELETON'S Pledge of Allegiance

Now every American can display Red Skelton's famous rendition of our country's Pledge of Allegiance. A truly inspiring scroll that is beautifully worded as well as decorative...a must for every home, office, business, and school! Red and blue lettering on white parchment. 20½" long. Shipped in patriotic mailing tube.

$1.50 plus 75c postage (Ill. res. add 5% sales tax)
Dept. 19992
80 E. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, III. 60604

SAFE SPOT FOR FURS

Stoles and jackets are safe year 'round in this gusseted and zippered, with padded fur suitcase style for carefree travel. 33" long, stores them safely summers, or folds in half, Hangs furs protectively in your closet in season, in sleek black taffeta case, designed by a furrier. Silicone treated, dust and waterproof, "breathback guarantee. Free gift catalog beautifully made and very practical. S8 enclosed.

plui 75c postage or C.O.D. Honey
1241 N.E. R Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304

Unique Pewter Pins & Pendants
Beautifully Handcrafted in Sweden

"EXCITING NEW FIXTURES" ENHANCES ANY DECOR!
"NEW DELUXE COLORFUL CATALOGUE"
Imported European, Provincial, Trendy, Early American, Spanish, Medit., Continental.
SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOGUE.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS
DEPT. HG BOX 86, HOEMECREST STA.
BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11209

KENTYA'S THE GEM!
The man-made stone that can be worn side by side with diamonds. Fishtail setting with real diamond side stones. Helen of Troy ring, half-carat, $95; one carat, $115; two carat, $165; three carat, $215; four carat, $265. Wedding bands: five diamonds, $75; seven diamonds, $95. Pp($)
Kenya Gem, HGIO, 9933 Lawler Ave., Skokie, 11002.

THE CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE

Canine Behavior Institute

216 Pico Blvd., Dept. D
Santa Monica, Calif. 90404

SHEART WITH SHAPE
Body shirt with front and back seam detailing gives shoulder to shoulder shape to guys of stature and girth. True blue or old gold permanent press Dacron and cotton. Long collar points. Size M, L, XL, XXL. Sleeves 34 to 38 $9.95 each plus 50c post. Free 128-page color catalogue. The King Size Co., 4729 King Size Bidg., Brockton, Mass. 02402

FONDUE FIND
Gather the gang 'round for a fondue party, complete with win and great loaves of French bread. superb set sets the pace. Aluminum's coated with finest quartz enamel to serve up two hours of fondue; pot comes with stand and tray. Choose avocado, orange, or yellow. $5.99 plus 50c post. Bazar, Inc., HG10, 8 W 40 St., New York, N. Y. 10018

HOUSE & GA

SHOPPING AROUND

THANKSGIVING CHARMS
It's turkey and pumpkin time! So how about a charm to mark her first college vacation? Tooths pumpkin has a hinged top, tiny inside. All in gold and silver, of course, 14k, $15; sterling $3. Preening turkey is $16 in 14-k gold, $2.50 in sterling silver. Ppd Catalogue: $1. Charm & Treas­ure, HG10, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036.

DREAM DOG? your dog can be!

Hi-FiOo is a scientifically engineered sound device which literally translates a few words to any dog. Puppies... dogs of all ages. Never tails!

Teaches All Comanda...In Minutes

Mentioned in Sunset, Good Housekeeping, etc.

Just a quick shake in your hand and you have the keys to controlling your dog! Hi-FiOo is a scientific key to understanding for you and your dog. Hi-FiOo accomplished more in 3 minutes... than 3 years volume on specific problems and dog care ever published!

"HI-FI00" so easy to use...anywhere, anytime. "Not only does your dog become more loving, you become happier..." Home-proven by more than 60,000 users: "Hi-FiOo took me in 3 months..." "In 3 years of regular dog training," Mrs. F. C. Brown, Berlin, Conn.

"It not only does your dog become more loving, you become that way, too!" Mrs. Fred Peters, Dearborn, Mich.

Hi-FiOo is a scientific trick! It delivers a constant jet stream of a sound...delivers truths to your dog! Pp($)

KNIGHTS, GE-109, 9933 Lawler Ave., Skokie, 11002.
BE A REAL BLOND
Cosmetologists circles are agog over fashion's new creme that bleaches hair on face, arms, legs in a few minutes. Safely! Dermatologists give the green light to Jolen: lightens dark hair so it's barely visible as pale blond. Packaged with spatula. Great big economy size is the surprise you'll get for $5.50 ppd. Jolen, HG10, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

CRAFTSMAN'S ROCKER
Sleigh-seated and framed in ebony finished wood, the rocker combines elements of the antique with contemporary scaling. 19" by 21" by 46" h. Made by craftsmen who know and care about workmanship. Decorative with modern or early American. 399.99 Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c.

TURKEY RED FRINGES
Freshest unbleached muslin curtains have that bright country look that women all over the country cherish. Tiers in 20", 25", 30", 36", 40" lengths, 80" wide per pair, $5 pair, 10" by 15" valance, $2.50 each. Add 30c handling. Wash like a dream.

OLD-FASHIONED, PRIMING MIRROR
Made especially for dressing tables or rooms of those from the days only called or dressed. Mirrors, silver titles in top stream. Pedestal base.

GLOVES IN 9 COLORS, $4.50
For Men & Women

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES
For Men & Women

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP
Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scottishland treated. Relates shade in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size. (4x4"

$4.95 ppd.

OLD-FASHIONED, PRIMING MIRROR
Made especially for dressing tables or rooms of those from the days only called or dressed. Mirrors, silver titles in top stream. Pedestal base.

GLOVES IN 9 COLORS, $4.50
For Men & Women

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES
For Men & Women

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP
Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scottishland treated. Relates shade in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size. (4x4"

$4.95 ppd.

OLD-FASHIONED, PRIMING MIRROR
Made especially for dressing tables or rooms of those from the days only called or dressed. Mirrors, silver titles in top stream. Pedestal base.

GLOVES IN 9 COLORS, $4.50
For Men & Women

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES
For Men & Women

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP
Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scottishland treated. Relates shade in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size. (4x4"

$4.95 ppd.

OLD-FASHIONED, PRIMING MIRROR
Made especially for dressing tables or rooms of those from the days only called or dressed. Mirrors, silver titles in top stream. Pedestal base.

GLOVES IN 9 COLORS, $4.50
For Men & Women

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES
For Men & Women

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP
Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scottishland treated. Relates shade in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size. (4x4"

$4.95 ppd.

OLD-FASHIONED, PRIMING MIRROR
Made especially for dressing tables or rooms of those from the days only called or dressed. Mirrors, silver titles in top stream. Pedestal base.

GLOVES IN 9 COLORS, $4.50
For Men & Women

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES
For Men & Women

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP
Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scottishland treated. Relates shade in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size. (4x4"

$4.95 ppd.

OLD-FASHIONED, PRIMING MIRROR
Made especially for dressing tables or rooms of those from the days only called or dressed. Mirrors, silver titles in top stream. Pedestal base.

GLOVES IN 9 COLORS, $4.50
For Men & Women

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES
For Men & Women

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP
Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scottishland treated. Relates shade in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size. (4x4"

$4.95 ppd.

OLD-FASHIONED, PRIMING MIRROR
Made especially for dressing tables or rooms of those from the days only called or dressed. Mirrors, silver titles in top stream. Pedestal base.

GLOVES IN 9 COLORS, $4.50
For Men & Women

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES
For Men & Women

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP
Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scottishland treated. Relates shade in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size. (4x4"

$4.95 ppd.

OLD-FASHIONED, PRIMING MIRROR
Made especially for dressing tables or rooms of those from the days only called or dressed. Mirrors, silver titles in top stream. Pedestal base.

GLOVES IN 9 COLORS, $4.50
For Men & Women

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES
For Men & Women

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP
Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scottishland treated. Relates shade in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size. (4x4"

$4.95 ppd.

OLD-FASHIONED, PRIMING MIRROR
Made especially for dressing tables or rooms of those from the days only called or dressed. Mirrors, silver titles in top stream. Pedestal base.

GLOVES IN 9 COLORS, $4.50
For Men & Women

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES
For Men & Women

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP
Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scottishland treated. Relates shade in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size. (4x4"

$4.95 ppd.
FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE!

Curtains like these adorned windows in the homes of our Colonial ancestors generations ago. Made of natural unbleached or snowy white bleached MUSLIN, trimmed with 2" knotted fringe and are EXTRA WIDE—40" to the pair.

VERSATILE—hang as Tier upon Tier, Tier and Valance or use two pairs Cottage Style (as illustrated) or 1 pair full length that back. Two matching dishrack pieces included with each pair.

ENDLESS DECORATING POSSIBILITIES.

ADD YOUR OWN COLOR—just lace in between pieces included with every pair. Knife-pleated. See color card. Variations Bro. Made of natural unbleached or bleached white MUSLIN, trimmed with 2" knotted fringe, in 24" wide. Colored bias tape through fringe knots. Matching Valance 11" A 68' S2.50

Catalog alone—25c. Catalog, Fringe, and Valance 35c. Complete decorative hardware catalogue. All tables have marble fops and dates etc. engraved on brass plate at 7c per letter. Service insignia engraved, $2.50 each, 29" by 15", lined in black or military color. $37.50 exp. Coll. Award Maker, HG10, 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, Fl. 33161.

BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just $5 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather or (B) Banjo (C) Steeple (D) Grandmother plus information-packed catalog of movements, dishes, parts & kits to build these & other fine clocks. All 4 plans $3.50. Catalog alone—25c.

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.

Granstandy Dept. HG10, Box 6604-KS

FREE SAMPLE, if you're interested in ANTIQUES

Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques, is chock-full of interesting items for collectors. As the world has seen, America has a keen interest in the past. You'll find it here—Antiques. Rich with skill and knowledge. This is not mere advertising; it is a hobby for the best. Here you will find letters, pictures, and names of people interested in antiques. You will find it here—Antiques. Rich with skill and knowledge. This is not mere advertising; it is a hobby for the best.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Box 440, Tuculolo, Ala. 35461

I. Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-100. 1) Send me full 12-month's subscription to this wonderful publication. Fill in sample and get out for me free.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Box 440, Tuculolo, Ala. 35461

I. Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-100. 1) Send me full 12-month's subscription to this wonderful publication. Fill in sample and get out for me free.

Shops & Galleries

Antique Shop, Market Place at Washington & Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.

Granstandy Dept. HG10, Box 6604-KS

FREE SAMPLE, if you're interested in ANTIQUES

Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques, is chock-full of interesting items for collectors. As the world has seen, America has a keen interest in the past. You'll find it here—Antiques. Rich with skill and knowledge. This is not mere advertising; it is a hobby for the best. Here you will find letters, pictures, and names of people interested in antiques. You will find it here—Antiques. Rich with skill and knowledge. This is not mere advertising; it is a hobby for the best.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Box 440, Tuculolo, Ala. 35461

I. Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-100. 1) Send me full 12-month's subscription to this wonderful publication. Fill in sample and get out for me free.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Box 440, Tuculolo, Ala. 35461

I. Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-100. 1) Send me full 12-month's subscription to this wonderful publication. Fill in sample and get out for me free.

SHOPS & GALLERIES

Antique Shop, Market Place at Washington & Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.

Granstandy Dept. HG10, Box 6604-KS

FREE SAMPLE, if you're interested in ANTIQUES

Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques, is chock-full of interesting items for collectors. As the world has seen, America has a keen interest in the past. You'll find it here—Antiques. Rich with skill and knowledge. This is not mere advertising; it is a hobby for the best. Here you will find letters, pictures, and names of people interested in antiques. You will find it here—Antiques. Rich with skill and knowledge. This is not mere advertising; it is a hobby for the best.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Box 440, Tuculolo, Ala. 35461

I. Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-100. 1) Send me full 12-month's subscription to this wonderful publication. Fill in sample and get out for me free.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Box 440, Tuculolo, Ala. 35461

I. Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-100. 1) Send me full 12-month's subscription to this wonderful publication. Fill in sample and get out for me free.

SHOPS & GALLERIES

Antique Shop, Market Place at Washington & Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.

Granstandy Dept. HG10, Box 6604-KS

FREE SAMPLE, if you're interested in ANTIQUES

Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques, is chock-full of interesting items for collectors. As the world has seen, America has a keen interest in the past. You'll find it here—Antiques. Rich with skill and knowledge. This is not mere advertising; it is a hobby for the best. Here you will find letters, pictures, and names of people interested in antiques. You will find it here—Antiques. Rich with skill and knowledge. This is not mere advertising; it is a hobby for the best.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Box 440, Tuculolo, Ala. 35461

I. Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-100. 1) Send me full 12-month's subscription to this wonderful publication. Fill in sample and get out for me free.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Box 440, Tuculolo, Ala. 35461

I. Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-100. 1) Send me full 12-month's subscription to this wonderful publication. Fill in sample and get out for me free.

SHOPS & GALLERIES

Antique Shop, Market Place at Washington & Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.
**SECRET ACTION MARVEL**
Santa may become so intrigued by the super Aston-Martins in his pack, that he'll be delayed on his annual rounds. Friction powered car has secret key antenna to unlock motor, bullet proof shield that raises and lowers, retractable machine guns, crash bumpers. Secret ejector. $2.98 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 630, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

**PERSONAL POKER**
There may be a psychological advantage for the host who can provide the poker party with these handsome personalized chips. 25 red, 25 blue and 50 white chips, custom printed with 24k gold initials—how's that for status? State initials. $7.98 per set of 100. Add 50c post. Gloria Dee, HG10, P. O. Box 1100, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

**SLEEP IN BEAUTY**

**DIAL A POODLE**
And tune in a tune or two. Adorable fluffy dog houses a 6-transistor AM radio, operates on the 9-volt battery included. His golden chain leash makes him easy for any teenager to control and wouldn't your favorite rock expert love him for a pet? 7" high. $5.80 (we pay postage). Shop Around, 366 Wacouta, Dept. 10 G, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

**PERSONAL POKER**
SECRET ACTION MARVEL
Santa may become so intrigued by the super Aston-Martins in his pack, that he'll be delayed on his annual rounds. Friction powered car has secret key antenna to unlock motor, bullet proof shield that raises and lowers, retractable machine guns, crash bumpers. Secret ejector. $2.98 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 630, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

**PERSONAL POKER**
There may be a psychological advantage for the host who can provide the poker party with these handsome personalized chips. 25 red, 25 blue and 50 white chips, custom printed with 24k gold initials—how's that for status? State initials. $7.98 per set of 100. Add 50c post. Gloria Dee, HG10, P. O. Box 1100, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

**SLEEP IN BEAUTY**

**DIAL A POODLE**
And tune in a tune or two. Adorable fluffy dog houses a 6-transistor AM radio, operates on the 9-volt battery included. His golden chain leash makes him easy for any teenager to control and wouldn't your favorite rock expert love him for a pet? 7" high. $5.80 (we pay postage). Shop Around, 366 Wacouta, Dept. 10 G, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

**PERSONAL POKER**
SECRET ACTION MARVEL
Santa may become so intrigued by the super Aston-Martins in his pack, that he'll be delayed on his annual rounds. Friction powered car has secret key antenna to unlock motor, bullet proof shield that raises and lowers, retractable machine guns, crash bumpers. Secret ejector. $2.98 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 630, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

**PERSONAL POKER**
There may be a psychological advantage for the host who can provide the poker party with these handsome personalized chips. 25 red, 25 blue and 50 white chips, custom printed with 24k gold initials—how's that for status? State initials. $7.98 per set of 100. Add 50c post. Gloria Dee, HG10, P. O. Box 1100, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

**SLEEP IN BEAUTY**

**DIAL A POODLE**
And tune in a tune or two. Adorable fluffy dog houses a 6-transistor AM radio, operates on the 9-volt battery included. His golden chain leash makes him easy for any teenager to control and wouldn't your favorite rock expert love him for a pet? 7" high. $5.80 (we pay postage). Shop Around, 366 Wacouta, Dept. 10 G, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

**PERSONAL POKER**
SECRET ACTION MARVEL
Santa may become so intrigued by the super Aston-Martins in his pack, that he'll be delayed on his annual rounds. Friction powered car has secret key antenna to unlock motor, bullet proof shield that raises and lowers, retractable machine guns, crash bumpers. Secret ejector. $2.98 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 630, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.
Men! Women! WAIST-AWAY™
trims inches from stomach!
RELAX INTO A YOUTHFUL SHAPE WITHOUT EXERCISE

Athletes don’t exercise to lose weight or reduce midriff fat! They “sweat it off” with special rubber suits. You can now use their proved, fast method.

Trim Inches from your waistline without any effort. A bulging waistline is a giveaway “angle” in less years as you lose weight. Repair your youthful figure now.

Based on the method athletes use to reduce fast, WAIST-AWAY is no simpler, it’s amazing how easy it works while you relax. WAIST-AWAY is a flexible, wide belt of soft, rubber-like composition that you wear next to your skin. It makes your body heat melt away excess “flab” while you do housework, work, or just sit and watch TV. Contains no bulky, cumbersome weights!

The soothing massage effect relieves back and waist tension. Features shapely, collapsible, adjustable belt, helps you lose weight. Send your waist measurements. Check or money order, no COD.

IBEM SALES COMPANY, Dept. HG-83, 505 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Lung Ashtray
TURNS SMOKERS OFF
Created by a medical doctor, this therapeutic representation of the lungs, mounted on a base, has realistic asthma, shows what smoking does to your lungs. A perfect gift for cigar and nicotine smokers. An educational tool for children or gift to housewives. Send for Free Gift Catalog.

TAYLOR GIFTS
Dept. 2, 211 Comstock Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

Men! Women! WAIST-AWAY™
trims inches from stomach!
RELAX INTO A YOUTHFUL SHAPE WITHOUT EXERCISE

Athletes don’t exercise to lose weight or reduce midriff fat! They “sweat it off” with special rubber suits. You can now use their proved, fast method.

Trim Inches from your waistline without any effort. A bulging waistline is a giveaway “angle” in less years as you lose weight. Repair your youthful figure now.

Based on the method athletes use to reduce fast, WAIST-AWAY is no simpler, it’s amazing how easy it works while you relax. WAIST-AWAY is a flexible, wide belt of soft, rubber-like composition that you wear next to your skin. It makes your body heat melt away excess “flab” while you do housework, work, or just sit and watch TV. Contains no bulky, cumbersome weights!

The soothing massage effect relieves back and waist tension. Features shapely, collapsible, adjustable belt, helps you lose weight. Send your waist measurements. Check or money order, no COD.

IBEM SALES COMPANY, Dept. HG-83, 505 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Lung Ashtray
TURNS SMOKERS OFF
Created by a medical doctor, this therapeutic representation of the lungs, mounted on a base, has realistic asthma, shows what smoking does to your lungs. A perfect gift for cigar and nicotine smokers. An educational tool for children or gift to housewives. Send for Free Gift Catalog.

TAYLOR GIFTS
Dept. 2, 211 Comstock Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087
TAKE A DEEP BREATH

Newly released from the U.S. Army Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, and make fine instruments for teaching both adults and children the respiratory system. About as cheap as a toy model at $2.95 ppd. Madison House, 886 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fl. 33054.

HORSE STOP

Handsome and hardy and perfectly shaped is the black beauty. Superb casting of heavy black iron in perfect composition, reproduced from an original carving by Calvin Roy Kinstler, 11½" by 10¾" by 3", $6.95 plus 60c postage. John Brooks Ltd., Dept. B108, 1620 Woodson Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63114.

GAME ON THE ROCKS

Big glasses deserve big designs and these are among the biggest game animals to be found on safari in Africa. Double on the rocks glasses show giraffe, elephant, oryx, zebra, rhino and lion in full color. $12.95 ppd. for the superb set of six. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG610, Northport, N.Y. 11768.

PRACTICAL PENCILS

Even reluctant scholars get the point of keeping track of pencils with their names printed in gold. Full size 3½" No. 2 Venus pencils with rubber erasers are equally practical for club groups, businesses. Same as lead. Specify first and last name. Set of 12 with the same name, 69c ppd. Walter Drake & Sons, HG59 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN

656/604 FIRST AVE., 17TH-31 NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021
Phone ELKISFORD 2-2525

SHOECRAFT

603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10022

A CHILD AND HIS NAME

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

Save Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue
Shoes. Great Values now priced as low as $7.00.

NO RISK TO YOU! Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

PANTHER $28.00

Real "slick" fashion drenched with the dewy look of rain drops. It's a fresh clean look that glistens and glows. Yes, you can buy it today. Just one zip down a back pocket of patent vinyl. The helpful boost of a black heel...lets it grow right up to-the-knee.

TRUE MEANING OF NAME WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique personalized name with poem in frame. It is your name in script type, personalized Especially for you with your initials, With your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame.

Add 75c for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS

With Meals From World Famed Fifth Avenue
Shoe Dept. Send Address and Name of Child to

PHILIPS PHOTO CO. NO 2400-ELKISFORD, N.Y. 10223

TRUE MEANING OF NAME WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique personalized name with poem in frame. It is your name in script type, personalized Especially for you with your initials, With your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame.

Add 75c for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS

With Meals From World Famed Fifth Avenue
Shoe Dept. Send Address and Name of Child to

PHILIPS PHOTO CO. NO 2400-ELKISFORD, N.Y. 10223

TRUE MEANING OF NAME WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique personalized name with poem in frame. It is your name in script type, personalized Especially for you with your initials, With your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame.

Add 75c for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS

With Meals From World Famed Fifth Avenue
Shoe Dept. Send Address and Name of Child to

PHILIPS PHOTO CO. NO 2400-ELKISFORD, N.Y. 10223

TRUE MEANING OF NAME WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique personalized name with poem in frame. It is your name in script type, personalized Especially for you with your initials, With your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame.

Add 75c for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS

With Meals From World Famed Fifth Avenue
Shoe Dept. Send Address and Name of Child to

PHILIPS PHOTO CO. NO 2400-ELKISFORD, N.Y. 10223

TRUE MEANING OF NAME WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique personalized name with poem in frame. It is your name in script type, personalized Especially for you with your initials, With your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame.

Add 75c for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS

With Meals From World Famed Fifth Avenue
Shoe Dept. Send Address and Name of Child to

PHILIPS PHOTO CO. NO 2400-ELKISFORD, N.Y. 10223

TRUE MEANING OF NAME WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique personalized name with poem in frame. It is your name in script type, personalized Especially for you with your initials, With your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame.

Add 75c for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS

With Meals From World Famed Fifth Avenue
Shoe Dept. Send Address and Name of Child to

PHILIPS PHOTO CO. NO 2400-ELKISFORD, N.Y. 10223

TRUE MEANING OF NAME WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique personalized name with poem in frame. It is your name in script type, personalized Especially for you with your initials, With your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame.

Add 75c for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS

With Meals From World Famed Fifth Avenue
Shoe Dept. Send Address and Name of Child to

PHILIPS PHOTO CO. NO 2400-ELKISFORD, N.Y. 10223

TRUE MEANING OF NAME WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique personalized name with poem in frame. It is your name in script type, personalized Especially for you with your initials, With your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame. Your name and poem in frame.

Add 75c for postage and handling.
GIANT ROAST FORKS
Set of 2 $1.49
No more tiresome carving with these giant forks...14" long heavy steel, specially designed to hold entire bird, usually designed to hold a roast pig. Also made with meat fork. Order 42111

GRATIFY SERVER SET
$3.88
A dainty little gratifier. Most wanted part of a dinner set. Comes with its own container. Also makes a lovely centerpiece when used as a table flower holder. Order 45000

BUTTER CUTTER
$1.00
The perfect pat in one stroke! A clever way to keep from taking that little extra away. Ideal for parties. All stainless steel rolling blade. Six 1/2, six x 1/4, better or average.

The Country Gourmet Inc.
Dept. 60, 545 4th Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016

IMPORT your own glamorous KANGAROO FUR COAT OR JACKET

designer & made in Australia for Australia's leading furrier.

These contemporary fashion features are available in a variety of sizes, styles, & colors. Write for more details and further samples.

COAT
JACKET, long $195
JACKET, short $140
plus postage
CORNELIUS INTERNATIONAL
Dept HS9
The Fur Center of Australia
72 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, Australia

PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a mural 3 x 11 ft., wide mural directly on your wall. New "self-tinting" method is incredibly easy. Takes only 2 to 3 hours. Artistic, service or $59.95. wallpace colors 50 colors. Any color, any design. Also available "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A country pression from the need for...

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG . . . over 25% New Designs

Contacting new 80-page full color catalog through over 2,000 new designs and a large choice of decorative wall murals. Also, orders are now being taken. ALSO FREE COPY, "Beauty of the Mural", color, 16p for postage, handling.

MURAL ART CENTER
4041 Birch St.
Dept. 1836, Newport, Calif. 92660

Master the art of Southern cooking

The GIFT OF THE MAGI.....
CHRISTMAS CANDLESTICKS


INTERNATIONAL ARTS IMPORTS
26 Mark Drive, Box Hartford, Calif. 92053

700 FAMOUS RECIPES ONLY $3.50

Delightful gift for Christmas, bridal shower, housewarming, or hostess gift. We will gift wrap and mail with your card. $3.50 postpaid all costs. Send check or money order with order to:

THE JUNIOR LEAGUE OF MEMPHIS
227 Union Trk., Memphis, Tenn. 38102, Dept. JL-1009

SEND for your new Gift Catalog. Visit our Gift Shop at 14 East 41st Street, New York.

SHOPS AROUND

ELEGANT ENTRY
Smart identity for where you live—a door knocker that towers they're at the Polished brass plated metal door knockers 6½" with initials and $1.98, Small 3½" with number, $1.75. Drakes, 5057 Cedar, Colorado Springs, Colo.

SOLID STATE SPOT
Flashlight with dual serves as either a spot or comes with its own stand. Use with any 120 let plastic case is beauty. Pistol grip hand approved and fully guaranteed $14.96 plus 50c post. Orv Postmaster Co., HG10, 19444. Paris, Pa.

ELECTRONIC SENTINEL
Electric eye catches the sun and sunset from a window a flick housesigns off or on. U.5" high Sentine plugged in at dusk during weekends or vacations. Would be an intruder never knows the house is empty. Perfect for live-alones, too. $8.95 plus 50c post. Metropolitan Telechron Corp., HGP 35 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. 10001.

A GIVER’S LOVE
Limoges porcelain heart with delicately painted inscription of exquisite pastel tones comes from France. 2" in diameter, holds rings, pins, locks of hair, and many small treasures. Boxed and with words express a work of love. $5.50 ppd. The Joan Cook Co., HG11 1241 E. 81st Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33307

PARTING BLESSING
Say "farewell!" with a split Mizpah coin, each part attached to a key chain. When together, message is the Biblical blessing, "The Lord watch between me and thee..." Sterling: $1.45, 14k: $5.90, 14k gold: $24, $45. Engraving on back 10c per letter.PLIED The Jamaica Silver smith, HG10, 407 Rockawa Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

THE FROG MU
A perfectly handsome green mug with a perfectly realistic little frog in its bowl. Usually say this least. The Frog Mug is entirely hand made crafted on the potters wheel in high earthware clay and then glazed in special stone white. Aed—the fascinating Frog Mug is a conversation piece extraordinaire!!!

MOREHOUSE-BARLOW
14 E. 41st Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**BLUE SPATTER WARE**

Great grandmother, if she lived in America, was sure to have blue spatter enamel on metal coffee pot, tea pot, kettles and pans as well as spoons. These are 1, 2 and 3 teaspoon sizes and we think they are so handy. They have hanging holes, and are dishwasher safe. Set of three, $2.98 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1410, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

**PREPARE TO PAINT**

Easel with primed canvas panel is ready for the display of artistic aptitude. Slip the canvas out of the 5" by 6½" frame, get out the brushes and go to work on a new masterpiece. Of course the frame is perfect for a favorite photo. Wood easel, 10½" h. $2.50 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisc. 54901.

**FROM SAHARANPUR**

The exotic beauty of these rich brown sheeshamwood screens awaits for a prominent place in your décor. Lacy, pierced-grape vine pattern. 3½' h., 3' w., each panel 13½' w., 3 panels, $50; 4½' h., 5' w., each panel 15½' w., 4 panels, $75; 6½' h., 7' w., each panel 20½' w., 4 panels, $150. Exp. coll. Elizabeth McCaffrey, 4101, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

**CLASSIC AND CANED**

 Bentwood chair is a true classic in furniture design. This beauty as a hand-caned seat that ensures through years of musical hair as well as sitting. 16½" by 6½" by 35½" h. Rich walnut finish. 19.99 ea. for four or more; one, $21.99. Add $2 shipping per hair. Pier 16, Inc., HG109, Box 11, Central Sta., Jamaica, N. Y. 11435.

**CRYLIC PROTECTOR**

Everyone who has labored digging out dried leaves, stray parsley and such from the well round a cellar window, welcomes an acrylic bubble. Fits up to 40" l., 12½" h. and 6½" d. Lets in light. Keeps out rain, snow, mice. Metal stakes snap into earth. $18.99 ea. exp. coll. Dilworth Mfg., HG101, Box 11, Edgewood, Pa. 19028.

**STRINGS IN MOTION**

To assemble by tacking fabric to frame for round. Tack nails on frame outer edges and use your String Painting. Kit includes frame, decals, fabric, nails, thread, design diagrams and easy instructions. Perfect gifts as kit or completed. Size 18" x 22½". $7.95 + 60c post. Available in blue, olive and gold.

Calif. residents include tax.

**RAQUEL SPECIALTIES**

4367 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066

**MUSHROOMS...**

Mushrooms can be yours— IN 2 WEEKS!

Have you been hiding your hands instead of holding hands? Now you can have the strong, healthy fingernails you've always admired! Amazing penetrates and strengthens to let nails grow beautifully long without breaking, chipping, splitting. Brush on daily first week, once a week thereafter. In 2 weeks you'll see results of this nourishing treatment.

66704 Brush-On Nail Conditioner; Money-Back Guarantee. $3.00

**ESPADRILLES FROM SPAIN!**

OLE! For MEN & WOMEN—famous, rope sole, canvas top shoes, with rubber heel & toe tips. Great European style, plus peasant comfort. Men's sizes 6-12, in Black, Navy, Beige. Women's: 4-12, in Black, White, Beige, Orange, Maroon, Lt Pink, Hot Pink, Yellow, Red, Kelly Green, Violet. $4.95 (2 prs. $8.95), ppd. No COD's please. Calif. resident add 5% tax. Exclusive in U. S. with:

**PHILLIP ROWE, LTD.**

Box 2382

HCG, Carmel, Calif. 93921

**STOP NAILS FROM SPLITTING!**

**LOVELY LONG NAILS CAN BE YOURS— IN 2 WEEKS!**

Have you been hiding your hands instead of holding hands? Now you can have the strong, healthy fingernails you've always admired! Amazing penetrates and strengthens to let nails grow beautifully long without breaking, chipping, splitting. Brush on daily first week, once a week thereafter. In 2 weeks you'll see results of this nourishing treatment.

66704 Brush-On Nail Conditioner; Money-Back Guarantee. $3.00

**THE LAMP CRAFTERS**

(Dept. G-109)

Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30045

**RAQUEL SPECIALTIES**

4367 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066

**PHILLIP ROWE, LTD.**

Box 2382

HCG, Carmel, Calif. 93921
A GAL'S BEST FRIEND
Sculptured nylon money cache is your best protection against purse snatchers. Snaps onto belt or slip straps. Holds folding money or other valuable. Plastic lined with fold-over flap.

Select from three sizes—

- 6", 10" or 16"

$1.49 each

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-109, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Choose from three sizes—

- 6", 10" or 16"

$5.50 50

$7.00 70

New Hampton General Store
1901 Main St., Hampden, N.Y. 12837

Get On The Ball
A marvelous family toy; ours is party attraction for all ages and an exercise device that has the whole family bouncing and laughing the inches away. Solid rubber inflates up to 34" diameter on to the sturdy 7" handle and away you go—such fun

Bronze Memo Box With Raised Initial
Handsome two-tone bronze memo pad holder features .9" x 4" x 6" and Stratton size refill. Team it with matching banded memo accessories to make a distinctive, convenient desk set for $7.95 each or office. Send for any initial.

$2.95 each

EAR-DRUM SILENCERS
Ear Drum Silencers designed by a somniloquent engineer. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable vinyl to create safety slumber.

$1.49 each

Bronze plating with raised initial and saucer to 12" plate, $3.50; 7" high hanging holder, $6.90; saucers to plates 10" across, $2.60; high standing cup and saucer holder for any size cup, $2.50.

Pd. Down., Dept. 1410, Evanston, Ill. 60204

Get on the Ball
A marvelous family toy; ours is party attraction for all ages and an exercise device that has the whole family bouncing and laughing the inches away. Solid rubber inflates up to 34" diameter on to the sturdy 7" handle and away you go—such fun

Bronze Ball, $9.85 plus 75c post.

Navy, red, hot pink, lime, yellow, white.

Mallin g 15c

Ear-Drum Silencers designed by a somniloquent engineer. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable vinyl to create safety slumber.

$1.49 each

Mail S1.50 for catalog showing over 1,000 lighting fixture selections.

Institutional Lighting Corp.
1901 Maidon Lane, St. Louis, Mo. 63144

Send $1.50 for catalog showing over 1,000 lighting fixture selections.

H.A.B. & G.

Hands on the Ball
A marvelous family toy; ours is party attraction for all ages and an exercise device that has the whole family bouncing and laughing the inches away. Solid rubber inflates up to 34" diameter on to the sturdy 7" handle and away you go—such fun

Bronze Ball, $9.85 plus 75c post.

Hobi, Inc., Dept. HG-109, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Checking in
Keep tabs on bills due and show炳he at the store what attracts it as one of the country's largest money organizers, money outlay, pages and noting dates and dates paid. Record Bill's a spiral-bound book with heavy textured cover.

$1.49 ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

CAST BRASS AND CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS
BUY DIRECT AND SAVE
This imported five-light chandelier enhances any room setting. Elegant cast brass body and arms decorated by clear crystal and beaded prisms reflect the high quality of old world craftsmen. 18" long. Body, $19.95. Extended length, $44.95, freight collect. Available as lamp, $5.00 additional. Available as lamp, $5.00 additional. No C.O.D.'s possible. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Institutional Lighting Corp.
1901 Maidon Lane, St. Louis, Mo. 63144

Send $1.50 for catalog showing over 1,000 lighting fixture selections.

CAST BRASS AND CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS
BUY DIRECT AND SAVE
This imported five-light chandelier enhances any room setting. Elegant cast brass body and arms decorated by clear crystal and beaded prisms reflect the high quality of old world craftsmen. 18" long. Body, $19.95. Extended length, $44.95, freight collect. Available as lamp, $5.00 additional. Available as lamp, $5.00 additional. No C.O.D.'s possible. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Institutional Lighting Corp.
1901 Maidon Lane, St. Louis, Mo. 63144

Send $1.50 for catalog showing over 1,000 lighting fixture selections.
SHOPPING AROUND

JUNGLE COMPANIONS
A safari of animals printed in jungle shades of brown/beige on 48" wide cotton fabric is designed to be used for draperies and slipcovers. We want to use it in our family room. The repeat of the pattern is 24" that allows for great possibilities for seat cushions. $3.50 a yd. ppd. Edith Chapman, HG10, Rte. 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

CHAIN OF COMMAND
To erase any doubt, plaque spells out who has the rank in the kitchen, and what her credentials are. Lady chef's name flanked by "In Charge Here:" and "World's Greatest Cook." Plaque's 4¾" high, a solid brass beauty ready to hang up. Specify name. $3.95 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG10, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

PRE-COOKED GOURMET
Just put succulent boneless breast of chicken in the oven for 30 to 35 minutes. A la Kiev with seasoned butter, Cordon Bleu with ham and cheese. A la Regal is wild rice and mushrooms. A la Piquant is tangy cheese and mushrooms. 12 eight-oz. portions $27; six $17.50. Ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., Dept. LEM, 4501 5893-B Pikesville, Md. 21208.

TRIPLE TREAT
Trio of ironstone pitchers are perfect for handy storage of books, mats, napkins. 5 oz., 14 oz., 28 oz. Contemporary as well as traditional. $9.95 each. Wichita Furniture, Dept. LEM, 4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60632.

On Stage Everyone...Classic Victorian's Chair, planter a favorite, measures 4½" high, 3½" wide. Use for living or dining room. Continental or American. $29.50; $49.50; $89.50. Classic or Federal. $34.95; $59.95. Laced frame, $16.95; Add $1.50 postage and handling. Edith Moss Galleries, 116 N. 14 St., West Orange, N.J. 07009.

On Stage Everyone...Cast iron, hand-painted with different, colorful butterflies. 3½" diameter. NOT DELIGHTED with a silken cord for hanging, $0.75. Edith Moss Galleries, 116 N. 14 St., West Orange, N.J. 07009.

CHRISTMAS TREE CAKE PANS
New you can bake a Christmas tree cake for your holiday table. Set of 3 aluminum pans graduated from 3½" to 6½" in diameter makes layers to stack on the pedestal stand. Just frost and trim with garlands of icing and candies. One tree serves 9 to 12 guests. $3.50 a set. Send with order. Orders of 12 or more at $3.00 each. Send to: PIER 16, P. O. Box 130, Nyack, N.Y. 10960.

REAL BUTTERFLY Wall Plaques
Real butterflies are mounted under glass on white pillows with larger frames. Each is complete with a ribbon cord for hanging. 6 different, colored butterflies. Can be arranged in any number of ways for unique wall treatment. 8½" diameter. $2.95 each, Set of 6. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-1069, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

REAL BUTTERFLY WALL PLAQUES
Set of 6
$2.95

INSTANT GALLERY
1730 D-10 De, Haskell, Dallas, Texas 75204

CHRISTMAS TREE CAKE PANS
Now you can bake a Christmas tree cake for your holiday table. Set of 3 aluminum pans graduated from 3½" to 6½" in diameter makes layers to stack on the pedestal stand. Just frost and trim with garlands of icing and candies. One tree serves 9 to 12 guests. $3.50 a set. Send with order. Orders of 12 or more at $3.00 each. Send to: PIER 16, P. O. Box 130, Nyack, N.Y. 10960.
PROTECTION DAY & NIGHT from UNCONTROLLING WETTING with STAYDRY INC.

STAYDRY prevents discomfort from wet outer-clothes and beds. Ends embarrassment for men, women and children who suffer from incontinence. STAYDRY is the most effective garment you can buy. Of soft waterproof vinyl with stays snug elastic at waist and leg openings, it's machine washable and re-usable. Invisibly under clothes or pajamas.

IDEAL FOR INVALIDS

waist sizes $2.95

18"-40"

set of 2 thick absorbent cotton flannel liners, $1.95

ADD 35C POSTAGE & HANDLING FOR EACH STAYDRY.

JOLAN CO.

Footertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y. 12505

Please send

STAYDRYS Waist Size

Please send

SETS OF LINERS

TOTAL PRICE: $____

☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

10% DISCOUNT on 3 or more

BONEY BAKC GUARANTEE

THE AH MEN LOOK

NYLON-TRICOT, the greatest thing in men's wear since pants. Fast drying, warm and wear, compact for travel and so comfortable. All items in S-M-L- XL in Royal Blue, Black or White.

1. Judo-jumper (pictured) robe with legs, for relaxing $15.95 6 for $15.00

2. Fitted hip-hugger boxer slacks . . . $1.50

3. "Brief-ers," French style underbriefs $3.00, six for $15.00

4. Nylon-tricot posing strap for under swimwear or slim pants . . . $2.50

5. Swim cup of shaped nylon-tricot covered, (white or black only). . . $2.00

DANCING FOLK TOY


Dancer is a bouncy jointed figure carved in hardwood with pole and toy dance to any tune. Beautifully shown in black, brown, white, camel, moss green, hot pink, gold. Packs well. One size fits all. $7 ppd. Frances Morni

THE OSPREY SHOP

Oystercatcher Lake

Orinol, Long Island, N.Y. 11957

TEXAS ERKPECAN PARTICLES
Guaranteed a most distinctive cake you'll trol
... or your money back. Imported from fresh cherries... fresh Texas pecans... mixed in b'i

Texas Cheripecan Parti

Orinol, Long Island, N.Y. 11957

FREE LIST OF COLLECTORS PLATES AVAILABLE.

Mail $1.00 for 820 cards. Specify). Stamps add $0.05 per card. 

FREE POSTAGE & HANDLING FOR PHOTO POSTAGE ORDER.

THE CHIEN LOUNGE

Arhopilogy's most popular design for fast dry

5h for cat owners who care . . . it's handsome.

FREE LIST OF COLLECTORS PLATES AVAILABLE.

Texan Cheripecan Parti

Orinol, Long Island, N.Y. 11957

FREE POSTAGE & HANDLING FOR PHOTO POSTAGE ORDER.

THE CHIEN LOUNGE

Arhopilogy's most popular design for fast dry

5h for cat owners who care . . . it's handsome.

FREE LIST OF COLLECTORS PLATES AVAILABLE.

Texan Cheripecan Parti

Orinol, Long Island, N.Y. 11957

FREE POSTAGE & HANDLING FOR PHOTO POSTAGE ORDER.

FREE POSTAGE & HANDLING FOR PHOTO POSTAGE ORDER.

FREE POSTAGE & HANDLING FOR PHOTO POSTAGE ORDER.
TRUE CREWEL - All crewel work's classic and this wall hanging is no exception. Erica Wilson's design's on best Belgian linen whose wool yarns appear in copper or blue tones. Tree of Life panels measure 10" by 20", $2.95; walnut finished wood frame with gold trim $1.95. Add 50c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

FULL FRAME MAGNIFIERS - Magnifying reading glasses with high-quality, plano-convex lenses makes it easy to do close, precision work. Frames are smoke color with metal hinges that wear and wear. Perfect for sewing or bill-paying sessions. $3.98 plus 35c post. Send age, sex, New-King Products, Inc., Dept. HNG-1096, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo64105.

APPLES AND CHEDDAR - Was there ever a dessert more delicious, a snack more satisfying than a winy apple and a wedge of cheese? Ten crisp western apples plus 1/2 lb. of tangy, sharp cheddar cheese: more than lbs. of eating weight. Gift box $9.75. $7.95 ppd. Add $1 for Vietnam delivery. Free booklet. Harry & David, Box J-1010, Medford, Ore. 97501.

RISH IDEA - or the host with entertaining on mind, how about gifting him with a set of man size mugs for his coffee: delicious drink that is better when it's served in lustrous white glass ornamented with 22k gold rim. 8 oz., set of four, $3.98 includes recipe. Add 50c post. Maison Michel, Inc., HG10, Michel Bldg., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.

SHOPTING AROUND - A FRENCH POLICE CAPE costs $47.00 includes postage. The real thing—a Paris police cape in fine felt-like wool. Lined with hood and silver buttons with the seal of the city of Paris. Shorten by cutting hemline. In navy and black. Size preference and your height. One size fits all.

ENCORE - 1132 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10028

HARVEST-TImE DECORATIONS - with 22k gold rim. 8 oz., set $20.95, $7.95 ppd. Maison Michel Products, Inc., Dept. HG-109. 173 Fisher Ave., Eastchester, N.Y. 10709

DRIED WHEAT - The graceful, symbolic beauty of wheat is now available for use in home decoration. It has been used by man for thousands of years for food, sheltering and ornamentation. It is lovely in any decorating scheme. Each of the more than 200 stalks of wheat measures approximately three feet in length. $9.95 postpaid and $1.50 postage.

HOUSE OF MINNEL - Dept. HG-10 everest Road, Batavia, Ill. 60510

TELEPHONES READY-TO-USE!
OWN IT AND SAVE MONEY ON PHONE BILL EVERY MONTH!

Trendline TELEPHONE

Be first with the newest trend in phone elegance without adding to your phone bill! Create in your home for easy dialing, talking and listening. Nothing to install; last pick of any size. Wall or Desk model. Use with mini-transformer for $2.95. Colors: White, green, blue, beige, pink, turquoise, ivory. With base, dial, and cord $59.95 Add $1.50 postage.

STANDARD HOME PHONE ASSORTED STYLES

Budget priced regulation phone, reconditioned "like new" in the original black. Fully equipped and ready to plug in and use without any increase on your phone bill. Colors available at $4 addl. White, green, red, blue, ivory, pink, yellow, gold, brown.

DECORATOR DESIGNED LAMPS blend perfectly in any setting. Pin-up takes little wall area yet gives maximum lighting and decorative effect. Table model is Ideal on a desk or night table. Each comes in maple and brass with white, green or red 8 1/2" barb shade, 17" high overall. Order for your- self... for gifts giving.

$5.75 each 2 for $17.00

Add 60c post for postage & handling. Send 50c for illustrated brochure. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send check or money order only to:

EASTCHESTER LIGHTING
HG-109, 173 Fisher Ave., Eastchester, N. Y. 10709

METROPOLITAN TELEPHONES CORP. Inc., Dept. HM-19, 135 WEST 35 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 • PHONE: LR 6-4030
LA CUISINE GOURMET

Adventuresome cooks... can now surprise and delight family and friends with meals of perfection! This guide to gourmet accessories and their uses, takes the mystery out of preparing Continental cuisine and delicacies. Features an extensive array of gourmet baking and cooking utensils... from the everyday to the unusual... in 23 illustrated pages.

$1.00 plus 15c postage

LA CUISINE GOURMET
Dept. 1086G
386 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60664

Startling! Beautiful! Wonderful!

All the news about what’s happened to Wallcoverings, all in a 32-page, full-color booklet. Read and see how easy it is to make your home a do-it-yourself paradise. You can prove it fast!

Send 25c to
United-Desoto
3101 S. Kedzie Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60623, Dept. PP

BUILD YOUR NEW HOME THIS YEAR!

THE 1968-69 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HOME DESIGNS

1,500 ILLUSTRATIONS

★ 350 Tested Designs
★ All Types and Sizes
★ Plans by Professionals
★ 30 Vacation Homes
★ Enclose Check or Money Order
★ $7.50 Postpaid

Master Plan Service Inc.
89 East Jericho Turnpike
Mineola, New York 11501

DEPT. OHG-69

FREE!

38 page Christmas Wish Book of

Timeless Furniture made by Forslunds

since 1936 and we still pay all shipping charges.

Carl Forslund
(Father and Three Sons)

132 Fulton Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503

CHARM COLLECTION

Look here for the brightest ideas in charms—14k gold and sterling silver. 140-pages of college seals, emblems, religious, holy day, special occasion charms. Other jewelry, too. $1 ppd., Charm & Treasure, HG10, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

NEAT NEEDLERY

Purses, pin cushions, pillows—pretties of many varieties. All are complete kits with gay Persian yarns, imported, hand-painted canvases, needles, instructions. Clever catalogue with delightful illustrations and many, many new needle work ideas. $1 ppd.

LEARN BY DOING

If you feel you have a talent for interior design, send for this free booklet. It outlines a systematic home study program prepared by practical decorators. You need no previous instruction, just keen interest. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, HG10, 835 Diversey Pkwy, Chicago, Ill. 60614.

A CATALOGUE TRADITION

Again this year you must have that dream book from 107-year-old F. A. O. Schwarz, the most famous toy store in the world! New playthings—games, books, records, dolls, stuffed animals, space toys, sporting goods, even baby boutique. Catalogue, 25c. F. A. O. Schwarz, Dept. 349, 5th Ave. at 58th St., New York 10022.

THE PICTURE BOOK

of PINE CONE PROJECTS

Using small, medium & large cones, make trees, wreaths, arrangements, placemats, favors, door swags, corsages, turkey, bear, clown, kittens, bunnies, Santa, etc. 11 projects, photos. $1.25 ppd.

HANDICRAFT CATALOG #110
Buy Direct! Arranging, artificial flower materials, dried foliage, fruit, cones, seashells, trim, beads, pearls, jewelry, feathers, ribbon, styrofoam, Xmas materials, etc. Wholesale discounts. Catalog 50c.

DON'T FORGET YOUR BOOKS OR CATALOG TODAY!

BOYD'S FLORAL ARTS

Purses, pin cushions, pillows—pretties of many varieties. All are complete kits with gay Persian yarns, imported, hand-painted canvases, needles, instructions. Clever catalogue with delightful illustrations and many, many new needle work ideas. $1 ppd.

Krick Kits, HG10, 61 Port
land Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63131.

BOYC&N'S FLORAL ARTS

Dept. H&GIO, Sharon, Pa. 16146

38 page Christmas Wish Book of

since 1935 and we still prepay all shipping charges.

CARL FORSLUND

(Father and Three Sons)

THE 1968-69 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HOME DESIGNS

1,500 ILLUSTRATIONS

★ 350 Tested Designs
★ All Types and Sizes
★ Plans by Professionals
★ 30 Vacation Homes
★ Enclose Check or Money Order
★ $7.50 Postpaid

Master Plan Service Inc.
89 East Jericho Turnpike
Mineola, New York 11501

DEPT. OHG-69

FREE!

38 page Christmas Wish Book of

Timeless Furniture made by Forslunds

since 1936 and we still pay all shipping charges.

Carl Forslund
(Father and Three Sons)

132 Fulton Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503

CHARM COLLECTION

Look here for the brightest ideas in charms—14k gold and sterling silver. 140-pages of college seals, emblems, religious, holy day, special occasion charms. Other jewelry, too. $1 ppd., Charm & Treasure, HG10, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

NEAT NEEDLERY

Purses, pin cushions, pillows—pretties of many varieties. All are complete kits with gay Persian yarns, imported, hand-painted canvases, needles, instructions. Clever catalogue with delightful illustrations and many, many new needle work ideas. $1 ppd.

LEARN BY DOING

If you feel you have a talent for interior design, send for this free booklet. It outlines a systematic home study program prepared by practical decorators. You need no previous instruction, just keen interest. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, HG10, 835 Diversey Pkwy, Chicago, Ill. 60614.

A CATALOGUE TRADITION

Again this year you must have that dream book from 107-year-old F. A. O. Schwarz, the most famous toy store in the world! New playthings—games, books, records, dolls, stuffed animals, space toys, sporting goods, even baby boutique. Catalogue, 25c. F. A. O. Schwarz, Dept. 349, 5th Ave. at 58th St., New York 10022.

THE PICTURE BOOK

of PINE CONE PROJECTS

Using small, medium & large cones, make trees, wreaths, arrangements, placemats, favors, door swags, corsages, turkey, bear, clown, kittens, bunnies, Santa, etc. 11 projects, photos. $1.25 ppd.

HANDICRAFT CATALOG #110
Buy Direct! Arranging, artificial flower materials, dried foliage, fruit, cones, seashells, trim, beads, pearls, jewelry, feathers, ribbon, styrofoam, Xmas materials, etc. Wholesale discounts. Catalog 50c.

DON'T FORGET YOUR BOOKS OR CATALOG TODAY!

BOYD'S FLORAL ARTS

Purses, pin cushions, pillows—pretties of many varieties. All are complete kits with gay Persian yarns, imported, hand-painted canvases, needles, instructions. Clever catalogue with delightful illustrations and many, many new needle work ideas. $1 ppd.

Krick Kits, HG10, 61 Port
land Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63131.

BOYC&N'S FLORAL ARTS

Dept. H&GIO, Sharon, Pa. 16146

38 page Christmas Wish Book of

since 1935 and we still prepay all shipping charges.

CARL FORSLUND

(Father and Three Sons)

THE 1968-69 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HOME DESIGNS

1,500 ILLUSTRATIONS

★ 350 Tested Designs
★ All Types and Sizes
★ Plans by Professionals
★ 30 Vacation Homes
★ Enclose Check or Money Order
★ $7.50 Postpaid

Master Plan Service Inc.
89 East Jericho Turnpike
Mineola, New York 11501

DEPT. OHG-69

FREE!

38 page Christmas Wish Book of

Timeless Furniture made by Forslunds

since 1936 and we still pay all shipping charges.

Carl Forslund
(Father and Three Sons)

132 Fulton Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503

CHARM COLLECTION

Look here for the brightest ideas in charms—14k gold and sterling silver. 140-pages of college seals, emblems, religious, holy day, special occasion charms. Other jewelry, too. $1 ppd., Charm & Treasure, HG10, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

NEAT NEEDLERY

Purses, pin cushions, pillows—pretties of many varieties. All are complete kits with gay Persian yarns, imported, hand-painted canvases, needles, instructions. Clever catalogue with delightful illustrations and many, many new needle work ideas. $1 ppd.

LEARN BY DOING

If you feel you have a talent for interior design, send for this free booklet. It outlines a systematic home study program prepared by practical decorators. You need no previous instruction, just keen interest. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, HG10, 835 Diversey Pkwy, Chicago, Ill. 60614.

A CATALOGUE TRADITION

Again this year you must have that dream book from 107-year-old F. A. O. Schwarz, the most famous toy store in the world! New playthings—games, books, records, dolls, stuffed animals, space toys, sporting goods, even baby boutique. Catalogue, 25c. F. A. O. Schwarz, Dept. 349, 5th Ave. at 58th St., New York 10022.

THE PICTURE BOOK

of PINE CONE PROJECTS

Using small, medium & large cones, make trees, wreaths, arrangements, placemats, favors, door swags, corsages, turkey, bear, clown, kittens, bunnies, Santa, etc. 11 projects, photos. $1.25 ppd.

HANDICRAFT CATALOG #110
Buy Direct! Arranging, artificial flower materials, dried foliage, fruit, cones, seashells, trim, beads, pearls, jewelry, feathers, ribbon, styrofoam, Xmas materials, etc. Wholesale discounts. Catalog 50c.

DON'T FORGET YOUR BOOKS OR CATALOG TODAY!

BOYD'S FLORAL ARTS

Purses, pin cushions, pillows—pretties of many varieties. All are complete kits with gay Persian yarns, imported, hand-painted canvases, needles, instructions. Clever catalogue with delightful illustrations and many, many new needle work ideas. $1 ppd.

Krick Kits, HG10, 61 Port
land Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63131.
CONTEMPORARY NEEDLEPOINT
A creative group of needlework experts design original pieces and give lessons in stitchery in their little shop in Grand Rapids. Their imaginative catalogue displays their wonderful kits and such. $1 ppd. Peacock Alley, HG10, 652 Croswell St. S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.

FABULOUS FORSLUNDS
To shop with this endearing father and three sons is to make four friends. Fine furniture, decorative delights, all superb quality, fine taste in their colorful free Christmas catalogue. Write Carl Forslund, HG10, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

Your little Johnny will be a big boy in 1984.
What are you doing about it?
In fifteen short years, your baby will be a teenager. Your child will be an adult. Think of the world he'll have to face. A world changing at such a frantic pace that it's hard to imagine what it'll be like five years from now, much less fifteen. Okay, so what are you going to do to prepare him for such a world? Well, what can you do? Plenty. Let's start with something easy like toys. On the one hand you can give your child the usual things like trains and teddy bears which are fun to play with. Or else you can give our toys. Things like films and records and tapes and books. And our own specially designed blocks and crib toys. Which are not only fun to play with, but fun to learn from as well.

Our "toys" are new. So are we. We're EduVision. We offer play and learning projects to children from the age of one day to twelve years. We offer a series of carefully selected nine-month subscription programs to stimulate your child's learning process. (These are all approved by a distinguished board of advisors.) Choose a program for any age level and you'll receive a monthly package of interesting learning materials matched to the growth of your child. As your child grows and develops new capacities, we provide new ways of stimulating him.

You can find out more about our multi-media approach to education in our free, full color catalogue. We think you'll find it interesting and useful as a continuing year-round reference for choosing educational materials for your child.

And it's not a bad way of choosing gifts for friends and relatives. After all, their children are growing up too.

Send for this new F.A.O. Schwarz Catalog

BRECK'S BOUNTY
Sawvy old Santa has his sleigh stuffed with great gifts and practical ideas for lots of Christmas present problems, all from Breck's. Big color catalogue is free and you'll find goodies galore from all over the world! Write to Breck's of Boston, X46 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

CHOOSE A CARD
From 32 different designs in Miles Kimball's Christmas card catalogue. Some are delightfully whimsical, others reverently religious. All personalized! 40-page special catalogue is yours free from Miles Kimball Co., 650 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Send for this new F.A.O. Schwarz Catalog

Biggest world-wide selection of 2,000 toys, games, books, and children's clothes between two covers. Many exclusive. All exciting, imaginative ideas for youngsters. New, different, for year-round shopping. Send coupon today!
How to decorate your home with exotic tropical plants for only $29¢ each!

Glorious 12 plant collection shipped to you direct from the Caribbean's largest nursery by AIR MAIL!

New COLD WATER Coffee Maker Ends:

• Ends daily coffee mess
• Makes instant hot or instant cold
• Rich liquid concentrate stays fresh
• Makes a week’s supply overnight

You’ll enjoy this low-cost way to make perfect coffee every time. It’s easy with your favorite brand of coffee, hot or cold.

Order now! Enjoy the true taste of Cold-Water Coffee Steeper!

Send order to: Coffee Steeper, 230 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10016

AMAZING NEW TRIPLE TIMER

Tunes up to three operations at once! Three separate minute indicators! Three separate rings! Set for any three intervals up to an hour! It’s easy to keep track of three foods with widely different cooking times. Useful for Photo darkroom, Hobbies, speed contests, general household, restaurants, doctor’s offices, nurses on hospital duty, institution, laboratories, beauty shops, science teacher. Hand wound, metal and plastic and sent by AIR MAIL to insure arrival in good condition. Get all 12 for just $29¢ each—$3.48 plus 60¢ to cover AIR MAIL postage ($4.08 total). They come complete with simple instructions and are guaranteed to thrive in your home or money back. Order now and get the Palm Tree FREE.

TAPESTRIES
FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE

Send 50¢ for color brochure sizes and replicas woven of 100% cotton—will not fade!

250 scenes to fit any decor.

Low, low prices! $5.00 (20” x 20”) size. $10.00 (20” x 40”) size. $15.00 (20” x 60”) size.

$1.00

Bestway

PORTSMOUTH SHOE COMPANY
Mail Order Division
Portsmouth, Ohio 43662

CHILD’S ALPHABET PLATE

Available in:

Stacked Heel

Ch. 38

Style #2

Order now! Enjoy the true taste of cold-water coffee made the Flavorsac way—coffee steeped in water, sealed in plastic, stored in refrigerator or refrigerator; home or office, professional or personal use. It’s safe, sanitary, and provides the purest, most delicious coffee available.

Send $10 check or money order to:
Midland Products Co., 1182 Midland Building, 1221 Baltimore, Kansas City, Missouri 64105.

CHILD CARE

The rocking chair. Of native hardwood, it’s designed for a very young copy-cat who wants to roll along with Gramp; seat 12”, back 15”, arms 11”, curvaceous for extra comfort. It’s made of heirloom stuff, to last and last. Hgt. 24” Unfinished $5.00, natural finish $5.50; red $6. Pdp. Marion Vis., H610, 109 East Broad St., Statesville, N. C. 28677.

MIRACLE MENDER

Glass in liquid form creates an iron-hard adhesive to piece together the broken fragments of porcelain, china, jewelry, glass and tile treasures. Further, it’s one that scatters at heat or cold. Each tube, $1 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises HG10, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

CHRISTMAS OF YORE

Christmas greeting cards are reproductions of old designs with quaint costumes, amusing activities. Space for message on the back plus address. Cards can be mailed in sets of 24; three assortments of 24 each: two regular; one religious. $1 a pack. Three $2.50. Add 25c per Tower Press, HG10, Box 412 Danvers, Mass. 01923.

SHOPPING AROUND

THE VEST WAY


CHILD CARE

And the rocking chair. Of native hardwood, it’s designed for a very youthful copy-cat who wants to roll along with Gramp; seat 12”, back 15”, arms 11”, curvaceous for extra comfort. It’s made of heirloom stuff, to last and last. Hgt. 24”. Unfinished $5.00, natural finish $5.50; red $6. Pdp. Marion Vis., HG10, 109 East Broad St., Statesville, N. C. 28677.

MIRACLE MENDER

Glass in liquid form creates an iron-hard adhesive to piece together the broken fragments of porcelain, china, jewelry, glass and tile treasures. Further, it’s one that scatters at heat or cold. Each tube, $1 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises HG10, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.
FOUR WISE GIFTS

STITCHERY WHIMSY
Handwoven for eager embroidery buffs: natural homespun's patterned with flora and fauna of the forest: mushrooms, field mouse, tiger or lion (specify). Instructions, yarn, needle incl. Wood frame's walnut finished, gold trim. 12" sq. $1.75; kit $1.50 each subject. Add 35c postage. Add $1.35 post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

SAFE RIFLE DISPLAY
Beautifully designed gun rack in two sections: one for four rifles and one for ammunition, cleaning equipment, knives. Both lock with one key. 24" w., base 6½ d., 14" h. Pine, finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut. $21.50; kit, ready to assemble, $13.95. Ppd. W. of Miss, add $1.50 postage. HG9, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, N. J. 07866.

MONOGRAMMED MUSTS
Handsome glass tumblers in modern teardrop shape are permanently satin etched with wreath and a single initial. 12-oz. size for water, milk or chilled beverages. Elegant with any pattern of china and silver. Set of 12, $6.49 plus $1 post. Specify initial. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG90, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19010.

THE DIE IS CAST
The perfect hand-cut, hand-poled crystal. These stunning paperweight dice add to the beauty of desk or table. The neo-classic of this or any season. 0.00 . . . . per set . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $18.50
base add $.50 postage per set

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART
Christmas brochure
An illustrated, 40-page brochure announcing new Christmas cards and constructions, books, posters, reproductions, and a wide selection of distinctive gifts from The Museum of Modern Art is now available. Cards and constructions—10 to 75 cents—representfavorite works by artists in the Museum collection. Others have been specially commissioned from such artists as Victor Vasarely, Mon Lennon, and Robert Indiana. Attractive gifts include The Museum Frame by Kulick; Multiplications, Betty Thompson's scabos of clear acrylic; Perrygroms, Charles Perry's beautiful rhombohedral hexahedrons of transparent plastic; The Jekyll Glass, a fascinating mirror-object by Stanley Lansman; the Appointment Calendar; full-color posters designed by Ellsworth Kelly and Yokoo; recent publications; and the Trancalidescope—a unusual version of a classic Christmas toy.

STITCHERY WHIMSY
Handwoven for eager embroidery buffs: natural homespun's patterned with flora and fauna of the forest: mushrooms, field mouse, tiger or lion (specify). Instructions, yarn, needle incl. Wood frame's walnut finished, gold trim. 12" sq. $1.75; kit $1.50 each subject. Add 35c postage. Add $1.35 post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

SAFE RIFLE DISPLAY
Beautifully designed gun rack in two sections: one for four rifles and one for ammunition, cleaning equipment, knives. Both lock with one key. 24" w., base 6½ d., 14" h. Pine, finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut. $21.50; kit, ready to assemble, $13.95. Ppd. W. of Miss, add $1.50 postage. HG9, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, N. J. 07866.

MONOGRAMMED MUSTS
Handsome glass tumblers in modern teardrop shape are permanently satin etched with wreath and a single initial. 12-oz. size for water, milk or chilled beverages. Elegant with any pattern of china and silver. Set of 12, $6.49 plus $1 post. Specify initial. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG90, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19010.

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART
Christmas brochure
An illustrated, 40-page brochure announcing new Christmas cards and constructions, books, posters, reproductions, and a wide selection of distinctive gifts from The Museum of Modern Art is now available. Cards and constructions—10 to 75 cents—representfavorite works by artists in the Museum collection. Others have been specially commissioned from such artists as Victor Vasarely, Mon Lennon, and Robert Indiana. Attractive gifts include The Museum Frame by Kulick; Multiplications, Betty Thompson's scabos of clear acrylic; Perrygroms, Charles Perry's beautiful rhombohedral hexahedrons of transparent plastic; The Jekyll Glass, a fascinating mirror-object by Stanley Lansman; the Appointment Calendar; full-color posters designed by Ellsworth Kelly and Yokoo; recent publications; and the Trancalidescope—a unusual version of a classic Christmas toy.

STITCHERY WHIMSY
Handwoven for eager embroidery buffs: natural homespun's patterned with flora and fauna of the forest: mushrooms, field mouse, tiger or lion (specify). Instructions, yarn, needle incl. Wood frame's walnut finished, gold trim. 12" sq. $1.75; kit $1.50 each subject. Add 35c postage. Add $1.35 post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

SAFE RIFLE DISPLAY
Beautifully designed gun rack in two sections: one for four rifles and one for ammunition, cleaning equipment, knives. Both lock with one key. 24" w., base 6½ d., 14" h. Pine, finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut. $21.50; kit, ready to assemble, $13.95. Ppd. W. of Miss, add $1.50 postage. HG9, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, N. J. 07866.

MONOGRAMMED MUSTS
Handsome glass tumblers in modern teardrop shape are permanently satin etched with wreath and a single initial. 12-oz. size for water, milk or chilled beverages. Elegant with any pattern of china and silver. Set of 12, $6.49 plus $1 post. Specify initial. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG90, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19010.

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART
Christmas brochure
An illustrated, 40-page brochure announcing new Christmas cards and constructions, books, posters, reproductions, and a wide selection of distinctive gifts from The Museum of Modern Art is now available. Cards and constructions—10 to 75 cents—representfavorite works by artists in the Museum collection. Others have been specially commissioned from such artists as Victor Vasarely, Mon Lennon, and Robert Indiana. Attractive gifts include The Museum Frame by Kulick; Multiplications, Betty Thompson's scabos of clear acrylic; Perrygroms, Charles Perry's beautiful rhombohedral hexahedrons of transparent plastic; The Jekyll Glass, a fascinating mirror-object by Stanley Lansman; the Appointment Calendar; full-color posters designed by Ellsworth Kelly and Yokoo; recent publications; and the Trancalidescope—a unusual version of a classic Christmas toy.

STITCHERY WHIMSY
Handwoven for eager embroidery buffs: natural homespun's patterned with flora and fauna of the forest: mushrooms, field mouse, tiger or lion (specify). Instructions, yarn, needle incl. Wood frame's walnut finished, gold trim. 12" sq. $1.75; kit $1.50 each subject. Add 35c postage. Add $1.35 post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

SAFE RIFLE DISPLAY
Beautifully designed gun rack in two sections: one for four rifles and one for ammunition, cleaning equipment, knives. Both lock with one key. 24" w., base 6½ d., 14" h. Pine, finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut. $21.50; kit, ready to assemble, $13.95. Ppd. W. of Miss, add $1.50 postage. HG9, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, N. J. 07866.

MONOGRAMMED MUSTS
Handsome glass tumblers in modern teardrop shape are permanently satin etched with wreath and a single initial. 12-oz. size for water, milk or chilled beverages. Elegant with any pattern of china and silver. Set of 12, $6.49 plus $1 post. Specify initial. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG90, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19010.

THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART
Christmas brochure
An illustrated, 40-page brochure announcing new Christmas cards and constructions, books, posters, reproductions, and a wide selection of distinctive gifts from The Museum of Modern Art is now available. Cards and constructions—10 to 75 cents—representfavorite works by artists in the Museum collection. Others have been specially commissioned from such artists as Victor Vasarely, Mon Lennon, and Robert Indiana. Attractive gifts include The Museum Frame by Kulick; Multiplications, Betty Thompson's scabos of clear acrylic; Perrygroms, Charles Perry's beautiful rhombohedral hexahedrons of transparent plastic; The Jekyll Glass, a fascinating mirror-object by Stanley Lansman; the Appointment Calendar; full-color posters designed by Ellsworth Kelly and Yokoo; recent publications; and the Trancalidescope—a unusual version of a classic Christmas toy.

STITCHERY WHIMSY
Handwoven for eager embroidery buffs: natural homespun's patterned with flora and fauna of the forest: mushrooms, field mouse, tiger or lion (specify). Instructions, yarn, needle incl. Wood frame's walnut finished, gold trim. 12" sq. $1.75; kit $1.50 each subject. Add 35c postage. Add $1.35 post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

SAFE RIFLE DISPLAY
Beautifully designed gun rack in two sections: one for four rifles and one for ammunition, cleaning equipment, knives. Both lock with one key. 24" w., base 6½ d., 14" h. Pine, finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut. $21.50; kit, ready to assemble, $13.95. Ppd. W. of Miss, add $1.50 postage. HG9, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, N. J. 07866.

MONOGRAMMED MUSTS
Handsome glass tumblers in modern teardrop shape are permanently satin etched with wreath and a single initial. 12-oz. size for water, milk or chilled beverages. Elegant with any pattern of china and silver. Set of 12, $6.49 plus $1 post. Specify initial. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG90, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19010.
FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?
Send 25¢ For Our Big Handbook-Catalogue
"1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"
Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee even includes shpg. chgs.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American
5109 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

WINDOW SILL GARDEN
Year-round gardening where space won't allow a regular greenhouse. All aluminum, pre-assembled, big enough for up to 80 plants. Goes together without tools. Measure width of window, then height—order up to 12" bigger. 33"x52" $130-38"x60" $150-48"x72" $185. Check or ask for free folder. Lord & Burnham, Dept.W68, Irvington, N.Y. 10533

FINE WOOD . . . WITH TASTEFUL DEMEANOR
Crystal covered walnut bowl $8.50 ppd.
Walnut letter/napkin holder $2.50 ppd.
FREE CATALOG
WOODLAND STUDIOS, INC.
Route 5, Perryville, Mo. 63775

This Year Send YULECARDS
THE ORIGINAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
Greatest style selection anywhere
BLACK & WHITE
with envelopes $2.00 plus $.50 shipping
FULL COLOR
with envelopes $2.50 plus $.50 shipping
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send color negative or slide for color card, or black & white negative for black & white card. If no negative, send print and add $1.50 for new neg.
FREE SAMPLE CHRISTMAS CARD
Send color negative or slide (or photo plus $.50 for new neg.) for deluxe custom sample card. (Col- tion 5c shipping). Free folder sent with sample.
YULECARDS DIV. OF MAIL-N-SAVE
BOX 310, DEPT F-11, QUINCY, MASS. 02269

SHOPPING AROUND
SONGS ON THE WALL
Gilded plaques to hang in a child's room conceal a Swiss music box. The Renoir girl plays Edelweiss when the hidden knob is pulled and the enchanting boy plays Try to Remember. 18-note movement rewinds automatically, 7¾" by 6". $9.95 ea. plus 65c post. Catalogue, EDC. Gilde-garde, HG10, 687 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

FERNERY FOR FLATTERY
What hath Artisan wrought? A fine wrought iron fernery, that's what! To display to its best advantage a bit of cheerful greenery these early autumn months. 13" h., 10" dia. In black, white or antique green encircled with a beautiful grape-leaf motif. $7.95 $1.10 post. Artisan Galleries HG10, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

DISTINCT IDENTITY
Die cast letters in a variety of styles from ½" to 2" personalize important possessions. For car, golf bags, skis, other sports equipment, things apt to be loaned, paintings and pieces of sculpture. Free illustrated book. Write to Wellman Product Co., HG10, 1440 E. 49th St, Cleveland, Ohio 44103.

RED, WHITE AND BLUE
Nautical welcome mat for cruiser, weekend cottage or even sunporch is made of handsome almost indestructible Goodrich vinyl in red/white/blue. Fade, sun and waterproof and scrape dirt, mud, leaves from shoes. 17" by 30". $9.95 ppd.

SPACE PEN
Just back from a historic trip to the moon . . . every earthling can now enjoy a pen with the same performance and dependability that is a must for brave Astronauts. Specially designed at the cost of one million dollars. Trim, light, and neat in an elegant silver finish. Space Pen, Dept. 109, J. W. Holst, Inc., 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

ENGLISH LANDOWNER FOR BUYING CHRISTMAS PRESENTS
Be different this year and them a piece of historic English plus an authentic deed 14" x 11" on antique parchment, which by a talking point for years. Limited amount of available so send $10 bill now.

HAWKES
"GREYTHORPE", BRIGHTLING ESSEX, ENGLAND

DEDECORATOR TABLE
Corrugated Table covered with a cloth.
WHY BUY AN EXPENSIVE TABLE . . . to cover it up?
Get this sturdy decorator table made of strong corrugated board. Folds flat for storage. Cover with any decorative cloth. 18" dia.-27" high. Holds over 100 lbs. ORDER NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY $3.95 only Plus $.00 ea. for postage & handling. Beautiful wood grain finish . . . only $.95 Plus $.00 ea. for postage & handling. Order a pair and we pay the postage. SPECIAL: Colorful round felt tablecloth. 70" Dia. Available in Gold, Red, Green or Black. ORDER NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY . . . . only $.95 ppd.
N. Y. Res. Please add appropriate tax.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Sorry No C.O.D.
Send to: THE MAIL BOX Dept. G110 482 Union Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590

SPACE PEN
It's out of this world! Just back from a historic trip to the moon . . . every earthling can now enjoy a pen with the same performance and dependability that is a must for brave Astronauts. Specially designed at the cost of one million dollars. Trim, light, and neat in an elegant silver finish. SPACE PEN, Dept. 109, J. W. Holst, Inc., 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

ENGLISH LANDOWNER FOR BUYING CHRISTMAS PRESENTS
Be different this year and them a piece of historic English plus an authentic deed 14" x 11" on antique parchment, which by a talking point for years. Limited amount of available so send $10 bill now.

HAWKES
"GREYTHORPE", BRIGHTLING ESSEX, ENGLAND
WELCOME THE WEDGE

It's back and this smart version has side gores that let the foot flex. 1/2" heel, ridged rubber sole that skims along pavements or rough ground. Black, mink brown, bone, red, white smooth leather. S. M. 4/4 to 10, $8.50 plus 75c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., HG10, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

FALL FIRE FEEDER

Wheeled log carrier is ready to perform yeoman service through fall and winter. Black wrought iron, the wheels are fitted with non-mar tires to glide smoothly. 30" h., 17" w., 14" d., it holds 100 lbs. $16.95; with brass frame, $19.95. Add 75c post. Hitching Post, HG10, Box 377, Syosset, N. Y. 11791.

DECORATIVE BAMBOO

Exquisitely decorated natural woven bamboo plates ablaze with colorful Oriental scenes. Beauties to display on their own small bamboo table easels or for serving table delicacies. Each plate is 6" in diameter. Set of four, $3.34 plus 25c post. World Art Group, HG10, 2 First St., East Norwalk, Conn. 06880.

ELEGANT TRADITION

Natural choice for living room or bedroom is an armchair with button tufted back and lined skirt. Foam over hardwood frame. 31½" by 19" by 31½" h. $28 velvets, moires, solids. $74 ea.; $145 a pr. Catalogue, swatches, 1. Exp. charges coll. Hunt Gallery, 1011 Jatperson BIdg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

THE JOYS OF NATURE


Malone's Metalcraft
HG 1013 Eighth Ave S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value 1/2 to 1/2 higher. Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000. Send for FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value 1/2 to 1/2 higher. Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000. Send for FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.
BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale bleached to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN
Box 561, H10, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ___________________ Zone _______ State ________
[ ] $2.20 Reg. Size
[ ] $5.50 Giant Economy Size
No C.O.D.'s/Price incl. pp./Money-back guarantee

SHOPPING AROUND

TUBSIDE TIGER
You may already have a tiger toddler in your tub at bathtime but we'll bet this cotton terry minky is new to you. 23½" by 17½" it has a latex foam rubber backing, Tiger is nature-toned, tub water is deep blue. Washable, decorator course. $2.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

TWO-IN-ONE TREAT
Florentine gold-rimmed bra is a beauty with a double duty. It opens to show a watch face with clear golden numerals. Bracelet floral design is pet-point beaded work in pastels against white. Expert movement inside combine delicacy and dependability $19.98 plus 50c post. Order from Harriet Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

LOWBOY FILE DRAWER
Letter size: knotty pine, unfinished, $31.95; pine finish, $34.95; tulip wood, unfinished $37.95; maple, mahogany or walnut finish, $39.95. Legal size unfinished knotty pine, $34.95; pine finish, $37.95; tulip wood unfinished, $40.95; maple, mahogany or walnut finish, $42.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot Craftsman, HG10, Statesville, N. C. 28672.

DELICATE DECOUPAGE
Proud of your offspring? Show him off in an old fashioned washable plaque setting of patina-ed toned pine with brass hangring. Send photo, black and white or color. Sizes: up to 5" by 7 $3.98; 11" by 14" $4.98, from 12" by 15" to 18" by 20" $6.98 plus 60c post. Antech Creation, HG10, 3511 Lawson Blvd, Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.

INSTANT BACKACHE RELIEF

PHOTO JIGSAW PUZZLE
Get your own personalized photo. Also any newspaper or magazine photo. We will send you a 2 ft. x 3 ft. BLO-UP . . . perfect FOP ART poster. A $25 value for

PHOTO POSTER
Send 28c for our de­

detached new exclusive show­

easy adjustment and insta­

PHOTO PICTURE

DECORATOR'S SUPPLY
312 Valley Stream Road
Dept. 37, Stateville, N. C. 28677

Piper Brace Co., Dept. HNG-109
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

HOUSE & G-
Grapes for the Grape

Elegant cluster of crystal grapes is a 6" bottle that keeps the bouquet of fine wine locked in and is decorative for serving your favorite vintage at dinner. The screw-on cap is silvery metal. Try a pair on the table: one for red and the second for white. $1 each; two for $1.89. Pd. Breck's of Boston, N75 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

MAMA-SAN APRON

The coverall apron lets honorable housewife appear spotless and unharried after party preparations. Pushup puffy sleeves, two wraparound ties, lace insertion at yoke. Bright avocado or hot pink cotton. One size fits everyone. Pop into washer-drier. $3.98 plus 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 110, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

MAKES THE SCENE

Give the big bag a big hand. It's beautifully made of 100% cotton, thickly fringed, neo Indian style. Could join the fashion parade in Central Park or travel to the beach. In red, gold, white, or green with white fringe. 17" by 24". Cold water washable. $3.98 ppd. Homespun House, HG10, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Calif. 90230.

COFFEE BREAK COMBO

Daisied delight to keep things colorful and convenient for all who break for coffee and a cigarette. Ashtray doubles as a coaster, too, and as a lid for the mug it hot enrotes. Orange and yellow in a boxed set. $1.25 plus 25c post. Fred Harvey, Inc., HG10, 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, III. 60604.

TITANIA!

The most BRILLIANT JEWEL on EARTH... says the Saturday Evening Post & Reader's DIGEST about this amazing MAN MADE MIRACLE.

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14kt gold mounting. Complete...$33
1 carat "Titania" set in a Macaroni-line box. $144
Two More... $41

So Close... So Far! Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" jewelry, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, bracelets, pins, etc. $12 per carat.

Write for FREE RANDY HING SIZE CHART & 120 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG.

Pussyfooting Around 2.99 pr.
Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's own prowly play-shoes. Custom-made of kitten suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle stitched on to flexible cowhide soles. Saddle stitched on to flexible cowhide soles. Three bulbs—two for tanning, one for warmth—imitate components of real sunshine. Tans your whole body at once. Have a warm, glowing tan all year long. Try one in your home.

Life's More Fun When You're Fit, Trim and Tanned

For you, New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusual attractive curtains of off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order to COUNTRY CURTAIN, At the Red Lion Inn, DEPT. 73, STOKESBRIDGE, MASS. 01562.

Bed-spread Caddy Saves Time, Tugging

Simplify your bed-making... and stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day, ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized beds order two.

Grapes for the Grape

Elegant cluster of crystal grapes is a 6" bottle that keeps the bouquet of fine wine locked in and is decorative for serving your favorite vintage at dinner. The screw-on cap is silvery metal. Try a pair on the table: one for red and the second for white. $1 each; two for $1.89. Pd. Breck's of Boston, N75 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

MAMA-SAN APRON

The coverall apron lets honorable housewife appear spotless and unharried after party preparations. Pushup puffy sleeves, two wraparound ties, lace insertion at yoke. Bright avocado or hot pink cotton. One size fits everyone. Pop into washer-drier. $3.98 plus 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 110, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

MAKES THE SCENE

Give the big bag a big hand. It's beautifully made of 100% cotton, thickly fringed, neo Indian style. Could join the fashion parade in Central Park or travel to the beach. In red, gold, white, or green with white fringe. 17" by 24". Cold water washable. $3.98 ppd. Homespun House, HG10, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Calif. 90230.

COFFEE BREAK COMBO

Daisied delight to keep things colorful and convenient for all who break for coffee and a cigarette. Ashtray doubles as a coaster, too, and as a lid for the mug it hot enrotes. Orange and yellow in a boxed set. $1.25 plus 25c post. Fred Harvey, Inc., HG10, 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, III. 60604.

TITANIA!

The most BRILLIANT JEWEL on EARTH... says the Saturday Evening Post & Reader's DIGEST about this amazing MAN MADE MIRACLE.

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14kt gold mounting. Complete...$33
1 carat "Titania" set in a Macaroni-line box. $144
Two More... $41

So Close... So Far! Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" jewelry, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, bracelets, pins, etc. $12 per carat.

Write for FREE RANDY HING SIZE CHART & 120 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG.

Pussyfooting Around 2.99 pr.
Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's own prowly play-shoes. Custom-made of kitten suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle stitched on to flexible cowhide soles. Three bulbs—two for tanning, one for warmth—imitate components of real sunshine. Tans your whole body at once. Have a warm, glowing tan all year long. Try one in your home.

Life's More Fun When You're Fit, Trim and Tanned

For you, New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusual attractive curtains of off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order to COUNTRY CURTAIN, At the Red Lion Inn, DEPT. 73, STOKESBRIDGE, MASS. 01562.

Bed-spread Caddy Saves Time, Tugging

Simplify your bed-making... and stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day, ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized beds order two.

$6.96 ppd ... two for $12.96 ppd

GARRETT'S

P.O. Box 8415-10 Dallas, Texas 75205

Bi-Solar Sunlamp Best Imitates Real Sunshine

Three bulbs—two for tanning, one for warmth—imitate components of real sunshine. Tans your whole body at once. Have a warm, glowing tan all year long. Try one in your home.

Battle Creek Equipment Co.
Dept. 286, 307 W. Jackson St.
Battle Creek, Michigan 49016

Please rush literature and details on home trial exercise time up to 75%. Special offer lets you try it in your own home!
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**TERRIFIC TROPICALS**
The butterfly palm is free with an order for 12 tropical houseplants guaranteed to thrive indoors. In the dozen are red-berried "dragon tree," "purple" Mariner that grows under water and other eye-catchers. Shipped from the Caribbean. $3.48 plus 80c airmail. Tropical Nursery Collection, HG10, 55 W. 55 St., New York, N. Y. 10016.

**WAX CATCHERS**
A bobèche that slips over the candle atop the holder is a lovely way to catch wax and protect a linen cloth. Trefoil design in silver-plated metal is 3" in diameter with a 1" opening for candle. Goes with glass or silver sets. Set of two, $1 plus 25¢ post, Lillian Vernon, Dept. G01, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

**ETERNAL ELEPHANT**
It is said one may outgrow an elephant belt, but never wear it out. The leather is soft, supple handsomely grained. Leather lined, brass buckled black 28" to 44". 1" dress, French edged, edge, $12.95; 1¼" $14.95, zip money compartment, $16.95. In brown 1¼", $16.95. Add $1 post. Hunting World, Inc., HG10247 E. 50th St., N. Y. 10022.

**STAR SELECTION**
In the limelight, sizzling-good pork sausage patties done up with spices to cause any cook to give them star billing. Shipps frozen in 45 2-oz. portions in reusable plastic containers, patties are pure pork, to spark a hot dog breakfast, Sunday night supper. $16.50 ppd. Omaha Steak Intl., HG10, 4400 So. 96 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127.

**SMILE SIGN**
Knock the know-it-all with a good natured spoof sign. "Gem" Whizdom marker in 24k gold lettering (up to 20 large letters on one line, 30 on another) or 8½" by 2" oil-ribbed solid walnut desk marker. "Gem" shows $2.95; your own brainchild $3.95. Add 25¢ post. Spear Engineering Co., 3041 Spear Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

**Margol STAIN REMOVER and POLISHING KIT**
Stains, rings—yes, even discolorations on ANTIQUE or modern furniture can easily be cleaned and shielded like new with MARGLO—the only one combines MARGLO Stain Remover MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and MARBLE POLISHING KIT. Contains: a generous supply of MARGLO SEALEX WAX that gives protection to your tableware. No G.O.D.'s. Add 50¢ to price. (Kit) $8.95. ( hippocampus) (Mail order) (postpaid)

**THE ORIGINAL TWIN BED BRIDGE**
protected by U.S. Patent 2,357,289

**Marble Stain Remover**

**PROTECT CARPETS from damaging dog stains with TRAIN-O-MAT®**

Chemically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot." Train-o-Mat housebreaks pet easily, surely, effortlessly. Attractive 18 x 18" washable holder. Money-back guarantee.

**PRODUCTS**

**MARGOL**

**MARGLO CO.**
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG-109, Niles, Illinois

**HOUSE & GARAGE**

256
**MUSIC HATH CHARMS**

Lateslovelies for her best bangle could also serve as key chain ornaments. Order an organ in 14k gold $20 or sterling silver at $3.50. Choose a guitar, 14k gold $16; sterling silver $4. Ppd. Send $1 for giant color catalogue filled with charms and bracelets. Charm & Treasure, HG10, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

**HEART OF THE MONTH**

October's flower is a marigold and here it's worked in petit-point on white and framed in silver filigree. Happy heart-shaped pin to wear on collar. November's a mum, December's a carnation. All 12 are exquisite. 1½" high. $4.50 each; three, $12.98 ppd. Specify month. Downs, Dept. 1410, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

**LIVE DONKEYS!**

New idea in pets: a miniature donkey! The affectionate, intelligent, gentle animal seen under the Sardinian and Sicilian sun. Now bred in this country to charm you. Grows about 34" h., weighs about 200 lbs. Can pull a cart full of children. Write for free information to Miniature Donkey Registry, HG10, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb. 68102.

**DAISIES DO TELL**

The guests and their luggage are welcome. Design completed needlepoint bands are 3" by 18", fill in the background. Three trips a set, $12.95 plus 50c post or shipping labels, and household items, 10 paraphernalia sets, $12.95 plus. VILLARI HANDKERCHIEF COMPANY, P.O. BOX 84-A109 • Allston, Mass. 02134

**ROSEWOOD STANDS**

For vases, statues, and other decorative items. Your most hastily arranged flowers will look as if they just placed first in the Garden Club Show. Use one for dramatizing a treasured figurine. Black rosewood bases are hand-carved in traditional Oriental motifs. Low base, 4" inside diam., $25.00. Footed base with 4" inside diam., $67.50. Ppd. Other sizes available. Send for free brochure. (Quantities Discount Allowed)

**ZODIAC**

Wall Plaques

Plaques reproduced from an authentic 18th century Italian reliquary (see inset). Exquisitely detailed zodiac signs surrounding classic figures finished in antiqued gold leaf. The reliefs provide an attractive wall group. Set includes two 7½" X 7½" and two, 1½" X 9", $12.50 per set. Ppd. Send check or M. O. to: Dept. 29, Chipendale Square, 9125 Katy Fwy., Houston, Tex. 77024.

**HAND-CARVED MAHOGANY FROM HAITI**

Colorful five-piece hostess set, hand-carved Haitian artisans from single, solid blocks of mahogany. Exquisite two-tone finish, rubbed to a gleaming patina! Includes 17" long-handled, arrayed in an antique finish, and four generous capacity servers for nuts, dips, relishes or individual salads. A treasure to give and to own!

**SHOULDING AROUND**

**IRISH ELEGANCE**

Here is a gift for the man who chooses his handkerchiefs as carefully as he does his suit. Exquisite Irish linens handkerchiefs 19" X 19" full name cut into linen. $4.75 each.

Box of three handkerchiefs with the same name $13.25 ppd.

With two or three initials, $3.85 each or 3 for $11.00 ppd.

Add $1.50 for Air Mail Special Delivery, residents of New York City, add 85c, residents of Florida, add 75c, state tax. Send 25c for Brochure.

**GOOD OLD DAYS* CHRISTMAS CARDS**

Surprise and delight your friends with these authentic reproductions of colorful Christmas Postcards of "years-gone-by". Same cards which were so popular 40-50 years ago. Intriguing, different, one religious. $1 per package, all 3 for $2.50 (add 25c for postage). Tower Press, P. O. Box 412-WD, Danvers, Mass. 01923.
CASCADE OF LIGHT

Dramatic "Poly-Optical" lighting provides a unique new dimension in home decor. From the elegant walnut finished wood and bronze plastic base, the light source. Cascade is about 15" high, 18" in diameter. Model No. D-103. $19.95 POSTPAID! (FREE with order: 183 pg. of Beige, Brown and White tones. Also in 48" x 75" Rectangle, $75. ADD $1.50 FOR POST & HANDLING No Co. D.'s/ Add tax where applicable.

The Light Source. The light source is unique in that it allows for endless color combinations. Simply insert colored cellophane in base. A brilliance! To change color of the glowing fibers, just insert colored cellophane in base. Each fiber end sparkles with special "Poly-Optical" lighting provides a unique new dimension in home decor. From the elegant walnut finished wood and bronze plastic base, the light source. Cascade is about 15" high, 18" in diameter. Model No. D-103. $19.95 POSTPAID! (FREE with order: 183 pg. of Beige, Brown and White tones. Also in 48" x 75" Rectangle, $75. ADD $1.50 FOR POST & HANDLING No Co. D.'s/ Add tax where applicable.

This Turban Turns Heads

In your direction, it's so outrageously flattering! Hand-shaped, skillfully made to fit any headsize, its marvelous adaptability makes it as chic for shopping at 10 A.M. as it is for cocktails at 5. Light turquoise lining keeps crown from going limp. A pack-able traveler!

Black, brown, navy, beige, green, moss green, appleblue blue, white, gray.

Meal jersey $ 9.95

All-seasons silky matte jersey $10.50

We pay postage. Sloncy back guarantee.

Suddenily! A new look in Window/Wall Treatments... see it FREE!

SUDDENLY! readymade window/wall treatments!

SUDDENLY! Fiberglass thermal-bonded drapery!

SUDDENLY! Fiberglass facade shades and cornices!

SUDDENLY! matching wallpaper! SUDDENLY! Custom-Look luxury at Ready-Made prices!

Send for your Free Ronnie Drapery Book today.

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., Dept. 48-20
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022

The Four T's
Dept. HGP, 42 Cassett Ave.,
Berwyn, Pa. 19312

Interior Decoration

• 4 Months Practical Training Course
• Year Course in Interior Design
• 6 Weeks Summer Session
Classes start Oct., Feb. and July

The leading school specializing in interior design offers comprehensive training under supervision of highly qualified faculty to prepare students for successful careers in this expanding field. Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog 119.

Home Study Course starts now Available for those who cannot attend classes. Send for Catalog 117C, which outlines lessons and gives complete information.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., N. Y. 10022

Study

DECORATING PLANS

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Styrofoam forms the represents over 150 pieces furniture scaled 1/4" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many windows, doors, incl., $7.98 pp. shapes to make really sensational color combinations! $3,95 plus 35c post. Harri Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462.

PAIN, BE GONE!

Quick, effective pain relief at the snap of a switch. Battle Creek Thermophore offers control application of intense moist heat where you need it. No chemical boiling water, dripping towels. Write for free information or order on 15-day trial. 13" by 27" $35; 13" by 13", $25. Battle Creek Equipment Co., HG3, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.

GRANDMOTHER'S WASHBOARD

... is suddenly up-to-date and popular! Delightfully designed as a magnetic message center to display your notes, reminders and keys. Authentic "old-time" ads featured on the soap panel and four soaprapper magnets. Complete with gold finish hooks. 8 1/2" x 18". Available in three decorator antique finishes; bright orange or green and medium blue. S.98 plus 5c post. (Ill. res. add 5c sales tax)

HOUSE & GARDEN

VORRY, WORRY, WORRY

Maybe you're a natural worrier maybe you're gay and happy a proverbial lark. Whatever your temperament or that of your best friend, the worry bird is an amusing addition to a braclet. In sterling silver, $3, in 14K gold, $24. Pod. Color catalog $1. Charm & Treasure, HG16, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

PERCHANCE TO DREAM

Guidebook that Oedipus, Hamlet and Macbeth would have found invaluable to untwist the mysterious turns of puzzling dream. Encyclopedia interprets 20,000 dreams in alphabetical order. Written by world-famous astrologer, Zolar. Dream encyclopedia $3.95 plus 35c post. Harri Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462.

DECORATING PLANS

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Styrofoam forms the represents over 150 pieces furniture scaled 1/4" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many windows, doors, incl., $7.98 pp. shapes to make really sensational color combinations! $3,95 plus 35c post. Harri Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462.

PAIN, BE GONE!

Quick, effective pain relief at the snap of a switch. Battle Creek Thermophore offers control application of intense moist heat where you need it. No chemical boiling water, dripping towels. Write for free information or order on 15-day trial. 13" by 27" $35; 13" by 13", $25. Battle Creek Equipment Co., HG3, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.
DAISY DECKED

Abloom with daisies the ordinary toilet seat adds a touch of decorative whimsy to any bath or powder room. The vinyl coated seat is in sophisticated black with mass green or orange daisies. Fits any regular fixture. $14.99 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c.

Pier 16, Inc., HG109, Box 211, Jamaica, N. Y. 11435.

WEATHER WARNING

Rooster roosts on edge of arrow to indicate wind and weather. He's weather-worthy aluminum, of course, with textured details, and supported by brass center rod. Vane's 25" high, directional arms, 15½" wide, all with black baked-on finish. $14.95 ppd. Free catalogue. R. H. Smith & Son, H109, P.O. Box 947, Taunton, Mass. 02780.

BIBLICAL COINS

Fascinating trip through Biblical times presented in a solid wood plaque with reproductions of ancient coins mounted with description below. Cast metal, anodized to look like the silver, bronze or copper of the originals. 12½" long. $2.98 with informative folder. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G-57. 601, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

COVER STORY

Organize those stacks of favorite magazine files that hold up to a year's supply. Corrugated fiberboard files with white marble-pattern shell, dust-tight lid. Six sizes, colors determined by magazine. Give magazine size when ordering. 5" w. $2 ea. ppd. The Storage House, HG10. 705 Pennsylvania Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.

SAFE PLATE

The zodiac and calendar for 1970 in Royal Staffordshire; the charming rural scene from a copper engraving bears the legend, "God bless our home throughout the year." This is a collector's item at least, and a wonderful housewarming gift. Assorted colors. 9½" dia. A bargain at $1.98 ppd.reck's, N75 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

Pin cushions to stitch.

What a colorful idea for your sewing box! Needlepoint pin cushion comes with hand-painted canvas original design: choice of cherries, owl, strawberries, bee, mushroom, pumpkin, apple, butterfly, ladybug, snail, turtle, daisy. Front and back canvas. Person yarn, needle, instructions included. 3 for $12. $4.50 each ppd.

KRICK KITS

Dept. HG-31
61 Portland Dr.
St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Catalog $1

Pin to hold up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and back, up to 17" top to bottom. Takes any declining watchers. Made in USA. $10.95 ppa.

Write today for our complete price list of old canoes and boats.

BAREFOOT BEAUTY. Glide thru happy days wearing our new see-thru sandals. Terrific with patio pajamas, slacks, at home fashions. Wear them with shifts in warm climates. Nylon mesh tops the sandal in SILVER or GOLD with 2" high heel, leather sole. Sizes 5 thru 10. $42.50 to $1250.00. Shipped prepaid, insured in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed. In business for over a quarter of a century.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY

Dept. S-57
Eden (Leaksville), North Carolina 27280

ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD

Send 25c for 68 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, candelabra and candlesticks of imported crystal. Incomparable in design and quality. Pewter and early American brass, $42.50 to $1250.00. Shipped prepaid, insured in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed. In business for over a quarter of a century.

BAREFOOT BEAUTY

BAREFOOT BEAUTY. Glide thru happy days wearing our new see-thru sandals. Terrific with patio pajamas, slacks, at home fashions. Wear them with shifts in warm climates. Nylon mesh tops the sandal in SILVER or GOLD with 2" high heel, leather sole. Sizes 5 thru 10. $42.50 to $1250.00. Shipped prepaid, insured in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed. In business for over a quarter of a century.

EDITH CHAPMAN

Dept. 21, Route 303
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913

adjustable Hi-Low

T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch, . . . matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort . . . without taking up valuable floor or table top space. Takes any width, up to 16½" foot to foot, up to 17" top to bottom. Give to install and more, brass plated pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reading watchers. Made in USA. $10.95 ppa.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD

Send 25c for 68 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, candelabra and candlesticks of imported crystal. Incomparable in design and quality. Pewter and early American brass, $42.50 to $1250.00. Shipped prepaid, insured in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed. In business for over a quarter of a century.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY

Dept. S-57
Eden (Leaksville), North Carolina 27280

ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD

Send 25c for 68 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, candelabra and candlesticks of imported crystal. Incomparable in design and quality. Pewter and early American brass, $42.50 to $1250.00. Shipped prepaid, insured in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed. In business for over a quarter of a century.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY

Dept. S-57
Eden (Leaksville), North Carolina 27280

SHOPPING AROUND

DAISY DECKED

Abloom with daisies the ordinary toilet seat adds a touch of decorative whimsy to any bath or powder room. The vinyl coated seat is in sophisticated black with mass green or orange daisies. Fits any regular fixture. $14.99 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c.

Pier 16, Inc., HG109, Box 211, Jamaica, N. Y. 11435.

WEATHER WARNING

Rooster roosts on edge of arrow to indicate wind and weather. He's weather-worthy aluminum, of course, with textured details, and supported by brass center rod. Vane's 25" high, directional arms, 15½" wide, all with black baked-on finish. $14.95 ppd. Free catalogue. R. H. Smith & Son, H109, P.O. Box 947, Taunton, Mass. 02780.

BIBLICAL COINS

Fascinating trip through Biblical times presented in a solid wood plaque with reproductions of ancient coins mounted with description below. Cast metal, anodized to look like the silver, bronze or copper of the originals. 12½" long. $2.98 with informative folder. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G-57. 601, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

COVER STORY

Organize those stacks of favorite magazine files that hold up to a year's supply. Corrugated fiberboard files with white marble-pattern shell, dust-tight lid. Six sizes, colors determined by magazine. Give magazine size when ordering. 5" w. $2 ea. ppd. The Storage House, HG10. 705 Pennsylvania Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.

SAFE PLATE

The zodiac and calendar for 1970 in Royal Staffordshire; the charming rural scene from a copper engraving bears the legend, "God bless our home throughout the year." This is a collector's item at least, and a wonderful housewarming gift. Assorted colors. 9½" dia. A bargain at $1.98 ppd.reck's, N75 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.
OUTDOOR ANTENNA

is only 15" tall, yet gives amazing results in both picture and sound. Receives from any direction up to a 75 mile radius. Ideal for color or B/W sets. Mounts easily anywhere. Hook up any number of TV sets or radios. Comes complete with a 50 foot lead line, all hardware, plus easy instructions. A big little convenience. 4063 - Outdoor TV Antenna $12.95 Add $1.00 for postage and handling.

Gracious Living

D-579 BERKELEY, R.I. 02831

PROTECT YOUR FAMILY

Worry no more! Easily-installed DOOR PEEPER lets you see who’s there before you open door. Rustproof metal construction with optical lens. Gives you wide, clear field of vision but outsider can not see in. Adjusts to any door 1½" to 2½" thick. Immediate Delivery—Satisfaction Guaranteed!

$299

plus 25c postage, handling

HOUSE OF NIVLAC
Dept. HG-1, 103 Lola Drive
Newport News, Va, 23606

BIRTHDAY PRINTS

Order your astrological sign!

ANY 4 $5.00

SAVE $3.00

12 SIGNS $12.00

Birth signs make ideal gifts.

Taurus March 21-April 20

Sagittarius Nov. 23-Dec. 21

Cancer June 21-July 22

Capricorn Dec. 22-Jan. 19

Leo July 23-August 22

Aquarius Jan. 20-Feb. 18

Virgo Aug. 23-Sept. 22

Pisces Feb. 19-March 20

Libra Sept. 23-Oct. 22

Aries March 21-April 20

Scorpio Oct. 23-Nov. 21

Gemini May 21-June 21

Capricorn Dec. 22-Jan. 19

Eliminate last minute shopping. Give signs of the zodiac. Rich black 5x7 prints on white paper. 4 for $5.00. Save-order all 12... $12.00. Cash or money order. Catalogue 25p (free with order).

Dept. HG109

HISTORIC HOUSE

3810 Mackenzie Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43220

NEW "CARMATES"

Kat-trene


Dimensions: 14" high x 14" wide, 21" long.

$4.98 postpaid for $5.00

PERSONALIZED: $1.00 a word/print

Kat-trene P.O. Box 3066, Elmlas, N.Y. 10019

DISTINGUISHED PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

• 100% HEAVY DUTY VINYL
• OUTSTANDIGN QUALITY
• WILL NOT CURL
• STAIN RESISTANT
• DETERGENT PROOF
• NON-CORRUGATING

only $0.95 per set

Plus 50c post.

These Heavy Duty "CARMATES" are custom molded from 87% Goodrich "Hey" Vinyl. Any name or wording permanently molded in. (Maximum 8 letters per mat.) Mats fit all Models. Truly Cushioned permanently to form rubber. Tough rug stock tightly outwears rubber. Colors: maroon, blue, black, beige, white.

SPECIFICATIONS:

• 14" high • 14½" wide • 21" long

All letters white. Weight: Approx. 7 lbs. per set.

CADDILLAC PRODUCTS CO.
Kraft, N. Box 115, Greenfield, Ohio 43026

TELEPHONE SHOWER

The famous Dani-shower is in hold-in-the-hand telephone shape for superb all-over showering. Use it as a fixed shower. Flexible hose is chrome-plated and rubber lined—shower head and wall attachment are 100% nylon. Four-way adjustable bracket $9.95, 5' cord, $1. Add 95c postage. J. W. Holst, Inc., G109, 1005 Bay St., E. Tawas, Mich. 48730

CHRISTMAS MAIL

A fun basket comes with candied red, green and gold tapestry wool needle and instructions for wool design. Straw basket loaded festive filled with Christmas cookies, candies. Straw basket loaded festive filled with Christmas cookies, candies, or holiday cookies and candies. $2.95. Christmas wastebasket, with rattan basket, 11" by 10" by 10", $3.95 each. Add 95c postage. The Added Touch, 116 Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

CHRISTMAS MAIL

A fun basket comes with candied red, green and gold tapestry wool needle and instructions for wool design. Straw basket loaded festive filled with Christmas cookies, candies, or holiday cookies and candies. $2.95. Christmas wastebasket, with rattan basket, 11" by 10" by 10", $3.95 each. Add 95c postage. The Added Touch, 116 Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

ROMANTIC ROSES

Made up by hand in bone china as only the English can do. Delicate roses in shades from iridescent reds to blushing pink. Use singly or as a bright, beautiful bouquet. $1.50 each; two for $2.75; three for $4; six for $7.50, plus 25c post. Vase not included. World Art Flower, HG10, Westport, Conn. 06881

CHIC KNEE-HIGH

Wet look stretch vinyl boot is fashion must this season. Inner zipper makes it a cinch to put on or off. Impervious to ice-making chemicals. Black patent black long alligator; alabaster patent 1½" new slant heel. Sizes S, 6 1/2, N, M, 9 1/2 to 12. $21 plus 75c post. Free catalogue. Moon & Gilbert, HG10, 17 W. 57th St. (5th floor), N. Y. 10019

TWO TO SHOW

Three for the desk: paperweight slide out magnifier whose lens can’t be seen, see no, speak no, hear no evil; 1½" inch ruler (not shown) made the same solid brass, moniker astride. Handsome is, handsomeness does. Paperweight magnet $6.95; ruler $5.95 plus 50c post. Postmatic, HG109, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

DELUXE DECORATING

Colorful glass jewels, light sticks, gold and silver finish all combine for beautiful effects on glassware, jewelry, wood, whatever. Kit includes all the fixings for creating decorative delights, plus instruction booklet and cement. Decorating kit, $2.98 ppd. Wall Drake & Sons, HG69 Drake Blvd. Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

SHOPPING AROUND
TRAY HOLDER TO STITCH
Design of white blossoms, yellow berries and green leaves comes from Sweden ready to be stitched in basic embroidery stitches. Design, stapled on textured beige linen, comes with yarns to hold trays decoratively on wall, $11.50 ppd. Color catalogue, $1. Skön Embroideries, HG10, S3 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.

GOING TO PIECES?
Pull yourself together piece by piece with a jigsaw puzzle developed from your own photo. Puzzle's mounted on heavy 12" by 18" board with 40 large pieces in black and white. Send color or black and white photo; it's returned with puzzle. Fun gift idea! $4.95 ppd. Photo Poster, Dept. EDS, 210 E. 23 St., New York, N. Y. 10010.

UP, UP AND TO STAY
It isn't necessary to tease tresses or has been windblown. 79c; two, $1.42. Add 15c post. Greenland Studios, 7012 Greenland Blvd., Miami, Fl. 33054.

ANTIQUE MAPS
Four colorful reproductions of maps include the world, the Americas, Europe and Africa. Each is 16" by 24" and handsome on the wall in a study or family room. Particularly interesting to see how the world looked to pre-Apollo explorers. $3.25 a complete set ppd. World Art, HG10, Westport, Conn. 06880.

MOON HOLDALL
Perfect solution for laundry or toy storage is this natural pale toned willow hamper that measures 24" high, 17" w. and 15½" d. Great for the bathroom, dressing room or in a laundry—it fits flat against wall. Hinged lid and handles at each end. $10.95 plus $1.25 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG10, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

PERSONALIZED PROFESSIONAL MEMO PAD
Fine white paper, 4½" x 6", is printed in rich blue with your name neatly done at the bottom. For the home or office—professional business person. Get 100 sheets to the pad. Specify name, 2 PADS (200 sheets) $4.95, 5 PADS $8.95, 10 PADS $15.95. Add 25c for mailing. Post Office Box 605, Tonawanda, N. Y. 14150. Send 1c for CATALOGUE.

SHIPPING AROUND

HANDSOME HAMMERED IRON
ZODIAC Wall Plaque
Price Slash Sale reduced to only 2 98
(Regularly 15.00)
Create new decoratior excitement over your mantle, fireplace, couch or buffet with this magnificent metal plaque

This superb plaque features the signs of the zodiac and is a masterpiece of craftsmanship, an exquisite focal point for any room in your home. Order your Hashed Iron Lid stand in magnificent hammered tin to bring new color and excitement. Each of the twelve signs is exquisitely worked in wrought hammered metal and antiqued with hundreds of hand-hammered gold. You mail one or two to gracing the walls of your own home to fully appreciate the dynamic beauty. $8.95 to every setting.

ORDER WILL NOT BE REPLICATED THIS SEASON—Orders will be filled on a first come, first served basis. Because the supplies of these classic pictures are limited, we urge you to order now. Hammered Iron Zodiac Plaques will be sold up to $15.00, however. Because of the volume purchases we can offer this exquisite work to you at the price of $9.95 with full money-back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted. Each Cusomzr measures approx. 27½ x 22½ and weighs approximately 6 lb. of wall space.

WORTH LOOKING INTO...

SLIM WHEEL
Caves inches off your waistline without dieting. Builds invisible girdle around stomach; strengthens lower back. Ends back ache! In 3 minutes a day, roll out slim wheel 5 or 6 times, that's all. Immediately you'll feel control. Feel better, look better.
5976 — Slim Wheel. ... $3.95
Add 50c post. and handling. GRAZING LIVING
6-961 02864 BERKELEY, R. I.

DO-IT-YOURSELF DINOSAUR
6 ft. long! 10 ft. high!
Instantly your child's interest in natural history. Now he can be on the dinosaur track. Extinct for millions of years, Gigantic, realistic prehistoric skeleton is made up of 32 plastic bones easily ready to assemble and take apart. 3½ ft. long, 5½ ft. high. Lifetime guarantee. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Money Refunded. JOHN BROOKS 1520 Westmore Dr. Dept. HG-10, St. Louis, Mo. 63114

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of
Unusual New Christmas Cards

TO MILES KIMBALL, 590 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wl. 54901.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Christmas cards.

Name
Address
City State Zip

POSTAMATIC COMPANY, Box 160, Dept. HG109, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444
Heirloom . . .
or reproduction?

Time was such Colonial Chairs could only be found in museums or antique shops, at a price. Now just ask for a Nichols & Stone! In popular finishes, at better furniture and department stores.

Nichols & Stone
The Home of Windsor Chairs

LOOK FOR THIS TAG WHEN YOU BUY
It's your guarantee of the authenticity of design, craftsmanship of structure and fine finish that have made Nichols & Stone chairs famous for more than 100 years.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE
Nichols & Stone, Box 810, Gardner, Mass. 01440
Enclosed is 25¢ in coin for your 38-page booklet, “How to Choose The Right Colonial Chair.”

Getting set for winter

Fall clean-up time is a good time to review your power equipment. For the better the job you do now on your lawns and planter beds, the less disconsolate they will look during the sunless weeks ahead and the better shape they will be in come spring. Meanwhile, you will have the idiosyncrasies of winter itself to contend with.

Two ways to cope with winter storms

Latest in snow plows, above, has a blade big enough to move up to 2 feet of the stuff, enough power and traction to keep it moving. Gravely.

A generator attached to a tractor, left, makes a good source of emergency power for furnace and freezer as well as normal spring-to-fall power for hedge clippers and such. Generac.

A multiple-threat power pack

No bigger than a couple of shoe boxes, this gasoline-powered pack attaches quickly and simply to a portable water pump, above, garden cultivator, right, or even to a lawnmower. When chores are done the same pack goes onto an outboard motor, far right. Solo Combi.
Power makes easy work of grooming your lawn

Power blower windrows leaves for easy pick-up, whisks dust and grass clippings from walks and hard-to-get-at corners. Parker Hurricane.

Power lawn broom quickly gathers up fallen leaves and assorted debris. Open catcher is light and easily emptied. Parker Lawn Sweeper.

Lawn vacuum for heavy-duty cleanup gobbles everything from grass clippings to pebbles, packs them tightly in catcher. Parker Scavenger.

A power-driven edger may not be essential for the average dooryard but it does make edging simpler and neater. Lawn-Boy Edger-Trimmer.

The newest reel mowers have ample power and come in a width that is easy to steer. Pennsylvania Power Reel.

A new spray lubricant so clean it won’t soil linen or clothes in drawer. One Sw-o-o-sh! And tight stuck drawers, windows and zippers slide easy when you spray new 3-IN-ONE DRY-LUBE. Eliminates friction without oil. The secret is a new spray lubricant so clean it won’t soil your best clothes. Get 3-IN-ONE DRY-LUBE at all hardware outlets.

3-IN-ONE DRY LUBE

NEW GROUND COVER
25 CROWNS—covers 100 sq. ft. $ . 4 0 0 0
50 CROWNS—covers 200 sq. ft. $ . 7 5 0 0
100 CROWNS—covers 400 sq. ft. $ 1 4 . 0 0

Nusser
Box 9-H
Indiana, Pa. 15701
Mussor

Why gamble? Insist on BACCTO POTTING SOIL
For over 50 years the choice of professional horticulturists and homemakers. Fills the problem soil niche. BACCTO Peat.

Mitchum Anti-Perspirant

A different formula has been found to keep underarms absolutely dry—even for thousands who perspire heavily. So different, it contains far more anti-wetness agent than any aerosol spray. By anybody. After decades of common “deodorants,” it took a chemical invention to make this truly effective protection possible—with the same safety to clothing—the same skin mildness as popular “deodorants.” Called Mitchum Anti-Perspirant, it is the product of a trustworthy 37-year-old laboratory. By the thousands, women with problem perspiration are finding the protection they need—and never could find before. And fully effective as a deodorant, too, of course. If you perspire more than average—even heavily—get the positive protection of Mitchum Anti-Perspirant. Liquid or cream. Each $3 Available in Canada.

Mitchum
ANTI-PERSPIRANT

Continued on the next page
You could take scissors to a magazine, ravel the seam of a dress, pilfer a paint sample, or even press a flower... to show the color you mean to have in your home. It’s not easy to carry color in your head. But when you go out to shop for a new room scheme, actual chips of the House & Garden Colors you have seen in this issue are your best allies. You can order a set of 3” x 6” chips with matte, semi-gloss and glossy surface to plot your color floor plan, and 1” x 2” chips strung on a key chain to tuck into your handbag (or his jacket) when you go out to shop. You are sure to find what you want because a Product Directory accompanies each order of color chips. In it, more than 600 manufacturers are listed by category, with the colors they have merchandise to match.

GARDENER’S NOTES continued

Spring color

How and when to plant the spring bulbs in H&G’s Answer Gardens, pages 138-139

The four gardens that House & Garden planted at Old Westbury Gardens were designed to answer problems posed by four different types of home sites. But all four Answer Gardens have one aim in common: to bring cheering color to the drab days of early spring. Fortunately, Jerome A. Eaton, Executive Director of Old Westbury Gardens, who has a keen appreciation of spring bulbs, was on hand to jog the designers of the individual gardens into including generous quantities in their plans. On pages 138-139, you can see how they were used in each garden, and how they looked at the peak of spring bloom.

The rules for buying, planting, and general care of spring-blooming bulbs are pretty simple but none of them should be overlooked. First, it is important to order early. Bulbs are always in short supply, and since Holland is the chief source (American grown bulbs are of excellent quality, but not available in anything like the quantity and variety to be had from Holland), it takes time for retailers in the United States to get their allotments. And of course the choicest bulbs always are the first sold. Whether you order by mail or from a local dealer, two or three mail-order catalogues are a great help in selecting varieties, and well worth paying for if you have to.

Daffodils (we won’t go into varieties here as hundreds are available, all good) should be planted as early as possible in the fall since they begin making root growth while the soil is still warm. They give the best effect when grouped in clusters of a dozen or more of a single variety, except for tiny species, which may be scattered singly among rock or low-growing perennials.

Tulips, old standbys though they are, have taken on a new look in recent years. This is because some of the wild species never before successfully hybridized have finally been used in breeding, and the results are dazzling. Reds are brighter than ever before, yellows are clearer, and—this is the really new feature—leaves come with handsome moltings that make them beautiful in their own right. As always, of course, tulips should be planted in big clumps and masses that show their color to full effect. Unlike daffodils, tulips do not mind late planting as long as the ground is not frozen and the bulbs have been kept cool and dry.

Hyacinths seem not to change very much over the years. Varieties that were popular forty years ago are still going strong and only one new one—"Borah"—is different enough to be given a special place. Its distinction lies in the fact that it makes a cluster of smallish flower spikes (rather than one big spike) and these do not bloom at once, which makes for a longer show of color. Hyacinths should be used where you want low-lying masses of color and where their pervasive fragrance will be most enjoyed.

Grape hyacinths (not true hyacinths and often known by their botanical name Muscari) are the bulbs
par excellence for creating a carpet-like expanse of ground-hugging color. Shades of blue predominate but there are also white varieties, and all have the advantage of long-lasting grassy foliage and rapid increase.

Here are some other blues to be included in your list of spring blooming bulbs: Scilla siberica, one of the very earliest, is blue of an eye-piercing intensity. Chionodoxa and Puschkinia, delicate looking but tough, come in several shades of blue-lavender. Later, the tall starry-flowered spikes of Camassia can pick up the blue theme.

Wood hyacinths, sometimes called bluebells, are the very last of spring bulbs to come into bloom. Botanists, for some reason known only to themselves, seem to think of these as illegitimate offspring and have renamed them several times in the course of the past few years. Endymion is the latest and, let us hope, last word and covers a group of enchanting blue-pink-white flower spikes with clumps of grassy foliage. Best of all, the wood hyacinths thrive in shade.

At Old Westbury, Mr. Eaton inspects on proper planting for all his spring bulbs. This means following the old rule of placing the bulbs with their tops covered by soil four times as deep as the bulb is high. It means loosening the soil for 6 inches or so below the bulb and working into it a generous dose of bone meal or some other slow-release fertilizer. It means a light covering of salt hay after the ground is frozen to prevent too-early growth in the spring. It also means applying additional fertilizer on the surface of the ground before flowering time and, of course, never cutting off the leaves before they have finished their season's growth.
The Housemaster Chair whirls and twirls a full circle of comfort. And comes to rest at the most relaxing angles. Because it's designed on a 360° swivel, with or without tilt. Constructed on a patented, molded shell, the Housemaster is gracefully contoured, but deceptively strong. And comes with a matching swivel ottoman. Both available in your choice of rugged vinyls, or in Scotchgard protected wool and nylon fabrics specially designed by SELIG.

Send $1.00 for our new folio of fine designs to Selig Manufacturing Co., Leominster, Mass.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

1. THE AVOCADO BRAVO. A new booklet from the California Avocado Advisory board—chock full of unusual recipes, including classic guacamoles and exotic avocado daiquiris. Beautiful full color illustrations. Complete index. 50c.

2. PICK A GOURMET TREAT from Harry & David’s Christmas Catalogue. It’s crammed with delectable gift ideas—fruits, meats, cheeses, sweets, all beautifully presented and mouth-watering.


4. TOP OF THE STOVE COOKING TIPS from Club Aluminum. Helpful information plus recipes for such items as perfect pot roast, paella Valenciana, and butterfly shrimp.

5. HAUTE CUISINE CLASSICS courtesy of Carillon Importers. Appetizers, main dishes and desserts utilizing the subtle flavor of Grand Marnier. 16 pages of recipes culled from the files of internationally known chefs.

6. CAMPARI TIME. Forty-one cocktails and aperitifs to make with Campari including Bitterita Cocktail, Negroni, Opera Gala Cocktail, Roman Candle, Portofino Fizz and special punch. From Austin & Nichols & Co.

DECORATING

7. LOOKING FOR FURNITURE? Send for Key City Furniture Company’s leaflets illustrating a variety of upholstered pieces in Isabella Spanish style or Chippendale country French.

8. DECORATING WITH CANVASES—lengths to use, proper hanging, removing splashed wax candlemaking at home. Create your own centerpieces and luminarias (candles in bags). From Candle-lite, Inc. 25c.

9. VINYL WALLCOVERING—Scrubbable, stainproof, scrubbable, to put up yourself. Imperial Wallpaper Mill brochure has 70 patterns including scenic murals and decorating suggestions for leftover scraps. 10c.

10. THE FABRICS OF COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG, handmade and somely displayed in authentic room settings, make history come alive in this full-color booklet from Schumacher’s. $1.

11. A DECORATING PORTFOLIO, courtesy of Nettle Creek. Five full-color booklets show how to decorate the professional way. Each is filled with diagrams, photographs, and illustrations designed to fire your imagination and produce beautiful bedrooms, unusual windows, exciting use of pillows, accent pieces. $2.

12. CARPET LASTS LONGER when protected by carpet cushions. Handy booklet from B. F. Goodrich tells how to find the right cushion for your particular carpet—answers all your questions—explains the carpeting facts of life.

POTPOURRI

13. DELIGHTFUL NEEDLEPOINT AND CREWEL DESIGNS—Patterns to challenge the expert or to encourage the beginner, from Mazaltov. $1.50.

14. PLAQUES OF DISTINCTION, trays, gifts, and signs from the Massillon Plaque Company illustrated in an interesting folde...
15. FOR PROTECTION OF VALUABLES against fire, theft—the Meilink Steel Safe Company, makers of Hercules home vaults, offers a catalogue of styles—plus an inventory of personal property check-off list.

16. HOBBIES, CRAFTS, AND PROJECTS—160 pages of information on everything from wood working to gunsmithing comes from Drewe Manufacturing Company. Complete how-to instructions, history of crafts, plans and suggested projects. $1.45.

17. ALOHA FROM SEARS IN HAWAII. Now you can order everything Hawaiian from Sears special brochures, Island clothing, fabrics, sandals, jewelry, and gift items are shown in this special catalogue.

18. OLD-FASHIONED CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS—carefully crafted out of wood are offered by the Emgee Corporation. Catalogue contains over 200 wooden tree ornaments plus many other seasonal items. Order form included. $1.

19. STAINLESS STEEL SINKS that blend with every decor and eliminate hard scouring, bleaching, are spotlighted in Elkay Manufacturing Company's booklet "Water Can Serve You Through- out Your Home."

20. HO-HUM BATHS ARE OUT proclaims Kohler Company in a 35-page brochure showing 6-foot sunken bathtubs, colored sinks, shampoo basins, in modern settings. 25c.

21. NOTHING COMPARES TO REAL CERAMIC TILE. Booklet from American Olean shows how to use it most effectively in kitchen and bath. Includes helpful ceramic tile color scheme chart keyed to popular bathroom fixtures. 10c.

22. DO WONDERS WITH WALL PAPER. This folder from Van Luit & Co. will give you ideas. Rich, unusual patterns, including murals, are attractively displayed in beautiful room settings. 10c.

GARDENING

23. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? With the help of the new Jackson & Perkins catalogue everything will be coming up roses! Four new varieties are featured in this full-color booklet.

---ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS---

October, 1969

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #10 Box 3579, Grand Central Station New York, N. Y., 10017

1. $1.25 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8(25e)
9c 10c 11c 12c 13c 14c 15c 16c
17c 18c 19c 20(25e) 21(25e) 22(25e) 23c

1 enclose:

$____ for postage and handling of my request

$____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 12/15/69

Name

MRS. MRS.

Address

City State Zip

Create a mood of subtle elegance in your home with these intricately carved French Provincial pieces in solid cherry and finest walnut veneers. From our Lorraine IV Collection. To see all 58 pieces, send 50c for brochure to White of Mebane/Dept. HG-J/Mebane, North Carolina 27302.

SCHOLZ Design

The LOIRE VALLEY CHATEAU

now available... your own book of these famed designs!

This is a Scholz Home... The Designs are World Famed

Because:

They are distinctive. They are unusual.

Over 30,000 homes have been built in the nation's finest communities... Featured in nearly every national magazine... Architectural awards beyond count. They are available through a Scholz Homes builder in your area.

If you plan to build, you cannot afford to miss seeing the "Famed Scholz Design Collection".

It will point the way to a new concept in luxury at savings which can be duplicated in no other way.

Enclosed find $3.00. Please send me the 36-page, full color "Famed Scholz Design Collection" HG-1849

We are interested in building in the

Mail to: SCHOLZ HOMES, Inc., P.O. Box 3355, Toledo, Ohio 43607.
named Julot. Perhaps fact that Morat is last French-speaking
town as you go north explains Julot’s linguistic ability.

All bedroom doors are of double thickness to guarantee
peace and quiet. A number of the twenty-eight bedrooms have
big fourposter beds with handsome linen draperies. Massive
old armoires abound. Lovely old mahogany Grison serving
tables with unusual inlaid slate tops dominate dining room.
Bar also inlaid slate, no doubt inspired by old serving tables.
Monocled owner Hans Buol boasts one of the largest wine
cellars in Switzerland.

For nearby sightseeing: Old walled town of Morat;
breathtaking fortress village of Gruyère.

The Sonne, Scheunenberg. Country restaurant in German-
speaking section of Switzerland, just north of medieval capital
city of Berne. Few tourists. Favorite spot for diplomatic colony
and important Swiss government officials. Owned by optics
industrialist Paul Jost, run by his wife Dora, the Sonne was
opened for two reasons: Jost was a talented but frustrated
architect, and he and his wife wanted a country restaurant
where they and their friends could feel at home.

From long scarlet wheat-filled sachets on window sills
to keep out drafts to lovely old green Swiss-German tiled fireplace and genuine Bauernstube, the Sonne is warm oasis in
crowded world. Bread homemade. Heaviest imaginable cream actually has to be ladled out of little wooden keg. Fresh
country butter beautifully hand-molded. On Thursdays there is usually a roast suckling pig on spit in front of the open fire.

Schloss Hotel Brestenberg, near Seengen. An hour’s drive from Zurich. Brestenberg castle built in 1625 towers over tiny lake of Hallwil in Aargau Valley. Regrettably, big old bedrooms need complete revamping. Public rooms most attractive. Energetic young director, Jean-Pierre Gagneux-Pfister has plans to complete renovation soon. Meanwhile, with sense of humor, you can spend night in huge room where Wagner slept—and giggle at the plumbing.

Food first rate. Try Steak Diane—a specialty of the house. On warm evenings dinner is served on terrace overlooking
formal gardens and the lake below.

The lovely old bar with its massive fireplace gives you idea of how it must feel to live in one of Switzerland’s many inhabited castles. Though comfortable and cozy, the Schloss is imposing and castle-like. Children find it fascinating.

Schloss Herblingen, near Schaffhausen. An hour from Zurich. Consists of tenth-century castle and farm buildings set in pastoral landscape. Swiss owner Max Rutishauser and Dutch director Hanke Nieboer bought old Hapsburg castle fifteen years ago and carefully began to restore it. Barn now houses restaurant and inernas plus four-story arts and antiquities shop. “Eat and Shop” is the watchword. Bar is a frivolous, rustic joy as is “tapestry” of Swiss glass paintings that frames doorway in nearby dining room.

Schloss Herblingen is one giant cornucopia of decorating ideas (the owner also runs an interior design business with international clientele).

Try Rhine River trout served on handsome Wedgwood china, also the specialty of the house—surprisingly, apple pie.

Hotel Real, Vaduz, Principality of Liechtenstein. Swiss gourmets drive some sixty miles from Zurich just to sample Ch
Real’s haute cuisine. M. Real, along with nine cooks and three apprentices, addresses himself almost exclusively to the kitchen. His friendly wife runs dining room and tiny hotel. Ch Real spends holidays sampling the world’s best restaurants and bringing back ideas to tiny Liechtenstein (Liechtenstein itself famous for postage stamps, false teeth, secret corporations, and its Prince).

Visitors to Hotel Real can order the same sumptuous Royal Wedding Menu prepared for wedding of Crown Prince—providing at least two days’ advance notice is given. M. Real owns his vineyards, has very strong ideas about wines that must accompany his fine food. Although it’s bound to be good
filet is certainly not the thing to order here! One glorious specialty of the house (but not always on menu): Soufflé Glacé.

Chasa Capol, Santa Maria. Originally built as inn for travelers by the Augustinian order, it has been comforting strangers since its original charter in 1199. Still has large subranean chapel, a relic of its Augustinian origins. Also beautiful music room that serves often as both music festival hall and recording chamber.

You enter Chasa Capol through vaulted, white-washed lobby in which stand two graceful horse-drawn sleds. N
repositories for geraniums, these. Hitched up to one of six saddle horses in old stable downstairs, they regularly jump their way through the valley in winter.

A talented musician and enthusiastic horseman, owner Ernest Schweizer enjoys hosting guests with similar inclinations. Rooms are simple, straightforward, very comfortable. Food is simple Swiss country fare, very good. Stone arch

dining room holds less than two dozen people. You select dinner from hand-painted menu.

Gift shop next to Chasa Capol has table linens or lunc
con sets hand-woven in many materials, including local home spun. Prices very reasonable.

Note for ski buffs. No place in Switzerland is more than hours from the slopes. Ski schools and equipment are available at major resorts. If you want to ski while im-hopping: S
Cergue in the Jura is 30 to 45 minutes from the Auberge de
Dully and the Tête Noire; the Rive-Reine has small slope
nearby, is 1 hour from towering Les Diablerets, 1½ hours from Verbier, and 1½ hours from Gstaad; Vieux Manto
is 2 hours from Gstaad; Hotel Real 30 minutes from Lichte
stein’s new winter sports center; Chasa Capol 1 hour from St. Moritz.

If you would like additional information on Switzerland’s inns, please mail this coupon to House & Garden’s Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

HOUSE & G.
Movies, shows, books, even TV have gotten sexier.

Why should the love seat be the last to shed its inhibitions? We don’t think it should. That’s why we created the uninhibited two-seater shown below.


You can have it in velvet. Or you can have it in hundreds of different fabrics, including chamois leather, vinyls and suedes.

Maybe it’s not a love seat your mother could love. It’s not overstuffed, and there isn’t a bit of fringe anywhere. It’s clean-cut and simple. The way all our furniture is.

Sure, our love seat shatters a few old-fashioned ideas. But, then, it’s a love seat, isn’t it?

Next time you’re passing a very good store, stop in and see some of our very good furniture.

Sophisticated people like the simplest things. Founders.

FOUNDERS
A SUBSIDIARY OF
Armstrong
creators of THE INDOOR WORLD

FOUNDERS FURNITURE, INC., PLEASANT GARDEN, NORTH CAROLINA 27303
The Sunshine Room

It's wherever you put an Armstrong vinyl floor.

This floor is made with sunshine and vinyl.

There's a bright, sunny glow deep down inside. Around the clock, it rises out of the floor and fills the room—and everybody in it—with a sunshiny feeling.

And because it's vinyl, the floor is easy to keep sparkling bright and spanking clean.

This is one of the newest designs in our Coronelle® Collection of Vinyl Corlon® floors. We call it Briarcrest™. A shining example of how Armstrong vinyl floors catch the light and spread cheer to every corner of the room.

Every home should have a Sunshine Room. It can be a kitchen, family room, front hall—any room where you put an Armstrong floor made with sunshine and vinyl.

We've put the entire Coronelle Collection on display in a lavish, full-color portfolio. For your copy, send $1 to Armstrong, 6910 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong.

Armstrong

creators of THE INDOOR WORLD
Carpet tiles are ready to install as they come out of the carton. Handy-stik backing holds tiles firmly to almost any subfloor.

You can't make a mistake. If you install a tile improperly, just peel it up, reposition it, and press in place.

**New Armstrong carpet tiles. Just press.**
em in place, they stick by themselves.

The beauty part is the rich, tweedy Wearathon texture that makes seams seem to disappear. Armstrong carpet tiles are made with the same type fiber as original Wearathon Indoor Outdoor Carpet. So you know they’ll be durable and easy to care for. Yet, if there’s accidental damage, single tiles can be easily replaced.

Go on. If you can put one square foot after another, you can put together a beautiful Wearathon wall-to-wall carpet this afternoon.

For the name of the Armstrong retailer nearest you, call this special toll-free number: (800) 243-0355; in Connecticut, call collect: 853-3600.
Armstrong present

Now that Armstrong is in carp
and furniture—in addition to
floors, ceilings, and wall coverings—
we've been looking for a way to
express this whole family of indoor
furnishings in one phrase. So,
developed the theme "Armstrong—
creators of The Indoor World."
on, we hope that whenever about building a new home, it appears. We're ready to help you create your Indoor World. To find out where to buy any of the Armstrong products shown here or on the adjacent pages, just call this special number toll-free: (800) 243-0355. In Connecticut, call 853-3600 collect.
A MOOD OF MYSTERY AND ROMANCE lingers in the Casbah. Let this intriguing Moorish style dramatize your bedroom with its deep, dark beauty. Richly accented with Olive, Terra Cotta, or Black... interchangeable colors that peek through delicate filigree on all drawer fronts. Exquisitely detailed. Excitingly versatile, with wide choice of pieces. In Twilight finish on oak veneers, selected hardwoods, and polystyrene components. Enticingly priced. At fine furniture and department stores. For colorful brochures of varied styles, send 50c in coin to Johnson/Carper Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. 235, Roanoke, Va. 24012.

CASBAH by Johnson/Carper
OUR 41st YEAR